

The Spirit of Love



Becoming Co-Creators with God to a Life
of Peace and Happiness for All Humanity

The Spirit of Love:

Becoming Co-Creators with God to a Life
of Peace and Happiness for All Humanity

*A Workbook to Create Your Own Astrology Reports
and Understand the Deeper Meaning and Purpose of Your Life*

Jackie Sovas

COPYRIGHT

THE SPIRIT OF LOVE: Becoming Co-Creators with God to a Life
of Peace and Happiness for All Humanity
Copyright © 2007 by Jacqueline Sovas [Jackie Sovas]

All Rights Reserved. No part of this book may be used or
reproduced in any manner or form whatsoever without written
permission, except in the case of brief quotations.

For information contact:

Jackie Sovas
Time and Space Astrology
P.O. Box 1639
Naples, ME 04055

Astrofacts@aol.com
www.Astrology-Theosophy.com

DEDICATION

This book is dedicated to the children who are our future. They will bring us more fully into the Aquarian Age with greater understanding and wisdom and a truer realization of the brotherhood of man.

"Some people, in order to discover God, read books. But there is a great book: the very appearance of created things. Look above you! Look below you! Read it. God, whom you want to discover, never wrote that book with ink. Instead He set before your eyes the things that He had made." ~St. Augustine of Hippo (De Civitate Dei, Book XVI, 5th Century A.D.)

AUTHOR'S NOTE: The key to astrology is understanding that different situations in our lives will require different responses from us for our spiritual growth and the spiritual growth of others. When one approach to a problem becomes ineffective, we will intuitively know that another approach is required of us, which may not always be completely understood by others observing from the outside. This is when we have the opportunity to choose a path that may not be in our comfort zone, but it will aid in the spiritual growth of everyone involved and will give us the opportunity to become "co-creators with God" through the expression of wisdom and love in action. We need to remember that there is no "good" or "bad" choice, only the choice that will be most effective in reaching our spiritual goals.

INTRODUCTION

Astrology can help you understand the deeper meaning and purpose of your life as you learn and grow, sometimes through very difficult experiences. If you are using astrology to understand and help others, remember to focus on the talents and abilities they have and the potential God has given them to fulfill their important part in the world, and help them realize their self-worth. The difficult experiences are only a means to learn and evolve so we can find God within, see God in all people and all things, and realize the great importance of the spiritual part of life.

When I first gained knowledge with astrology, I thought that if we understood sooner, we could avoid the difficult experiences altogether. What I came to realize is that we need these difficult experiences to learn fully and grow spiritually, and we are drawn like a moth to a flame because of an inner need that keeps calling us that we don't understand. When we are ready and we have learned and grown through our experiences, we can help each other see the bigger picture with astrology and help each other understand the good that comes out of each difficult situation for everyone involved. In this way, we will be able to let go of the past and forgive ourselves and others. We can help each other regain our self-worth as a child of God, see the important part we are playing within the greater whole, and find meaning and purpose in our lives.

If there is something we can do to help others, God will inspire us and guide us in various ways. If there is nothing we can do, we need to let go and let God and pray for all humanity. Otherwise, we could delay each other's learning for years to come. What better person than God can we put our faith and trust in and have confidence in the Wisdom and Love of His Divine Plan working out in the world. He has even given us the ability to observe its unfoldment through the valuable tool of astrology. All that He ultimately asks of us is our understanding, love, compassion, and forgiveness for all humanity and that we master ourselves and fulfill our important part in the world that He has designed for each one of us to help do His work on earth.

Workbook to Create an Astrological Report for

(Name or Crisis/Event)

Introduction.....	5
Contents.....	6
Important Guidelines.....	7
PART I.....	10
Your Rising Sign.....	11
Elements, Modalities, and House Quadrants.....	13
Planetary Patterns.....	15
Sub-Patterns of Planetary Pairs.....	22
Planets in the Signs.....	28
The Houses and Signs on the House Cusps.....	63
Planets in the Houses.....	84
Dispositors of the Planets and Decanates.....	100
Focus, Challenges, and Abilities - Major Aspects.....	103
Planets in Mutual Reception.....	163
Quincunx Aspects.....	220
Semi-Sextile Aspects.....	228
Sesqui-Quadrate Aspects.....	235
Semi-Square Aspects.....	242
Summary of Aspected Planets in Houses - Challenges and Abilities.....	251
Aspect Configurations in Chart.....	253
Parallels and Contra-Parallels of Declination.....	297
Lunar North Node and Aspects.....	321
Prenatal Solar Eclipse and Aspects.....	338
Asteroids and Chiron.....	354
Part of Fortune.....	367
Phase and Sub-Phase of the Moon.....	371
Position of the Sun.....	395
Retrograde Planets.....	398
Phases of the Planets to the Sun.....	401
Intercepted Signs and Duplicate Signs.....	413
Intercepted Planets.....	419
Evolutionary Cycle of Saturn and Angular Midpoints.....	423
Summary of Rulers of the Signs on the House Cusps.....	427
Summary of Aspects to Rulers of the Signs on the House Cusps.....	448
Planetary Aspects in Relation to the Cycle of Life.....	460
The Cycles of Life and the First and Second Saturn Returns.....	467
The Age Factor in Understanding the Cycles of Life.....	469
Sabian Symbols.....	473
PART II.....	474
Esoteric Aspects - Introduction.....	475
Vigintile Aspects.....	476
Quindecile Aspects.....	483
Decile Aspects.....	484
Novile Aspects.....	485
Septile Aspects.....	492
Quintile Aspects.....	499
Tredecile Aspects.....	508
Bi-Quintile Aspects.....	509
Esoteric Aspect Configurations in Chart.....	518
Sample Matrix Software Charts and Grids.....	538
Words for Thought.....	545
Conclusion.....	548
Bibliography.....	549
About the Author.....	553
Chart Service.....	555
Back Cover.....	556

Important Guidelines

When listing the aspects to the planets, they are usually ordered with strongest influences first. An orb between 00 00' and 05 00' is considered very strong for Conjunctions, and an orb between 00 00' and 03 00' is considered very strong for Oppositions, Squares, Trines and 02 00' for Sextiles. Reading these aspects first will give you the main theme of the chart. Please note that the closer the Orb is to 00 00' degrees, the stronger the aspect.

A range for the orb is given as a guideline in the general description for each planetary aspect. Please note that the lower number is the maximum orb allowed for aspects between Mercury, Venus, Mars, Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, Neptune, and Pluto. However, if the aspects are part of a configuration such as a Stellium, Yod, T-Square, Grand Trine, Grand Cross, etc., these will strengthen the aspects and the higher number orb is allowed. Also, for aspects involving the Sun and the Moon, the higher number is the maximum orb allowed. (NOTE: When interpreting birth charts, if planets with a wide orb — those involving the Sun, Moon, Mercury, Venus, Mar, Jupiter, or Saturn — are approaching an exact aspect, they will have a stronger influence later in life.)

If you find the same theme showing up repeatedly in the interpretations, then this factor is particularly strong in your chart. If two interpretations sound contradictory, this simply means that you can express opposite qualities at critical times in your life. You are being asked to choose wisely and make a decision about which way you want to proceed that will bring about the greatest good and fulfill your higher purpose in life.

First, by reading all the negative interpretations and your challenges throughout the report, you will get an idea of the circumstances life will present you to learn and evolve and how you will appear if thinking and acting in a negative or destructive way. It can also help you see how others may be perceiving you so you can clear up any misunderstandings or misconceptions.

Then, by reading all the positive interpretations and your abilities throughout the report, you will get an idea of how you can reach your potential and manifest your purpose in life and how you will appear if thinking and acting in a positive and constructive way, working for the greater good of the group.

When using astrology to manage crises in your day-to-day life, all the negative interpretations and challenges throughout the report will give you an idea of the situations life will present both you and others as testing and learning experiences. The positive interpretations and abilities will help you understand what God is asking you to do in these critical situations according to the needs of others and the needs of your soul. Like Eckhart Tolle's books state, there is "Power in the Now." We should not live in the past or in the future but in the present. To link our past and our future effectively and find meaning and purpose in our lives relies on living constructively in the Now. You have the choice to learn and evolve through these experiences and help others learn and evolve by your example. You can redirect any negative or destructive tendencies in a

positive and constructive way for the greater good and become a shining light through the darkness for others.

It is also important to note that life tends to repeat itself in cycles, but each cycle is at a higher level of spiritual awareness of your purpose here on earth and your work in the world. That is why it is good to refer back to your birth report at various times during your life as a guide. I also noticed that at the age of 56 at the time of a 3rd major crisis in my life, I had a shift in consciousness and had a need to respond to the crisis in a completely different way for a greater spiritual purpose -- and I was now resonating with the events as shown in the chart of my 1st Solar Return. Looking at the events occurring in the world today, I believe that most of humanity has been affected by this shift in consciousness, and we have entered into a completely new cycle on the spiral of spiritual evolution. However, we need to remember to build the present on the foundation of what was good in the past. The past is a stepping stone to the present and should be merged together for the achievement of greater spiritual awareness for everyone we are connected to in this life.

For a deeper understanding of your important relationships and their meaning and purpose, refer to a Davison chart. The Davison chart calculates the midpoint between the date, time, and place of the births of two people. Also refer to a Composite chart which calculates the midpoints of the Sun, Moon, planets, and sensitive points of the two natal charts. This will help you understand your relationship on a more personal basis.

It is important to remember at all times that astrology is not fatalistic and that you have free will to change things for the better. Astrology is a Key to understanding the cosmic energies that influence your decisions, and it provides a map of the best path to follow.

Abbreviations

Planets		Signs		Aspects	
Sun	- Sun	Aries	- Ari	Conjunction	- Cnj
Moon	- Mon	Taurus	- Tau	Opposition	- Opp
Mercury	- Mer	Gemini	- Gem	Square	- Sqr
Venus	- Ven	Cancer	- Can	Trine	- Tri
Mars	- Mar	Leo	- Leo	Sextile	- Sxt
Jupiter	- Jup	Virgo	- Vir	SemiSquare	- Ssq
Saturn	- Sat	Libra	- Lib	SesquiQuadrant	- Sqq
Uranus	- Ura	Scorpio	- Sco	SemiSextile	- Ssx
Neptune	- Nep	Sagittarius	- Sag	Quincunx	- Qcx
Pluto	- Plu	Capricorn	- Cap		
Ascendant	- Asc	Aquarius	- Aqu		
Midheaven	- MC.	Pisces	- Pis		

Helpful Notes

1. An important note to remember when reading the interpretations in this workbook is that for a birth chart, you will eventually experience all areas at different times in your life. When reading interpretations for a current crisis/event chart, you may only experience one of the areas of the interpretation. Therefore, these separate areas have been presented in this workbook with words such as "or", "also", "sometimes", etc., between them

(which applies if other factors in the chart agree). You will experience these situations or circumstances either through your own thoughts, words, and actions OR through the thoughts, words, and actions of others who are brought into your life and who are giving you the opportunity to learn and grow — whether consciously or unconsciously.

2. You can work with your negative aspects by reading the positive aspects for those same planets:

For Waxing Squares (before the opposition) Read Trines

For Waning Squares (after the opposition) Read Sextiles

For Oppositions Read the Positive Side of the Conjunctions

Always remember that oppositions give us awareness and squares give us the challenge we need to turn life in a positive direction and take constructive action (either the sextile or the trine) by envisioning and striving for the positive outcome.

3. If you find that interpretations are not available for the planets in aspect to the MC. and Asc, such as for the esoteric aspects, you can substitute Saturn for the MC. and Mars for the Ascendant.

4. As you progress through life and are affected by the day-to-day transits of the planets, you will experience all the aspects involving the Sun (365-day cycle), Moon (28-day cycle), Mercury (88-day cycle), Venus (224-day cycle), Mars (687-day or 23-month cycle), Jupiter (12-year cycle), Saturn (29½-year cycle), and some aspects involving the outer planets Uranus (84-year cycle), Neptune (164-year cycle), and Pluto (248-year cycle) to some degree. However, the transiting planets that aspect the angles and position of the planets and important points in your birth chart will be the strongest for you.

5. Also note that as you progress through life, your Sun sign gains one degree each year after birth. When your Sun sign progresses into the next sign, the ruler of that progressed sign and its aspects, its house position, and the house it rules, as well as the planet that disposes the ruler will be the focus for the next 30 years of your life, and so forth.

6. Of particular importance is the time of the year when the transiting Sun returns to the exact position it was located in at the time of your birth. Having a yearly solar return chart done will help you understand the meaning and purpose of your life for the current year you are in and how you can reach your potential. You will feel the effects 3 months before the solar return and may become "aware of new directions, opportunities, and problems" at that time (*Planets in Solar Returns*, p. 6, Mary Shea, 1992). Also, you may feel the aftereffects of the solar return for up to 3 months after.

7. It is best not to use astrology to try to control things or predict things. Let Christ work through you and listen to His inspiration and guidance — He knows the best time for everything. In this way, you can become a better Instrument of God's Divine Will, and you will have the opportunity to reach your potential and fulfill your important part in life according to His Plan. Instead, use astrology to understand things more fully so you can master yourself and help those who are in need when given the opportunity.

PART I

Your Rising Sign

The sign rising on the first house cusp, also called the Ascendant, gives a picture of the way you appear or come across to others, your manner of self-expression.

Select the Rising Sign below (Refer to the Chart Wheel):

Ari Rising

You are bold and impulsive, tending to act first and ask questions later. You come on strong, and others may experience you as somewhat self-centered and possibly arrogant. You appear to be single-minded and daring — a leader.

Tau Rising

You come across as stable, even gentle, and your response to most situations is even-handed and supportive. Sometimes you may seem very stubborn for you tend to take your time and react to a situation fully.

Gem Rising

You are quick, witty, and much given to talk and communicating with others. You come across as intelligent, verbal, and perhaps a little on the nervous side. You tend to be changeable, being all things to all people.

Can Rising

You come across as emotional and reactive. You sense things rather than think them through. You tend to mother and include everyone within your protective circle. You are more comfortable in this role.

Leo Rising

You openly express yourself and always manage to come across as confident and sure of yourself (possibly egotistical). You are very free with your emotions, which nevertheless tend to stay under your control. You are warm-hearted and effusive.

Vir Rising

You are careful and precise and come across as a caring and responsible person. Your attention to detail and analytical skills (and probably mental and verbal) are obvious to all meeting you. Your appearance is always refined and neat.

Lib Rising

You are all things to all people, always responding in a way to please and flatter — a social being. You are so diplomatic and polite that one wonders if you have a viewpoint of your own. You have a natural ability to reflect and mirror others.

Sco Rising

You appear intense and passionate and probably tend to gravitate to positions of power and control. You come across as somewhat secretive, penetrating, and at all times very sensitive. You can get to the heart of things.

Sag Rising

You come across in a frank, candid, and scrupulously honest manner — honest sometimes to the point of harshness. You are open-minded, tolerant, and love to travel in the mind (philosophy and religion), and perhaps to distant places as well.

Cap Rising

You present yourself in a very practical and conservative manner. Always objective, you come across as a sharp business and career person. Others may interpret your clear-mindedness as emotional coolness.

Aqu Rising

Very much a social person, you communicate best when in a group or when working toward a very worthwhile goal. You come across as impartial, tolerant, and open. Your idealism is apparent to all who come to know you.

Pis Rising

Your manner is very gentle and peace-loving. Your sensitivity and concern for others come across and are communicated in everything you say and do. You give others the sense that you are long-suffering and capable of much personal sacrifice.

(Matrix Software, Astro*Talk Report Writer, 1993)

Elements, Modalities, and House Quadrants

There are four triplicities, one for each of the four elements (fire, earth, air, and water), and each contain three signs. These deal with the tendencies of your temperament. There are three quadruplicities, one for each of the three modalities (cardinal, fixed, and mutable), and each contain four signs. These concern your basic modes of activity. There are also three house quadrants (angular, succedent, and cadent), and each contain four houses. They represent different areas of life. A majority of planets found in signs and houses belonging to one of these groupings becomes an outstanding factor in your quality of expression and shows what you can or must do in life:

NOTE: The absence of planets in any element, modality, or quadrant is just as significant identifying a particular need and revealing an active sense of importance in life.

Select the Elements, Modalities, and House Quadrants that are predominant (Refer to the Chart Wheel — ELEM, TRIP, HOUSES):

Have Fire (Aries, Leo, Sagittarius)

Your positivism lets you get right to the point, and you have little patience with those who are indecisive. You have plenty of enthusiasm and warm up to things and people quickly. You have an inner self-confidence which burns with its own light and leadership ability.

Have Earth (Taurus, Virgo, Capricorn)

You are concerned with preserving the status quo and are stable and methodical in your ways of going on. You resist change and may have trouble getting started, but once on the move you are indomitable. You are practical and mistrust that which is new or untried.

Have Air (Gemini, Libra, Aquarius)

There is an emphasis on communication, expression of ideas, and the connections between things, places, and people. What goes on in your mind is the all-important motivation in your life. You tend toward mental pursuits and admire intelligence.

Have Water (Cancer, Scorpio, Pisces)

You experience life mostly through your emotions and how you feel about someone or something. Your intuition is strong and can guide you accurately in making forecasts or decisions. Your sensitivity makes you recoil from aggressive types.

Have Card (Aries, Cancer, Libra, Capricorn)

You are an aggressive prime mover, a starter, able to initiate and get things moving. Not always good on the follow-up, you can act directly and decisively upon present circumstances and then get out to move on to other things.

Have Fixed (Taurus, Leo, Scorpio, Aquarius)

A solid supporter, always gravitating to the heart of things. You may have trouble getting started. But once moving, you can achieve results through persistence and determination that always finds you in the midst of things, toughing it out.

Have Mutab (Gemini, Virgo, Sagittarius, Pisces)

Very communicative, flexible, mental, and other-oriented. Perhaps you can be all things to all people, giving them what they require. You are adaptable and have experience in dealing with a variety of situations.

Have Angl (1st, 4th, 7th, 10th Houses)

Your energies run effectively toward making yourself felt in the material, tangible outer world. You are an action person who gains the attention of others and seems to get things moving. The circumstances of your life suggest extroversion.

Have Succ (2nd, 5th, 8th, 11th Houses)

Your feelings need to be stirred before you can throw yourself wholeheartedly into any venture. Love, ideals, and a strong sense of your own worth are vital to your well-being and ability to function.

Have Cadnt (3rd, 6th, 9th, 12th Houses)

Circumstances can throw you into positions where you must use your mind and be concerned with communications, service, or enclosed hidden interests. You may deal with education, psychology, spiritual enlightenment, or teaching principles and techniques.

(Matrix Software, Astro*Talk Report Writer, 1993)

Planetary Patterns

There are seven planetary patterns based on the grouping and spacing of the planets in the chart. These patterns are based on either an even spread through the whole or some given part of the zodiac (splash, bundle, locomotive, or bowl) or else on the basis of a recognizable symmetry when their grouping is definitely uneven (bucket and seesaw). When the arrangement of planets is neither even nor symmetrical, we have the pattern type where the planets tend to aggregate in separate groups at irregular points (splay). These patterns give an overall view of your temperament and the way you approach life. Knowing these seven types of temperament along with the outstanding focal determinators listed below will enable you to get at the whole meaning of a chart. (*The Guide to Horoscope Interpretation*, Jones, 1975). According to Dr. Marc Edmund Jones, with planetary patterns a 17-degree orb is allowed for a pattern aspect involving the Sun, a 12 1/2-degree orb is allowed for a pattern aspect involving the Moon, and a 10-degree orb is allowed for a pattern aspect involving the planets Mercury, Venus, Mars, Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, Neptune, and Pluto.

NOTE: Some of the possible focal determinators of a chart, which are listed below, will be discussed in more detail in later sections of the workbook. (Refer to the introduction section of *Focus, Challenges, and Abilities - Major Aspects* for the description of a Conjunction, Square, Trine, and Opposition; then read the introduction to *Aspect Configurations in Chart* for the description of a Stellium, T-Cross or T-Square, and Grand Trine).

Splash Pattern

- All the planets are distributed fairly evenly around the chart.
- There can be no empty space more than 60 degrees, or one empty space can be up to 90 degrees.
- Usually there is no focal point or focal planet.

This pattern can mean a scattered person in connection with scattered situations. It can also mean a capacity for a genuine universal interest and a gift for ordering confusion. In other words, understanding the fundamental relationship of all things to all other things by which the universe is a consistent whole. This scattering can be the basis of splendid achievement since there is a place in the world for those who spread things, carry ideas, and expand experience. It can also be the basis of bitter failure since there is an equal place for those who waste things, lead men astray in their thinking, and actually disintegrate experience, which is no less an everyday part of reality and contributes to change and reconstruction. (*The Guide to Horoscope Interpretation*, Jones, 1975). With this pattern, you find it easy to relate to the world, and you are quite uninhibited. Usually great diversity, scattered interests, multiple capabilities, and wide-ranging activities and experiences. (*AFA, Superstar Course in Natal Astrology*, 2007).

Some Focal Determinators:

Emphasis on Signs, Houses, or Elements

Location Near MC. or Asc

T-Cross in a Modality (Cardinal, Fixed, Mutable) and Point of Stimulus
(Focal Planet)

Singleton in Disposition *

* One planet alone is in the sign it rules and rules all the other nine planets either directly, by their place in signs it rules, or indirectly, because it rules the planets which in turn rule the others.

Bundle Pattern

- All the planets are within a 120-degree orb, + or - 10 degrees.

This pattern indicates the bunching of interests or the intense self-gathering which is least responsive to any universal stimulus. The course of your life is held to certain narrow bounds of opportunism - almost completely inhibited. Characteristic of this type is an outstanding capacity for making much out of little or for building small beginnings into great and often unanticipated final results. You are capable of concentrated effort and take a little central point in self and make a vital impact upon the entire world around you. You have the gift for seeing the potentials of life in terms of the immediate situation and its significance. (*The Guide to Horoscope Interpretation*, Jones, 1975). You seek fulfillment in the empty area opposite, approximately in the middle of the group, and the leading planet clockwise is how you seek to fulfill this.

Some Focal Determinators:

Stellium in a Sign

Planetary Conjunctions

Singleton in Disposition *

Hemispheric Emphasis

Locomotive Pattern

- All the planets are placed in two-thirds of the chart leaving an empty space of 120 degrees, + or - 10 degrees.
- Ideally it will contain a Grand Trine.
- No space in the occupied area can be greater than 60 degrees. If there is a space larger than 60 degrees, it would be a Seesaw Pattern. If there are two such spaces larger than 60 degrees, it would probably be a Splay Pattern.

This pattern indicates a free span in experience (the third part of things) set against a two-thirds part embracing a related but limited span in experience. The basis of the dynamic is found in the resulting strong sense of a lack or a need, of a problem to be solved, a task to be achieved in the social and intellectual world around you. The temperament reveals a self-driving individuality, an executive eccentricity that is power. It exhibits a dynamic and exceptionally practical capacity. The self is found to be moved more by external factors in the environment than by aspects of its own character. The midpoint of the empty trine is where you strive to attain or accomplish something, and the leading planet clockwise is how this will be expressed. It is the point of application for the powers of

the self. (*The Guide to Horoscope Interpretation*, Jones, 1975). You enter into experiences with great faith in your ability to succeed (Sakoian & Caulfield, *Astrological Patterns*, 1980).

Some Focal Determinators:

Leading Planet and House Placement

Hemisphere of the Empty Trine (Unoccupied Space)

Grand Trine in an Element (Fire, Earth, Air, Water)

T-Cross in a Modality and Point of Stimulus (Focal Planet)

Singleton in Disposition

Stellium in a Sign

Fanhandle - One Planet Opposes a Stellium

Absence of Planets in an Element (Fire, Earth, Air, Water)

Bowl Pattern

- All the planets are in one half of the chart (look for a T-Square within the group).
- Ideally the two planets at the rim are in Opposition - 180 degree orb, + or - 10 degrees.
- No more than 60 degrees of empty space in the occupied area. More than this would be a Seesaw Pattern.

This pattern indicates a special type of conscious selfhood. Your total power of achievement arises in your instinctive realization that you are set off against a definite part of the world, that there is a complete segment of experience from which you are excluded in some subtle fashion. The occupied segment reveals the activity and organization of the self, and the unoccupied segment becomes a challenge to existence or the need and emptiness to which you must direct your attention. (*The Guide to Horoscope Interpretation*, Jones, 1975). The self-containment and self-sufficiency in the occupied area is what you have to give/offer to the world, and the midpoint opposite is what you need and what you will go to some effort to attain (AFA, *Superstar Course in Natal Astrology*, 2007). This takes an everyday form in an advocacy of some cause, the furtherance of a mission, or an introspective concern over the purpose of experience. You may sacrifice everything for an ideal. You always have something to give to your fellows, whether literally or psychologically, whether constructively or vindictively, because your orientation to the world arises from division; that is, frustration and uncertainty. The leading planet clockwise gives a point of application and shows where and how you seek to carry out your mission or gain your everyday justification for existence. With this pattern, you are more definitely self-expending, or self-seeking, and more practically interested in what things mean and what they are. When the position of the leading planet is on the eastern (left) side of the chart, you tend to initiate experience. When the position of the leading planet is on the western (right) side of the chart, you tend to consummate various phases of life. (*The Guide to Horoscope Interpretation*, Jones, 1975).

Some Focal Determinators:

Hemispheric Emphasis

Bowl Coincident with the Horizon or Meridian

Tilt of the Bowl

Leading Planet (Clockwise)
Defining Opposition
T-Cross in a Modality and Point of Stimulus (Focal Planet)
Absence of Planets in an Element
Stellium in a Sign
Planetary Conjunctions
Singleton in Disposition

Bucket Pattern

- All the planets except one (the handle) are in one half section of the chart (ideally one planet is roughly opposite nine).
- Ideally the two planets at the rim are in Opposition - 180 degree orb, + or - 10 degrees.
- The handle must be in the empty area no closer than 12 degrees to either rim planet.
- One additional planet may be in close conjunction to the handle, + or - 1-degree maximum.

Same as the bowl pattern in feelings of having something to contribute to others. However, the handle provides a new and important point of application. When the handle planet is also a singleton (a planet by itself in the opposite hemisphere), it indicates a special capacity or a gift for some particularly effective kind of activity. The handle planet, whether or not a singleton, reveals a characteristic and important direction of interest. The position of the handle is important. When it is upright or perpendicular (in opposition) to the bowl, the special direction of the energies is intensified. When the handle is situated clockwise through the zodiac between the rim of the bowl and the vertical position, the life in general tends toward caution or self-conscious preparedness. When it lies between the vertical position and the other rim of the bowl, the life is more impulsive or inclined to respond to an immediate rather than future promise. This pattern indicates a particular and rather uncompromising direction in the life efforts. The underlying interest in a cause will be found but with a much lesser concern over end results and with no basic desire to conserve either the self or its resources. You are far more apt to adapt your allegiance to lines along which you can make your efforts count for the most. In all cases, it shows one who dips deeply into life and who pours forth the materials of experience with unremitting zeal. (*The Guide to Horoscope Interpretation*, Jones, 1975). The handle planet and the house and sign occupied is the means through which you express the rest of the chart and seek satisfaction by giving. The leading planet clockwise is how this will be expressed. You can initiate action, inspire others, or teach via the handle (AFA, *Superstar Course in Natal Astrology*, 2007).

NOTE: If the Bowl or Bucket Pattern do not have the opposition, there will be a lack of awareness. The Bucket temperament attempts to solve problems by a vision of utopianism.

Some Focal Determinators:

Handle Planet and House and Sign Placement
Whether Handle Planet is a Singleton (by itself in a hemisphere)
Hemisphere Emphasis of the Bowl
Bowl Coincident with the Horizon or Meridian

Leading Planet of the Bowl
Defining Opposition
T-Cross in a Modality and Point of Stimulus (Focal Planet)
Fanhandle - One Planet Opposes a Stellium
Grand Trine in an Element
Singleton in Disposition
Absence of Planets in an Element

Seesaw Pattern

- The clustering of two groups of planets that are roughly opposed to each other.
- The two empty segments must be in opposition to each other and span at least 90 degrees, or one segment cannot be less than 60 degrees.
- There should be no more than one empty house in either group.
- There must be at least two planets in each group.

This pattern reveals a less-focused but much more definite balancing of life emphases at opposing or contrasting points in experience. It is a persistent move to a balance. It is a tendency to act at all times under a consideration of opposing views or through a sensitiveness to contrasting and antagonistic possibilities. This temperament has its existence in a world of conflicts, of definite polarities. It is capable of unique achievement through a development of unsuspected relations in life, but it is also apt to waste its energies through its improper alignment with various situations. If there is no focal determinator like an opposition or the point of stimulus of a T-square, the life tends to be significant on the side of the greater number of planets, or sometimes where they are concentrated more closely. The weight of the planets in this house is central in all your understanding and through all your personal struggles. If the concentration of planets is in opposition to a planet creating a fan handle, the planet being opposed is the point of application. When a planet is made focal by the typing, the chart is more dynamic and the chances for an easy and objective success are greater. (*The Guide to Horoscope Interpretation*, Jones, 1975). With this pattern, you seek harmony and balance in relationships and must find solutions to problems and resolve any conflicts (AFA, *Superstar Course in Natal Astrology*, 2007). You have the ability to adjust quickly to any situation (*Astrological Patterns*, Sakoian & Caulfield, 1980).

NOTE: Ideal symmetry indicates a gift of rounded expression or a genuine rounded analysis of life. If asymmetrical, the chart indicates no particularly rounded-out competency. Also a Seesaw pattern of 5 planets against 5 planets shows its point of greatest inertness, or too easy a temporizing. This contributes to distinct deficiencies in dynamic drive unless one renders a positive service to society as a functioning compensation.

Some Focal Determinators:

Weight of the Planets in the Opposition
Fanhandle - One Planet Opposes a Stellium
Hemispheric Emphasis
Singleton in a Hemisphere
Planetary Conjunctions
Grand Trine in an Element

T-Cross in a Modality and Point of Stimulus (Focal Planet)
Singleton in Disposition
Absence of Planets in an Element

Splay Pattern

- Strong and sharp aggregations of planets in three separate groups (like a tripod), ideally with conjunctions.
- A group of planets may not occupy an area of more than 90 degrees.
- The empty segments should be at least 60 degrees.
- A planet from each group ideally forms a Grand Trine composed of 120-degree aspects, + or - 10 degrees.

With this pattern, extreme individualism is shown from the clustering of the planets. This suggests a highly individual or purposeful emphases in the life where the temperament juts out into experience according to its own very special interests. It reveals a very intense personality who cannot be limited to any single steady point of application. You have a temperament inclined to be particular and impersonal in your interests with the power of undeviating fidelity to your end-purposes. (*The Guide to Horoscope Interpretation*, Jones, 1975). This pattern usually indicates a genius for something. The danger lies in too much self-sufficiency, needing no outside stimulus or outlet (AFA, Superstar Course in Natal Astrology, 2007). If one of the groups is a single planet, this planet is of high focus and signifies the type of genius.

Some Focal Determinators:

Grand Trine in an Element
Planetary Conjunctions
T-Cross in a Modality and Point of Stimulus (Focal Planet)
Stellium in a Sign
Singleton in a Hemisphere
Absence of Planets in an Element
Singleton in Disposition

Summary of Planetary Patterns

Splash Type - universal, impersonal, wide diversity - multiple capabilities and wide-ranging activities/experiences, or broad prodigality scattering energy and wasting opportunities.

Bundle Type - Particular, personal, internal motivation - Subconsciously self-mobilized and a trailblazer, or selfish focus on personal interests and activities regardless of others.

Locomotive Type - external environmental motivation - The dynamic executive and efficient coordinator, or a ruthless, roughshod self-seeker.

Bowl Type - external self-motivation - More definitely self-expending contributing something to others, or self-seeking and a being apart from others.

Bucket Type - high-purposed specialization - Intense, uncompromising direction in life effort as an instructor and inspirer of others, or the agitator and malcontent.

Seesaw Type - mediating function - opposing points of view and conflicting opportunities and capacity for seeing all the possibilities of a given situation, or a tendency to vacillate or go to extremes.

Splay Type - particular, impersonal, specialized diversity - persistent emphasis on individuality and end-purposes, or an exploiter of others with a lack of concern for their interests.

(The Guide to Horoscope Interpretation, Jones, 1975)

Sub-Patterns of Planetary Pairs

As previously stated, knowing the seven types of temperament along with the outstanding focal determinators will enable you to get at the whole meaning of your chart. Now by considering the method of planetary pairs and the fixed relationship between them, you will be able to understand how the planets cooperate with each other and the characteristic contribution each planet makes by way of measuring your potentiality. The major planetary activities fall into four departments revealing four basic lines of fundamental self-expression - the Line of Vitality (aspects between Sun and Moon), the Line of Personality (aspects between Jupiter and Saturn), the Line of Efficiency (aspects between Venus and Mars with Mercury), and the Line of Culture (aspects between Uranus and Neptune with Pluto). (*The Guide to Horoscope Interpretation*, Jones, 1975).

Line of Vitality - Sun and Moon

This is the sub-pattern of simple existence and the primary indication of the life process. It indicates the manner in which the weight of the self will be directed instinctively in any issue.

Sun - Your will or purpose which not only is the basis of selfhood but also the determination to do things (*The Guide to Horoscope Interpretation*, Jones, 1975). It is a capacity for sustained effort directed towards the goals you adopt and a persistent attention to interests you come to recognize as your own (*Essentials of Astrological Analysis*, Jones, 2001).

Moon - Your feeling or response by which existence continues in association with others (*The Guide to Horoscope Interpretation*, Jones, 1975). It is an inborn capacity for establishing relationship or becoming involved with others as well as for continuing to remain essentially what you are (*Essentials of Astrological Analysis*, Jones, 2001).

Sun Cnj Mon

Emphasis on activity. It shows an important stress upon the vitality, giving it unusual strength at the best, or depriving it of all perspective or naïvete at the worst (*The Guide to Horoscope Interpretation*, Jones, 1975). A resoluteness of self has common expression in a complete or habitual disregard of consequences as it follows through on individual activity (*Essentials of Astrological Analysis*, Jones, 2001).

Sun Opp Mon

Awareness as an activity, or a sense of alternative possibilities in act. It is a response to the usefulness of life and its resources. This indicates your more sophisticated or mature realization of your situation on the given level of experience. This can be a dangerous vacillation but also a valuable capacity to mobilize the best of your energies against each and every facet of a particular relationship.

Sun & Mon - No Major Aspect

Neither direct emphasis or action, nor individual awareness of potentialities will characterize your experience (unless the two planets are prominent in some other fashion). The line of activity will be found subordinate to the focal pointing of your life in another direction. When this is the case, the vital economy remains a necessary part of existence, but it is not a direct factor in the recurring decisions of day-to-day living.

Sun Sqr Mon

This identifies a situation at some critical point, involving struggle for those who participate in the given relationship and strain for whatever is especially concerned. The primary matter at issue is never the nature or condition of your life, but rather the state of affairs in something you are attempting to accomplish. The stress lies in the problems of your adjustment or re-adjustment to factors which lie entirely outside of you. It is a necessity to engage in struggle as a means of existence, to participate in the hard labor of building something as a fundamental exercise of selfhood.

Sun Tri Mon

This is "creation" or a flowing activity and generally takes the form of a broad momentum with ease. Provided the momentum is the sort you desire, your life is very rich; you know a very genuine satisfaction. There is a free flow of vitality enabling you to use your physical energy to the fullest extent.

Sun Sxt Mon

This is activity of a cooperative and smooth momentum which is brought to its point of most practical or everyday manifestation. This is usually pleasing since it involves even less of a demand. It is a subordinate or cooperative role.

(The Guide to Horoscope Interpretation, Jones, 1975).

Line of Personality - Jupiter & Saturn

Here is the sub-pattern of personal existence measuring the self-conscious side of self in positive and negative phases of valuation and desire. It reveals the fundamental adjustments you must continually make within yourself in your relations with the world around you. Jupiter and Saturn show the conditions under which you are able to manipulate the consequences of experience, whether in terms of character or of life situation. They chart the living relations by which you gain an individual certification of your being, an assurance that your efforts have some enduring worth.

Jupiter - Represents the expansive nature of things or direct experience with the illimitable inner resources of self. Here is the self's enthusiasm, or the objective side of the soul in the form of consciousness.

Jupiter measures your willingness to enter into experience, or to expend the real substance of your own being. It reveals the degree of whole-souledness with which you participate in events.

Saturn - Represents the contracting and compressing nature of things, or the experience gained in any retreat from the outer fact of life. This is the subjective or mental side of the soul, man's "sensitiveness" as it takes the form of understanding and wisdom on the best side, fear and suspicion on the worst. It indicates the capacity of the soul to withdraw from experience, or to return into the depths of itself when the resources of being are inadequate to meet some situation. It reveals the native's basic reactions to remote or deep stimulus.

Jup Cnj Sat

Focus on the conscious side of experience. If Saturn is emphasized, your interest is more on the end results and consequences. With Jupiter, it centers on any pleasure you might have in the immediate performance.

Jup Opp Sat

A constant and conscious awareness of your personal place in the scheme of things.

Jup & Sat - No Major Aspect

The whole focus of your self-centered side of existence is thoroughly naïve - an unconditioned freedom or innocence. There is a lack of inhibition or discrimination at the worst, or the value of undirected self-mobilization becoming opportunity.

Jup Sqr Sat

There is a necessity for struggle in the line of personality, or for a consciously creative work on your part.

Jup Tri Sat

A full-natured momentum with a valuable personal sensitiveness and a conscious realization of opportunities.

Jup Sxt Sat

A cooperative, smooth momentum and a willingness to accept responsibility. In general, a conscious sense of self remains subordinate to the perception of the task to be done.

(The Guide to Horoscope Interpretation, Jones, 1975).

Line of Efficiency - Mars and Venus with Mercury

Here is the sub-pattern of the practical and objective business of existence. This is the group-centered realm that embraces acquired relations or definite objects into which meaning or value is placed as they

acquire actual significance in experience. Mars and Venus reveal how you maintain yourself in an everyday world or become effective among your fellows. They show your capacity to handle the various practical enterprises to which you may turn a hand in human society. This includes affairs of the heart as well as the head, and of the intellect or mentality as well as the hands or physical skill.

Mercury - The ruler of "mind" or the faculty for substitute, abstract, secondhand, and vicarious experience. This is a mediated or intellectual relationship with the affairs at hand. Mercury has no part in identifying your line of self-determination.

Mars - Indicates how you start things. It is "initiative" or the practical, everyday, and purely objective act of being in the direct use of things. It measures your simple manipulation of the world rather than self and shows your exterior rather than interior attack on the problems of life. Mars reveals the immediate application of your efforts in any given situation.

Venus - Indicates your acquisition capacity in a literal or objective sense, or shows how you finish things. This is your "appreciation" or your more or less conditioned and ordinary routine activity in the conservation and refinement of things on the one hand, or in the consumption, condemnation, or destruction of things on the other. Venus identifies the ulterior and aesthetic application of your energies to the immediate problems of the group economy.

Mar Cnj Ven

Gives a high concentration of interest in detailed affairs and also reveals a deficiency in practical or everyday perspective. If compensated by Mercury, it shows an unusually keen mental insight or a native canniness which provides a measure of practical direction. Here everyday activities are somewhat limited, and there is a limited relationship to group experience as indicated by this narrowed focus.

Mar Opp Ven

Shows a hyperacute sense of the real or illusory potentialities of your immediate circumstances. It is a basic reaction to external factors rather than to internal conviction.

Mar & Ven - No Major Aspect

Indicates ease of approach to practical, everyday details of life or the furthering of your life-work and its contribution to the group welfare. Mars initiative is an unconditioned and naïve impulsiveness giving a free outlet to your drive. The lack of aspect leaves you without any real touch with the problems or issues of your immediate circumstances - the immediate nature of affairs is never a matter of critical issue or even appreciable interest.

Mar Sqr Ven

Provides the struggle necessary for the employment of your energies and initiative. It also leads you to struggle for the reconstruction of every situation in which you find himself.

Mar Tri Ven

Encourages a smoothness of momentum in your everyday affairs and indicates the tendency of events to cushion you - you are freed from external struggle. There is greater integration in practical, everyday, and social terms.

Mar Sxt Ven

Encourages an easy momentum. There is an easy flow of events in practical, everyday affairs.

(The Guide to Horoscope Interpretation, Jones, 1975).

Line of Culture - Uranus and Neptune with Pluto

The socially-conscious side of self. This constitutes the "department of society" and it indicates your group-centered involvement with your fellows, the sub-pattern of an organic business of civilization. Aspects between Uranus and Neptune define age groups, or the characteristics of certain periods of history, rather than strictly personal distinctions among people. When present in a chart, these aspects reveal how your life or surviving influence is sharpened by the special responsibilities of particular periods. The absence of aspects identifies those who are free from involvement in the various transition activities of modern times. Pluto indicates the surviving and potentially universal value of your contribution.

Uranus - Represents the outreach of man into new and larger realms of experience. It also indicates your originality at best and your eccentricity at the worst.

Neptune - Reveals the hidden compulsions or intangible and seemingly perverse factors in world affairs. It also indicates your "obligation" to your group, or your ties to your age and race. It is your social instinct at best and your unsocial stirrings or blind destructiveness at the worst.

Pluto - the cosmic mind - Reveals the great drifts in racial ideas, the work of conscious or unconscious propaganda, the general behind-the-scenes relations of man's expanded or modern culture. It also indicates your broad and largely unsuspected response to developments in human society.

Ura Cnj Nep

Indicates a significant lack of cultural perspective, or an intensification of some point of important self-immolation or self-determination within a social momentum. Your creative efforts are

exceptionally concentrated at a given moment in a definite cultural development.

Ura Opp Nep

Indicates a conscious response in the new order in social development and awareness of a job to be done.

Ura & Nep - No Major Aspect

You are free from involvement in the various transition activities of cultural social development.

Ura Sqr Nep

Indicates the necessity for struggle in the area of social foundations and for a creative and interpretative capacity in a cultural development.

Ura Tri Nep

You can cooperate freely with events and social trends and can respond easily to the special needs of the present age. The racial momentum provides unusually smooth and fundamental direction for your achievement.

Ura Sxt Nep

Provides a cooperative, smooth momentum. Indicates the freedom of social opportunity together with a sensitiveness to new conditions and the capacity for unique activity in broad social affairs.

(The Guide to Horoscope Interpretation, Jones, 1975)

Planets in the Signs

The Sun: Your Self and Future

The Sun represents all that you have not yet accomplished, that part of you that you have not yet experienced but are headed toward. The Sun represents your identity or self in that it is toward these that you are moving and developing. Thus, it also represents that which you will become — older people, authorities — those you look toward or look up to. Your essence or future. Teachers and older, more experienced people are represented by the Sun, those further up the road of life experiences. (Matrix Software, Astro*Talk Report Writer, 1993)

Select the Sign for the Sun below (Refer to the Chart Wheel):

Sun Ari

You are a born leader, always first and never afraid to go on alone. Do it now and ask questions later. Your sense of mission makes for impulsive, sometimes rash, but always brave actions.

FOCAL POINT - You are motivated by inspiration and your ambitions. You renew vitality through energetic, strenuous activity and by pursuing your vision of the future.

Sun Tau

Here is great patience, able to respond to the world and to build upon what is already there. You are willing to listen to others, take cues, and then reflect and build upon that information. Others find you gentle, steady, and for the most part, kind. You take things in and provide an environment that brings forth growth.

FOCAL POINT - You are motivated by practical, material needs. You renew vitality by being productive in the physical world and through physical sensations.

Sun Gem

You love to investigate, search, and explore. You are also very communicative — talking, writing, broadcasting. Always going beyond conventions into whatever is new and exciting. You are happy when caught up in the variety and complexity of life.

FOCAL POINT - You are motivated by intellectual ideas and social ideals. You renew vitality through social activities and mental stimulation.

Sun Can

You are a very sensitive person who can depend on feelings and intuition to get around in life. Possessing good common sense, you are always very practical and down to earth — mothering and protective to all.

Security is very important. You also love cooking, growing things, and music.

FOCAL POINT - You are motivated by intense emotional desires. You renew vitality through deep, emotional experiences and intimate involvements.

Sun Leo

You are outgoing and very generous. Always the leader, if not the center of any group, you seldom fail to exhibit strong emotions. You are proud of yourself and of your accomplishments. Dramatic and just plain happy to be here, you are warm of heart, gregarious, outspoken, and independent.

FOCAL POINT - You are motivated by inspiration and your ambitions. You renew vitality through energetic, strenuous activity and by pursuing your vision of the future.

Sun Vir

You are nothing if not compassionate. Interested in serving others, you worry about their welfare. You like to take care of everything and are always redeeming, salvaging, and restoring. You believe in conservation in all things. You find yourself through response and service to others, to life.

FOCAL POINT - You are motivated by practical, material needs. You renew vitality by being productive in the physical world and through physical sensations.

Sun Lib

Your keyword is responsibility — the ability to respond. You are able to find yourself in others, in relationships, rather than alone. You can be peaceful, calm, and undisturbed. A genius at bringing out others, getting them to do things, you are a born strategist.

FOCAL POINT - You are motivated by intellectual ideas and social ideals. You renew vitality through social activities and mental stimulation.

Sun Sco

You know how to say "No" and to go without, if need be. Intense and sometimes driven, you are able to cut through to the heart of things. You are seldom interested in refinement. You can be very magnetic and have a sense of power and an instinct for survival.

FOCAL POINT - You are motivated by intense emotional desires. You renew vitality through deep, emotional experiences and intimate involvements.

Sun Sag

You are always direct, frank, and even rough at times, getting to the heart of any subject. On the move, you are a traveler of both the world and mind — philosophy and religion. Outgoing, friendly, and well-liked, you may enjoy sports and physical activity. You like grand themes and big gestures.

FOCAL POINT - You are motivated by inspiration and your ambitions. You renew vitality through energetic, strenuous activity and by pursuing your vision of the future.

Sun Cap

You have clear vision and are farsighted. Happy when in control, you enjoy managing anything practical. Not too emotional, you are objective, businesslike, reliable, and disciplined. To you, life is a serious business, and you are a great provider. You are social, or public-oriented, and practical.

FOCAL POINT - You are motivated by practical, material needs. You renew vitality by being productive in the physical world and through physical sensations.

Sun Aqu

You are open-minded and democratic, enthusiastic, and have a definite sense of mission. Above all, you are a true progressive and enjoy putting into practice that which is good for all. Your altruism could appear as coolness. At home with different cultures, peoples, and lands, you love to work with groups for a great cause or purpose.

FOCAL POINT - You are motivated by intellectual ideas and social ideals. You renew vitality through social activities and mental stimulation.

Sun Pis

You are long-suffering and able to take a lot for the sake of your beliefs and ideals. In this sense, you are very future-oriented. You are intuitive and at home with the psyche and all things psychological. A sense of the mystic too. You are able to carry ideas and dreams into reality, to make the spirit matter.

FOCAL POINT - You are motivated by intense emotional desires. You renew vitality through deep, emotional experiences and intimate involvements.

DESCRIPTIONS FOR SUN IN THE SIGNS (Matrix Software, Astro*Talk Report Writer, 1993)

FOCAL POINTS (*Chart Interpretation Handbook*, Arroyo, 1989)

The Moon: Your Support System

The Moon represents the kind of environment you create around you, your support system. It is not only the surroundings that you set up today, but the Moon also represents your past, the particular history and social background out of which you grew. Aside from your social background, the Moon governs all of the old habits that you have grown beyond. You tend to look down on or back on your Moon. It represents those experiences out of which you have come. This is why it is said that the Moon is a mystery planet for it is both your parent and your child — your parent in that out of it you were born, your child in that you can't help but respond to others who are now living as you once did. (Matrix Software, Astro*Talk Report Writer, 1993)

Select the Sign for the Moon below (Refer to the Chart Wheel):

Mon Ari

You can be impulsively direct when relating to others. Independent to the point of being alone, you don't mind a more spartan environment than most. You can get by on little. You have a short temper, and harsh exchanges are common. Others could feel hurt by this.

FOCAL POINT - You instinctively react to changing experiences with direct action and enthusiasm. You feel secure when expressing confidence and strength.

Mon Tau

You have strong, stable emotions and tend to draw around you the perfect environment for growth. The thing you need is always at hand. In addition, you get much support and good fortune from friends and relatives. You value constancy and security in all things and possess a good business sense. You are by nature very domestic and enjoy nice surroundings.

FOCAL POINT - You instinctively react to changing experiences with perseverance and stability. You feel secure when working toward a goal and being productive.

Mon Gem

You are at home where there is lots of communication, investigation, and exploration. Fascinated by social interchange, you tend not to be emotional and could be somewhat superficial. You enjoy variety and change. Thinking, writing, researching, and science are good. You are a teacher.

FOCAL POINT - You instinctively react to changing experiences with objectivity and thought before action. You feel secure when expressing your ideas and interacting with others.

Mon Can

You can sense and understand the moods and feelings of others, and you are excellent at counseling and nursing. You are quite emotional, and you have a natural sense of that which pleases, knowing the feelings of the

crowd. You can be overly protective (or protected) but are good at parenting and creating a home. You are quite domestic.

FOCAL POINT - You instinctively react to changing experiences with much emotion and sensitivity. You feel comfortable when your emotions are deeply involved.

Mon Leo

You are gregarious, even to the point of bringing out the performer in others. You somehow always manage to find a creative environment or the creative in any environment. You are great with children and big on animals, sports, and the outdoors. You draw others to you with your warmth, friendship, and self-expression.

FOCAL POINT - You instinctively react to changing experiences with direct action and enthusiasm. You feel secure when expressing confidence and strength.

Mon Vir

You are concerned and caring when it comes to the welfare of others. Not dynamic or too emotional, you are attentive, observant, careful, and above all responsible — able to respond to the needs of others. Always competent, you are in fact quite loving, although others could feel scrutinized or inadequate when in your presence.

FOCAL POINT - You instinctively react to changing experiences with perseverance and stability. You feel secure when working toward a goal and being productive.

Mon Lib

You like beautiful surroundings, everything that is calm, tasteful, and harmonious. You are very giving, conciliatory, and even flattering in relationships, able to adjust to any situation. Reflective, tactful, and gracious, you are able to please others. Above all, you are forever charming and ingratiating.

FOCAL POINT - You instinctively react to changing experiences with objectivity and thought before action. You feel secure when expressing your ideas and interacting with others.

Mon Sco

Yours is a passionate life. Intense feelings and strong attachments. You are fiercely loyal, if not sometimes possessive. Secretive, you are not at all superficial but always get to the heart of things. This is good for business and politics. You have a sense of power, wealth, and passion.

FOCAL POINT - You instinctively react to changing experiences with much emotion and sensitivity. You feel comfortable when your emotions are deeply involved.

Mon Sag

You are happy, even in austere settings, and enjoy getting back to the basics. Religion, truth, and the world of philosophy and ideas are of interest. Your love of simplicity is good for politics too. It brings out the truth and a sense of honesty in a group. You are freedom-loving, independent, and at times, even a little remote. You are not bound by relationships and, thus, not very domestic.

FOCAL POINT - You instinctively react to changing experiences with direct action and enthusiasm. You feel secure when expressing confidence and strength.

Mon Cap

Yours is the most practical of environments. You can manipulate every idea or situation and put it to good use. Emotions are seldom a priority, and you are always very practical and ambitious. Your career is central to everything you do. Farsighted and traditional, you enjoy success and the successful.

FOCAL POINT - You instinctively react to changing experiences with perseverance and stability. You feel secure when working toward a goal and being productive.

Mon Aqu

You are inspired for humanity is your family, and you are seldom bound by tradition or domestic ties. The big picture is what counts most with you, and large-scale movements and group work are the ideal. You seldom find personalities interesting and are democratic in the real sense of the word. You are an altruist and love freedom.

FOCAL POINT - You instinctively react to changing experiences with objectivity and thought before action. You feel secure when expressing your ideas and interacting with others.

Mon Pis

The world is a sacred place to you, and you have an absolute commitment to spiritual ideas. Intuition is a fact of life, and you are sensitive, kind, and gentle. A romantic too with a tender heart. You always work for a real future, doing what has to be done. You love all that is musical and artistic. You have sensitivity to all that is psychic. You have real faith.

FOCAL POINT - You instinctively react to changing experiences with much emotion and sensitivity. You feel comfortable when your emotions are deeply involved.

DESCRIPTIONS FOR MOON IN THE SIGNS (Matrix Software, Astro*Talk Report Writer, 1993)

FOCAL POINTS (*Chart Interpretation Handbook*, Arroyo, 1989)

Mercury: Your Mind and Communication

Mercury is the ever-changing consciousness within you that moves from idea to idea. Thus, Mercury has always represented thoughts, ideas, and the mental process in general. It governs not only ideas but communications too. All communications — by phone, letter, spoken, etc. — are ruled by Mercury. Conversations, telephones, computers, and everything that connects and conveys. (Matrix Software, Astro*Talk Report Writer, 1993)

Select the Sign for Mercury below (Refer to the Chart Wheel):

Mer Ari

You speak first, then think about it later. Not subtle or complex, you are direct, simple, and to the point. An independent thinker, you would rather speak than listen. Argumentative too. You are quite impulsive when it comes to communicating, and you often use strong words. You are quick-minded.

FOCAL POINT - Your thinking is influenced by your beliefs, ambitions, hopes, and dreams for the future. You communicate impulsively, enthusiastically, and demonstratively.

Mer Tau

You enjoy deliberation and have a very methodical mind. Able to develop sound logic and good arguments. You are practical rather than abstract. You make a good student. A productive thinker, you are slow and steady but always down to earth. You are careful and considerate.

FOCAL POINT - Your thinking is influenced by practical reasons and traditional attitudes. You communicate carefully, patiently, persistently, and exactly.

Mer Gem

You somehow know everything about everybody. Curious, you love finding things out — speculating and investigating. You are clever but not known for your deep thinking, and any and all kinds of communication satisfy. You are always exploring and testing. You have a quick wit and enjoy debates.

FOCAL POINT - Your thinking is influenced by abstract ideals and social considerations. You communicate objectively, intelligently, and with understanding.

Mer Can

You sense things with your mind and understand that feelings are thoughts too. You question what this thought means and where it is pointing. You use subjective rather than objective logic — intuition and deep inner instincts. Poetry, music, and the arts interest you as do psychology and the psyche.

FOCAL POINT - Your thinking is influenced by deep emotions and desires. You communicate emotionally, sensitively, and intuitively.

Mer Leo

You are dynamic and very expressive. You appreciate your own ideas and tend to be outgoing in speech and manner. You put forth strong views and are hard to influence or change. Dramatic and a good entertainer, you are louder than average and tend to exaggerate. You are a lover and radiate much warmth.

FOCAL POINT - Your thinking is influenced by your beliefs, ambitions, hopes, and dreams for the future. You communicate impulsively, enthusiastically, and demonstratively.

Mer Vir

You have a fine mind and a great love for detail. You appreciate minute differences and distinctions. A craftsman with an innate critical sense, you are always full of suggestions. Your careful, conservative mind wants to salvage every last thing. You are logical and practical.

FOCAL POINT - Your thinking is influenced by practical reasons and traditional attitudes. You communicate carefully, patiently, persistently, and exactly.

Mer Lib

Yours is a reflective mind. You are equality-minded and easy to talk with — a great mediator or negotiator. You find it easy to accept the ideas and thoughts of others and to hear them out. You are good at relations — politics, diplomacy, sales — not to mention considerate, helpful, and courteous.

FOCAL POINT - Your thinking is influenced by abstract ideals and social considerations. You communicate objectively, intelligently, and with understanding.

Mer Sco

You are able to search out information and all kinds of secrets. You are research-oriented and security-minded. A shrewd and penetrating mind, you have great psychological instincts and are able to get at the causes beneath the surface of life. You are perceptive.

FOCAL POINT - Your thinking is influenced by deep emotions and desires. You communicate emotionally, sensitively, and intuitively.

Mer Sag

You are fair-minded and open, always direct and honest. You are more interested in eternal thoughts and the big picture than in minute details. Farsighted, you have a wandering mind that loves to travel and are at home with the essential truths.

FOCAL POINT - Your thinking is influenced by your beliefs, ambitions, hopes, and dreams for the future. You communicate impulsively, enthusiastically, and demonstratively.

Mer Cap

You have a very clear and analytical mind and are able to grasp ideas and put them to work at once. You have good management and supervisory ability. You use cold reason, are not much moved by emotions, and are always pragmatic. You prefer concrete subjects to grand ideas and are manipulative too.

FOCAL POINT - Your thinking is influenced by practical reasons and traditional attitudes. You communicate carefully, patiently, persistently, and exactly.

Mer Aqu

You are an impartial thinker, democratic to the point of being impersonal. Fascinated by the latest technology, you have very original ideas — an inventor. Always thinking of the world as a unity, you are idealistic and put your beliefs into practice. You are group-conscious, community-oriented.

FOCAL POINT - Your thinking is influenced by abstract ideals and social considerations. You communicate objectively, intelligently, and with understanding.

Mer Pis

You are an intuitive rather than a rational thinker. Psychological thought (the psyche), mysticism, and religion are natural. You tend to feel or sense with your mind the truth of a situation. You are very sympathetic, compassionate, understanding, and have kind thoughts. You love poetry and music.

FOCAL POINT - Your thinking is influenced by deep emotions and desires. You communicate emotionally, sensitively, and intuitively.

DESCRIPTIONS FOR MERCURY IN THE SIGNS (Matrix Software, Astro*Talk Report Writer, 1993)

FOCAL POINTS (*Chart Interpretation Handbook*, Arroyo, 1989)

Venus: Values and Love

Venus rules your values and sense of appreciation. When you appraise or appreciate something, whether that is another person or a thing, this is Venus — it is the sense of love and compassion you may feel. By the same token, this planet rules enjoyment too. Whether it is self-appreciation or just plain old self-enjoyment by having a good time, this is Venus. When you go shopping or spend money, it is Venus that allows you to appreciate and value all the good things in life. (Matrix Software, Astro*Talk Report Writer, 1993)

Select the Sign for Venus below (Refer to the Chart Wheel):

Ven Ari

You exhibit great appreciation, intense love, and are direct in expressing affection. Not too sensitive with others, you tend to be rough and ready and can sometimes demand a lot of attention. You are independent and single-minded, demonstrative, and very loving.

FOCAL POINT - You express appreciation and affection directly, enthusiastically, and grandly. You feel love and closeness through shared activities and mutual goals.

Ven Tau

You express affection physically and can be very possessive. You love food and all the comforts of life. Money and what it buys are very important. You are a gentle lover and like a good home life. You are very loyal, loving, and down to earth. You may like gardening and gift-giving.

FOCAL POINT - You express appreciation and affection physically, steadily, and dependably. You feel love and closeness through shared responsibilities, commitment, and sensual pleasure.

Ven Gem

You are very friendly and love to communicate and have searching conversations. You appreciate change, variety, and making local connections. You have many avenues to explore, and you love research. You are not too domestic, and loyalty is not a big issue. On the move, you have many different friends and places to go.

FOCAL POINT - You express appreciation and affection through deep intellectual communication and a feeling of friendship. You feel love and closeness through shared communication and mutually enjoyable socializing.

Ven Can

Home and the domestic scene are ideal — marriage, children, animals, and gardens. You like to feel secure. Sensitive too, you are dependent on others and like to be taken care of. You love music, can be very emotional, and tend to be protective of those you love.

FOCAL POINT - You express appreciation and affection emotionally and sympathetically. You feel love and closeness through shared feelings and sensitivity leading to a deep merging.

Ven Leo

You have a big heart and are given to grand gestures and dramatic scenes. You love independence and greatness in all forms and are very regal. You can be generous to a fault. Children and animals are high on your list of priorities. Fervently loyal, you are courageous and demonstrative in love.

FOCAL POINT - You express appreciation and affection directly, enthusiastically, and grandly. You feel love and closeness through shared activities and mutual goals.

Ven Vir

You have a fine sense of appreciation and are very attentive. You love to help out and take care of others, expressing a first-rate sense of compassion. You possess an almost infinite ability to respond to the needs and demands of others. Fragile and refined, and perhaps too modest, you are concerned with social propriety.

FOCAL POINT - You express appreciation and affection physically, steadily, and dependably. You feel love and closeness through shared responsibilities, commitment, and sensual pleasure.

Ven Lib

You love socializing, decorum, and etiquette. Relationships are the big thing — friends. A peacemaker, sometimes superficial, you avoid all harsh and crude actions, people, or things. You appreciate care, concern for life, equality, gentleness, and acceptance.

FOCAL POINT - You express appreciation and affection through deep intellectual communication and a feeling of friendship. You feel love and closeness through shared communication and mutually enjoyable socializing.

Ven Sco

Passionate and emotional in love. You are in love with mystery, secrets, and intrigue, anything but that which is open or superficial. You have great personal magnetism and a loyalty verging on possessiveness. You enjoy money and influence too.

FOCAL POINT - You express appreciation and affection emotionally and sympathetically. You feel love and closeness through shared feelings and sensitivity leading to a deep merging.

Ven Sag

You love all things open and true and possess an innate sense of religion. You insist on freedom in all things. You love sports, grand ideas, and travel. An idealist, you are frank and affectionate, but not too domestic.

FOCAL POINT - You express appreciation and affection directly, enthusiastically, and grandly. You feel love and closeness through shared activities and mutual goals.

Ven Cap

You are in love with what's practical, right down to the last detail. You appreciate tradition and ceremony and are a conservative in all things. You are loyal in love, seldom emotional, and always proper, even too serious. You like to be in control.

FOCAL POINT - You express appreciation and affection physically, steadily, and dependably. You feel love and closeness through shared responsibilities, commitment, and sensual pleasure.

Ven Aqu

Marriage for convention's sake, if at all. Not too personal or emotional. A friend with everyone. You love to work for a great cause or purpose, and a better world is the place to be. You appreciate what is fair and democratic, and you feel most happy in a group or community.

FOCAL POINT - You express appreciation and affection through deep intellectual communication and a feeling of friendship. You feel love and closeness through shared communication and mutually enjoyable socializing.

Ven Pis

You have deep commitments and appreciate sacrifice and duty on the part of others. At home in the world of the dreamer and mystic, you have great intuition. You are always willing to put those you love first. Domestic at heart, you love family life. A true romantic as well as psychological, musical, poetic, and gentle.

FOCAL POINT - You express appreciation and affection emotionally and sympathetically. You feel love and closeness through shared feelings and sensitivity leading to a deep merging.

DESCRIPTIONS FOR VENUS IN THE SIGNS (Matrix Software, Astro*Talk Report Writer, 1993)

FOCAL POINTS (*Chart Interpretation Handbook*, Arroyo, 1989)

The External Planets: Mars, Jupiter, Saturn

The major planets outside the earth's orbit are Mars, Jupiter, and Saturn. These are the planets of the outer world — life as you find it outside yourself. Mars tells you something about the drive and energy you have, Jupiter shows you how to best channel that energy, and Saturn decrees what sort of material or territory you will be passing through. In other words, Saturn tells you about the material world you will be experiencing, Jupiter the way or path through it, and Mars what kind of push or drive you

can count on to keep going. (Matrix Software, Astro*Talk Report Writer, 1993)

Mars: Drive and Emotions

Mars is the planet of emotion and inner motivation or drive. When you search for the meaning of something such as life, it is Mars that urges you on, keeps you searching. Mars also drives you against things too and sends you into war and combat. The urgency of Mars, the search for meaning, is also identical to the need for union, yoga. Mars is the planet of union. When you have questions about the opposite sex, you are looking at the planet Mars. (Matrix Software, Astro*Talk Report Writer, 1993)

Select the Sign for Mars below (Refer to the Chart Wheel):

Mar Ari

You are powerfully motivated, even driven, have a hot temper, and tend to be impulsive. You are seldom very reflective when it comes to doing something but act first and ask questions later. Your more fiery emotions are always an instant away. You have blind courage and absolute daring. You are a self-starter, aggressive, and energetic.

FOCAL POINT - You assert yourself through direct action, initiative, and power. Your physical energy is stimulated by dynamic activity, confidence, and enthusiasm.

Mar Tau

You have great staying power, a drive for security and stability, and can withstand almost anything. You are very dependable, somewhat emotional, but stable. You have a natural need to build solid foundations. You are stubborn, but patient, and slow to anger.

FOCAL POINT - You assert yourself through solid achievement using patience and persistence. Your physical energy is stimulated by challenge, hard work, discipline, and obligations.

Mar Gem

You have an inner need for communication of all kinds and may have too many things going on at once. You can be all over the place, always trying to make one more connection. Speaking and writing are natural. You have a need for lots of variety, a change of pace. You have much mental energy and can be argumentative too.

FOCAL POINT - You assert yourself through active communication of ideas and a lively imagination. Your physical energy is stimulated by relationships, mental challenges, new ideas, and social causes.

Mar Can

You have a real drive for home and security and a need to care for and protect others. Very sensitive to the slightest emotional change. If threatened, you can be very defensive, and you hate competition. You love family, children, and animals.

FOCAL POINT - You assert yourself through subtle emotions, persistence, and invoking the feelings and needs of others. Your physical energy is stimulated by subtle intuition, deep desires, feeling needed, and intense emotional experiences.

Mar Leo

You are always center-stage and entertaining others. You have an almost fierce sense of pride and are very dramatic and expressive, sometimes forceful. You are a natural at sports and games. Very emotional, you have strong likes and dislikes. You are good with children and animals — a teacher or coach.

FOCAL POINT - You assert yourself through direct action, initiative, and power. Your physical energy is stimulated by dynamic activity, confidence, and enthusiasm.

Mar Vir

You have an innate urge to save, salvage, and conserve, and you can make something out of what seems like nothing. You always want to help and to be of service to others. You hate waste and are very thorough and precise. For the most part, you are understanding and accepting, but this can turn into criticism and pettiness. You are careful and a perfectionist.

FOCAL POINT - You assert yourself through solid achievement using patience and persistence. Your physical energy is stimulated by challenge, hard work, discipline, and obligations.

Mar Lib

You have an inner urge to be all things to all people and would rather bend than argue or make an issue. You are a natural diplomat, always courteous and concerned with the comfort and welfare of others. You stay in the background, but you are able to manipulate and bring out cooperation in others every time.

FOCAL POINT - You assert yourself through active communication of ideas and a lively imagination. Your physical energy is stimulated by relationships, mental challenges, new ideas, and social causes.

Mar Sco

You possess a powerful, persistent drive and are a hard, steady worker. Others may find you deep with a sense of mission and mystery. You are willing to do work others would not go near, quietly bending things to your will, having it your own way. You have strong sexual energy too, and you enjoy getting down to the heart of things.

FOCAL POINT - You assert yourself through subtle emotions, persistence, and invoking the feelings and needs of others. Your physical energy is

stimulated by subtle intuition, deep desires, feeling needed, and intense emotional experiences.

Mar Sag

With directness and drive, you always head straight to the heart of the matter. You are candid, even blunt or brusque in manner. You like simple living and could be an outdoor's person. You have an urge to be free, to be challenged and tested, and would rather travel far than be bound by routine.

FOCAL POINT - You assert yourself through direct action, initiative, and power. Your physical energy is stimulated by dynamic activity, confidence, and enthusiasm.

Mar Cap

You are a very hard worker and are driven to accomplish, manage, and be in control. You like to manipulate a situation for its own benefit and would make a natural supervisor. You have an inner urge for order and organization and a great sense of responsibility. You are competent, ambitious, and unemotional.

FOCAL POINT - You assert yourself through solid achievement using patience and persistence. Your physical energy is stimulated by challenge, hard work, discipline, and obligations.

Mar Aqu

You have an inner drive to improve and reform the world, to share with everyone — true democracy. You have a feel for groups and any large-scale business or community project. Independent with a touch of the impersonal. With you, all people are treated the same.

FOCAL POINT - You assert yourself through active communication of ideas and a lively imagination. Your physical energy is stimulated by relationships, mental challenges, new ideas, and social causes.

Mar Pis

You have a sense of true understanding and real sacrifice. Dedication to long-range goals, you are future-oriented. Intuitive, you have an inner drive for all that's psychological, religious, and mystical. Artistic too. You are sensitive and, at times, can be unrealistic. You are not too logical or practical.

FOCAL POINT - You assert yourself through subtle emotions, persistence, and invoking the feelings and needs of others. Your physical energy is stimulated by subtle intuition, deep desires, feeling needed, and intense emotional experiences.

DESCRIPTIONS FOR MARS IN THE SIGNS (Matrix Software, Astro*Talk Report Writer, 1993)

FOCAL POINTS (*Chart Interpretation Handbook*, Arroyo, 1989)

Jupiter: Life Path

Jupiter is the planet of success and simple survival, the way you have to solve the problems that confront you. Thus, it has to do with the way in which you can be successful, your vocation. Jupiter is the guide, the way you go through and handle life, your sense of direction, your life path. Jupiter is also the method you have for dealing with the laws of life, your Saturn or limitations. It affects how you approach life's problems and how successful you may be. (Matrix Software, Astro*Talk Report Writer, 1993)

Select the Sign for Jupiter below (Refer to the Chart Wheel):

Jup Ari

You could pursue a career as a leader or pioneer. You tend to be the one who takes the initiative, and you are courageous and often fearless to the point of being foolish. Success for you in most things is second nature. Always ready to walk, you are a warrior. Confident and single-minded, you are sometimes rash but always direct and straightforward.

FOCAL POINT - Inner confidence and faith come when you are active, enthusiastic, outgoing, and assertive. There will be opportunities when you take the risk to express yourself and experience new things.

Jup Tau

You have a talent for growth in many areas, able to cultivate and nurture almost any subject. Making money and acquiring material resources are second nature. You are able to field ideas and bring forth growth and success. A steady worker, you could also be a backer or money man.

FOCAL POINT - Inner confidence and faith come when you are practical, dependable, and you develop your senses. There will be opportunities when you accept responsibilities, work hard, and experience nature.

Jup Gem

A career in communications of one kind or another is indicated for you are a kind of living link or channel. You love investigations, reporting, writing, speaking, broadcasting, advertising — any and all networking. Forever curious, you love searching for answers and following leads.

FOCAL POINT - Inner confidence and faith come when you investigate new ideas and communicate with new people for social betterment. There will be opportunities when you express your ideas enthusiastically and work with others toward a future goal.

Jup Can

A career in big business is possible for you like broad, secure foundations. It is important for you to feel safe, and you are very domestic — family, home, and children. Supportive and nurturing, you use your intuition and inner instincts over thought and deliberation. Fiercely

loyal, you are a fighter when protecting your own interests or those you love. You are very dependable.

FOCAL POINT - Inner confidence and faith come when you experience deep emotions and express your compassion and imagination in a positive way. There will be opportunities when you are sensitive and caring to others and you intuitively follow your inner desires.

Jup Leo

You would love a career that is creative and expressive. Always dramatic, you are a born entertainer and salesman — warm, loud, and gregarious. You are proud and have an inner need to express your feelings and emotions to others. You can be self-centered, and you are driven to leadership positions by a sense of your own inner worth.

FOCAL POINT - Inner confidence and faith come when you are active, enthusiastic, outgoing, and assertive. There will be opportunities when you take the risk to express yourself and experience new things.

Jup Vir

A service career is a perfect choice for you want very much to be of use. You have a great appetite for detail work, and you can take it all in and still look for more. Willing and able to respond to almost any emergency, you are responsible and always ready.

FOCAL POINT - Inner confidence and faith come when you are practical, dependable, and you develop your senses. There will be opportunities when you accept responsibilities, work hard, and experience nature.

Jup Lib

You could enjoy a career working with people as a liaison, negotiator, or mediator for you can be all things to all people. You are not interested in that which runs deep but prefer to control what goes on at the surface. Open and not self-centered, you are a natural diplomat.

FOCAL POINT - Inner confidence and faith come when you investigate new ideas and communicate with new people for social betterment. There will be opportunities when you express your ideas enthusiastically and work with others toward a future goal.

Jup Sco

A fighter with survival instincts when it comes to big business, you are always where the action is most intense. Your penetrating mind sees through what is said and gets straight to the bottom line every time. Exciting to be near, you are an entrepreneur, the head person. Sometimes you are restless and driven.

FOCAL POINT - Inner confidence and faith come when you experience deep emotions and express your compassion and imagination in a positive way. There will be opportunities when you are sensitive and caring to others and you intuitively follow your inner desires.

Jup Sag

Always on the go, you are a skilled diplomat, negotiator, or representative. Honest, frank, and to the point. You hate routine and love the outdoors, travel, and sports. An eternal optimist, you are open, friendly, and lucky too. Always the philosopher, you are not much taken with emotions. You are independent.

FOCAL POINT - Inner confidence and faith come when you are active, enthusiastic, outgoing, and assertive. There will be opportunities when you take the risk to express yourself and experience new things.

Jup Cap

The perfect manager, conservative and professional in all things. Your career is all-important. You take action and are always practical. Never ruled by emotions, you are capable and competent. You are quick to get the outline or framework of a project, to see how things work.

FOCAL POINT - Inner confidence and faith come when you are practical, dependable, and you develop your senses. There will be opportunities when you accept responsibilities, work hard, and experience nature.

Jup Aqu

A true progressive, especially in community or group work, you are democratic to the point of being radical — an idealist. You are unemotional and impersonal when it comes to being fair or just, and you have a great interest in new trends and world affairs. You are future-oriented and application-minded.

FOCAL POINT - Inner confidence and faith come when you investigate new ideas and communicate with new people for social betterment. There will be opportunities when you express your ideas enthusiastically and work with others toward a future goal.

Jup Pis

You are a real humanitarian with a genuine interest in social work, and you are able to sacrifice yourself to help others. You have a love of what is beyond the surface — religion, psychology, and mysticism. Intuitive, sensitive to emotions, and sympathetic, you are always giving of self and would make an excellent counselor. You are farsighted and future-oriented.

FOCAL POINT - Inner confidence and faith come when you experience deep emotions and express your compassion and imagination in a positive way. There will be opportunities when you are sensitive and caring to others and you intuitively follow your inner desires.

DESCRIPTIONS FOR JUPITER IN THE SIGNS (Matrix Software, Astro*Talk Report Writer, 1993)

FOCAL POINTS (*Chart Interpretation Handbook*, Arroyo, 1989)

Saturn: Responsibilities

Self-discovery, the process of finding out who you are, starts when you come to grips with whatever problems life presents to you and you begin to get a handle on them. In other words, if you have not dealt with Saturn, or time (that is, if you don't have some control of time), there is little opportunity for other questions. Saturn rules the laws and limitations of this material world you live in. Saturn indicates where you are bound to learn, the narrowness that makes your way felt, the walls that make homes possible. Saturn holds you together as much as apart. Saturn is said to be the great teacher, the planet that keeps you from getting carried away in one direction or another. Although it always seeks to limit and determine any thought, word, or action, it also defines and clarifies. Saturn is called the ruler of the material world. (Matrix Software, Astro*Talk Report Writer, 1993)

Tests of Saturn

Saturn manifests in your life at two levels. The first level is your outer reality such as authorities and structures that provide a foundation in your life — your material stability and concrete reality. The second level is your inner reality such as the things you think, do, and say which dictates the circumstances and limitations you find yourself in — your personal integrity and spiritual discipline. There will always be someone or something making your life difficult until you learn that you are solely responsible for everything that happens in your life. Both levels need to be integrated — you need to learn how to manage the material/physical world (i.e., finances and health) as well as study and practice right thinking and right relating (i.e., karma). The different ways that Saturn can manifest in your life are as follows:

1. Material Stability - 1st Level

You strive to build a sound material structure, realizing that your earning power, money, and possessions are seen as an index of how well you are doing in the world.

Material Stability - 2nd Level

Learning the true value of money (through financial loss or having too much and realizing it can't buy everything) and understanding that through right thinking and right relating, you will attract what you need in life.

2. Timing and Delays - 1st Level

Realizing that in order to make things happen on time in the material world, you must pay attention to timekeeping and punctuality. There never seems to be enough time.

Timing and Delays - 2nd Level

Learning about true time and how it influences you in unconscious or superconscious ways. You realize that everything happens when the time is right. There will be restrictions and delays until you are ready, possibly for your own good. You just need to have faith and patience.

3. Authority and Rules - 1st Level

Realizing that authority is a supervisor, parent, teacher, etc., and there are rules and regulations to teach you discipline and control. If you break

the rules, you will be punished in some way. If you keep to the rules, you will benefit in some way.

Authority and Rules - 2nd Level

Learning that the real authority is God or your conscience that guides you in a more subtle and farseeing way. The more attuned you are to this Higher Power, the freer you become from conventional authority.

4. The Way of the World - 1st Level

Realizing that life is competitive and impersonal where only the fittest survive. You have to be tough, objective, practical, and not be too trusting of others.

The Way of the World - 2nd Level

Learning that you do not get away with anything you have done wrong to achieve success. The strong need to protect the weak for the well-being of all. There will be payback or some form of poetic justice to teach you.

5. Purpose in Life - 1st Level

Realizing that you need to have a purpose in life and achieve something in the material world whether as a parent or through your career. Saturn promotes when you have it right or demotes when you do not.

Purpose in Life - 2nd Level

Learning that you have an ultimate (spiritual) reason for being here, a mission in life, that may or may not be recognized and approved by the world. Saturn makes you feel better when you have it right or worse when you do not.

6. Relationships - 1st Level

Realizing your proper role in relationships, the conventional approach for creating and maintaining relationships, and that marriage or partnership makes everything alright.

Relationships - 2nd Level

Learning that the roles and rights of individuals are consciously created by the couple and not by the Church or State. You are allowed to make mistakes and learn through your own experiences.

7. Adversity - 1st Level

Realizing that adversity necessitates a life of hard work and self-discipline until you make it, or it is seen as bad luck that must be endured resulting in a life of drudgery, dependency, and depression. Responsibilities will be more of a work or material nature.

Adversity - 2nd Level

Learning that adversity is the direct result of karma. Something that you did or did not do in the past is demanding that you make the effort to determine what it is and redeem yourself. Responsibilities will be more emotional or psychological in nature.

8. Guilt and Fear - 1st Level

Realizing how feelings of guilt or fear really control you, or it is something you choose to accept and put up with because you fear being an outcast and receiving no support from others.

Guilt and Fear - 2nd Level (Initiation)

Learning that guilt or fear mask what you really feel. You need to take responsibility for all your thoughts, feelings, words, and actions — the accumulation of all your illusions and misdeeds — and cannot blame someone else or something else for the way you feel and the way you are.

9. Physical Condition - 1st Level

Realizing that poor physical condition/health is the result of something that physically happened to you that needs to be corrected by drugs, surgery, or some form of corrective behavior such as diet and exercise.

Physical Condition - 2nd Level

Learning that your physical condition is a symptom or expression of your inner being where it must be healed. Understanding that such things as a negative attitude, inner tension, not feeling enough emotional, financial, or material support from others, or not believing enough in a Higher Power can result in poor health or psychological problems. Or this can cause you to subconsciously put yourself in a position where something physical does happen to you.

10. Aging - 1st Level

Aging and death are feared because little is seen beyond your physical condition and physical existence.

Aging - 2nd Level

Aging is seen as a noble process whereby you gain wisdom and understand the true meaning of life. The physical body is seen as a temporary vehicle for the soul that should be taken care of but not worshipped. (*Do It Yourself Life Plan Astrology*, Birkbeck, 2000)

Select the Sign for Saturn below (Refer to the Chart Wheel):

Sat Ari

You could have difficulty with responsibility, leadership, self-assertion, and outgoingness in general. You have a need to be bold, rash, and even a little daring. You may have to work on being more aggressive, challenging, and willful. A need to develop impulsiveness, the pioneer spirit, and pride in self.

FOCAL POINT - You need to stabilize your identity and express your creativity with constancy and objectivity. You should work toward expressing yourself responsibly and enthusiastically.

Sat Tau

You have difficulty feeling secure. You avoid routine and can't seem to find the right environment for growth and development. This could include a fear of wealth and material possessions. You need to develop the steady virtues of routine work, regular growth, commitments, and so on.

FOCAL POINT - You need to stabilize your efficiency and accuracy at work and carry out daily responsibilities. You should work toward developing a systematic approach to mastering the physical world.

Sat Gem

You tend to avoid superficiality, disliking small talk and communication in general. You may have difficulty making connections and linking up to others. You need to learn how to investigate, search out answers, and explore possibilities. Basic communication skills are required.

FOCAL POINT - You need to stabilize your thinking and discipline your mind to avoid negativity. You should work toward communicating clearly while effectively carrying out social responsibilities with sincerity and detachment.

Sat Can

You could have difficulty letting go and feeling life, preferring instead to think about it rather than do it. Afraid of the sense world, you avoid jumping in and fear being caught or tied down. There is a need to accept responsibility and limitations of home, family, children, and care for others.

FOCAL POINT - You need to stabilize your emotions and oversensitivity and express your feelings with detachment. You should work toward expressing your feelings responsibly with concern for others.

Sat Leo

You could be afraid to follow your own heart and to express yourself. Instead, you try to keep your emotions in control. Creative self-expression, children, and animals are important in your life. You need to act out and express your feelings and creativity — let go, learn to be the center of attention, to be loved, and express yourself.

FOCAL POINT - You need to stabilize your identity and express your creativity with constancy and objectivity. You should work toward expressing yourself responsibly and enthusiastically.

Sat Vir

You have a tendency to avoid responsibility or work and to put off taking care of details. Application and practice is the solution. Be specific and take care of every last detail. Develop and use your critical faculties. Take care of business.

FOCAL POINT - You need to stabilize your efficiency and accuracy at work and carry out daily responsibilities. You should work toward developing a systematic approach to mastering the physical world.

Sat Lib

You have difficulty with relationships and are very idealistic when it comes to friends. You are inflexible, seldom compromise, and find it hard to give in where other people are involved. You need to develop diplomacy and patience. Learn to give in rather than oppose and be flexible.

FOCAL POINT - You need to stabilize your thinking and discipline your mind to avoid negativity. You should work toward communicating clearly while

effectively carrying out social responsibilities with sincerity and detachment.

Sat Sco

You have difficulty owning up to any selfishness, sexuality, or mental undercurrents of any kind. You may attempt to deny your passions, but you need to accept instincts, attachments, and all things natural with a sense of responsibility.

FOCAL POINT - You need to stabilize your emotions and oversensitivity and express your feelings with detachment. You should work toward expressing yourself responsibly with concern for others.

Sat Sag

There could be difficulty with long-term goals and philosophies. You don't trust them and tend to be nearsighted, working hard and steadily. You need to travel and explore the length and breadth of the mind and world. Learn to value freedom, frankness, openness, independence, and look forward.

FOCAL POINT - You need to stabilize your identity and express your creativity with constancy and objectivity. You should work toward expressing yourself responsibly and enthusiastically.

Sat Cap

There could be organizational problems. You have a tendency to avoid taking charge or responsibility and may need to accept a more disciplined and serious approach to life. Learn to enjoy hard work and persevere. Learn how to manage. You may feel uncomfortable when in the public eye.

FOCAL POINT - You need to stabilize your efficiency and accuracy at work and carry out daily responsibilities. You should work toward developing a systematic approach to mastering the physical world.

Sat Aqu

You have an innate distrust of groups or large organizations and could tend to avoid that which is new or future-oriented. You are, perhaps, too conservative and need to develop a sense of community and sharing with others. Learn to be independent and innovative. Practice impartiality and altruism.

FOCAL POINT - You need to stabilize your thinking and discipline your mind to avoid negativity. You should work toward communicating clearly while effectively carrying out social responsibilities with sincerity and detachment.

Sat Pis

There could be problems with selfishness. You tend to ignore or avoid opportunities to help out and give of yourself. You fear the deeper, mystical side of life and need to practice putting others before yourself. Also learn to use intuition and feelings. Lend a helping hand.

FOCAL POINT - You need to stabilize your emotions and oversensitivity and express your feelings with detachment. You should work toward expressing your feelings responsibly with concern for others.

DESCRIPTIONS FOR SATURN IN THE SIGNS (Matrix Software, Astro*Talk Report Writer, 1993)

FOCAL POINTS (*Chart Interpretation Handbook*, Arroyo, 1989)

The Outer Planets

In the previous sections, you dealt with planets that you can see with your naked eyes. In general, these planets refer to life as you know it and live it, and they are the so-called historical or classic planets. Beyond these are three planets that are not visible in the sky and which have cycles longer than the average human life span. Since they are beyond Saturn or time, astrologers call them the transpersonal or transcendental planets — the planets beyond the physical. One of the ways astrologers learn something about your life beyond time (eternal life) is through these three outer planets — Uranus, Neptune, and Pluto. Here you find information on how you discover yourself (Uranus), how you understand and accept these discoveries (Neptune), and in time, how you depend on and identify with them (Pluto). (Matrix Software, Astro*Talk Report Writer, 1993)

Uranus: Breakthroughs and Insights

Your responsibilities can tend to weigh you down, and you have your particular ways of getting around, or breaking through, the mass of obstructions that tends to form around you. The planet that has to do with how you get beyond the difficulties and problems life presents you is Uranus. Here is the way insights come to you, how you discover or come to know and understand yourself. It has to do with finding new uses for old things, and it rules inventions and sudden insights into your life — everything that is unusual, eccentric, and out of the ordinary. It is the reverse of the status quo and is always unconventional. Uranus is, in many ways, the opposite or undoing of Saturn. (Matrix Software, Astro*Talk Report Writer, 1993)

Tests of Uranus

Uranus takes away emotional, financial, or material security and gives you the freedom to find out who you truly are (individually and collectively) and to explore the unknown. Something changes or shocks you in order to free you through new ideas, values, situations, places, things, or people. The different ways Uranus can manifest in your life are as follows:

1. **Feelings of restlessness or rebelliousness that cause you to take risks you would not normally take and experience something new in your life.**

2. Experiencing disruptions in life through such things as financial or material loss or the breakdown of a personal relationship that shocks you into seeing the bigger picture and the need to reform yourself and make constructive changes.

3. Exploring or experimenting with new ways of living or looking at life such as through new friends and groups or through the study of science, technology, astrology, etc.

4. Gaining awareness of the needs of humanity and choosing to serve the greater whole by aiming for your ideal or ultimate purpose for being rather than just financial or material ambition or emotional security.

(Do It Yourself Life Plan Astrology, Birkbeck, 2000)

Select the Sign for Uranus below (Refer to the Chart Wheel):

Ura Ari

You are innovative when it comes to leadership, new beginnings, and pioneer-type projects. You have bold and startling insights and tend to break away from tradition. You find freedom in exploration. A standard bearer. You have insights into energy and action. You gain universal awareness, seeing the need for constructive change in these matters, and realize the meaning and purpose of your life.

FOCAL POINT - Affects a generation of people. Signifies an urge toward originality, independence, excitement, and an attunement to universal truth through inspiration and direct action.

Ura Tau

You have new insight in the areas of money, art, and material possessions. Financial independence and novel ways to earn money and make a living interest you. You discover freedom in steady, predictable growth. You gain universal awareness, seeing the need for constructive change in these matters, and realize the meaning and purpose of your life.

FOCAL POINT - Affects a generation of people. Signifies an urge toward originality, independence, excitement, and an attunement to universal truth through determination and practicality.

Ura Gem

You have brilliant insight into communication of all kinds — computers, radio, television, the press, writing, and speaking. You are inventive and also have deep insight into research and investigations. You enjoy conversations, telephones, and making connections. You gain universal awareness, seeing the need for constructive change in these matters, and realize the meaning and purpose of your life.

FOCAL POINT - Affects a generation of people. Signifies an urge toward originality, independence, excitement, and an attunement to universal truth through a new way of thinking.

Ura Can

You are very innovative in your approach to home, family, and the domestic scene and can really see how to get into traditional values. You have natural insight into sensations, feelings, and just living life. You enjoy being with family. You gain universal awareness, seeing the need for constructive change in these matters, and realize the meaning and purpose of your life.

FOCAL POINT - Affects a generation of people. Signifies an urge toward originality, independence, excitement, and an attunement to universal truth through intense, emotional expression.

Ura Leo

You have great insight into matters of personal freedom. You come up with brilliant ways to express yourself, show emotion, or act things out. New ways of loving another, raising children, and caring for animals are yours. You are outspoken, very dramatic, impressive, and even regal. You enjoy children, sports, acting, singing, creativity and such. You gain universal awareness, seeing the need for constructive change in these matters, and realize the meaning and purpose of your life.

FOCAL POINT - Affects a generation of people. Signifies an urge toward originality, independence, excitement, and an attunement to universal truth through inspiration and direct action.

Ura Vir

You find new ways to serve others, and you have brilliant insight into diet, health, ecology, conservation, and the like. New or alternate lifestyles and ways to make a living interest you. You are economical, always able to salvage and redeem anything. You like to tend and care for people and things. You enjoy working. You gain universal awareness, seeing the need for constructive change in these matters, and realize the meaning and purpose of your life.

FOCAL POINT - Affects a generation of people. Signifies an urge toward originality, independence, excitement, and an attunement to universal truth through determination and practicality.

Ura Lib

You are independent and can find new ways to relate and may be innovative in marriage and social conventions. Very tolerant and accepting of differences, you have good insight into all social values. You like to facilitate and compromise, showing your wide-angle view of the whole. You gain universal awareness, seeing the need for constructive change in these matters, and realize the meaning and purpose of your life.

FOCAL POINT - Affects a generation of people. Signifies an urge toward originality, independence, excitement, and an attunement to universal truth through a new way of thinking.

Ura Sco

You are innovative in sexual matters and have insight into what makes our darker side operate. All things mystical and occult hold your interest

too. You have new thoughts on money and things of this world and have insight into the deeper mysteries of life. You gain universal awareness, seeing the need for constructive change in these matters, and realize the meaning and purpose of your life.

FOCAL POINT - Affects a generation of people. Signifies an urge toward originality, independence, excitement, and an attunement to universal truth through intense, emotional expression.

Ura Sag

You have new philosophies, new ideas for the future, and new approaches to travel and exploration. You may startle others with your direct conversations, always getting right to the essential truths. The original optimist, you enjoy being free and on the move. You gain universal awareness, seeing the need for constructive change in these matters, and realize the meaning and purpose of your life.

FOCAL POINT - Affects a generation of people. Signifies an urge toward originality, independence, excitement, and an attunement to universal truth through inspiration and direct action.

Ura Cap

You are innovative in the area of politics and business. You find new or alternate ways to manage and control things and people. Ever practical, you come up with breakthroughs in top-level management and corporate styles. You bring new life to conservative traditions. You gain universal awareness, seeing the need for constructive change in these matters, and realize the meaning and purpose of your life.

FOCAL POINT - Affects a generation of people. Signifies an urge toward originality, independence, excitement, and an attunement to universal truth through determination and practicality.

Ura Aqu

You have a radical approach to communities and group work. Progressive with insight into uniting humanity, you understand the true meaning of democracy. You want equal rights for all, and you function from an inspired sense of idealism. You would make a great networker and are always working for the benefit of all. You gain universal awareness, seeing the need for constructive change in these matters, and realize the meaning and purpose of your life.

FOCAL POINT - Affects a generation of people. Signifies an urge toward originality, independence, excitement, and an attunement to universal truth through a new way of thinking.

Ura Pis

You have new insight into all mystical, occult, and religious matters — a visionary. You find new methods of worship and service. You are very progressive in the areas of philosophy, music, drama, poetry, and the arts. Also innovative in psychology and psychic matters. You gain universal awareness, seeing the need for constructive change in these matters, and realize the meaning and purpose of your life.

FOCAL POINT - Affects a generation of people. Signifies an urge toward originality, independence, excitement, and an attunement to universal truth through intense, emotional expression.

DESCRIPTIONS FOR URANUS IN THE SIGNS (Matrix Software, Astro*Talk Report Writer, 1993)

FOCAL POINTS (*Chart Interpretation Handbook*, Arroyo, 1989)

Neptune: Ideals and Imagination

Even the most opinionated people have moments of real understanding, when things are seen as connected together, when all things are seen as one. You stop getting the idea in little flashes and just get the whole picture. It suddenly dawns on you. You have your own way of letting go, having communion, and seeing the oneness of all. These moments and this state of mind are, in fact, the source for all your imagination. There are many ways of seeing through the separateness in the world to the unity behind it. (Matrix Software, Astro*Talk Report Writer, 1993)

Tests of Neptune

Neptune creates misconceptions, fascinations, or aversions through past experiences that can lead to addictions or psychological problems. You realize that you have been fooled by someone or something, or you avoided an experience that had something positive connected to it. Facing your illusions and delusions will lead to spiritual enlightenment. The different ways Neptune can manifest in your life are as follows:

1. Experiencing suppression, psychological problems, or some form of escapism to learn that this reaction is a result of your oversensitivity and feelings of weakness or separateness from the oneness of life and your need for spiritual awareness.
2. Being a victim and realizing the need to take responsibility and care for yourself, or learning selflessness and the need to sacrifice the ego and its attachments for the enlightenment of yourself and others.
3. Through past experiences, learning sensitivity, understanding, and compassion for the difficulties of others and your ability to heal them through some form of creative self-expression or visualization.
4. Gaining awareness of the spiritual aspects of existence and the interconnectedness of all, realizing you are here for a higher purpose and choosing to live up to your ideals and principles.

(*Do It Yourself Life Plan Astrology*, Birkbeck, 2000)

NOTE: The psychological problems associated with the planet Neptune (mentioned throughout this book) can sometimes manifest as depression, fears, phobias, anxieties, or compulsive or obsessive disorders.

Select the Sign for Neptune below (Refer to the Chart Wheel):

Nep Ari

You believe in action and have an original pioneer-type spirit, forever forging ahead. The ideal you strive for is courage, carrying on — a standard bearer. You welcome the brave new world and are always the leader. You see reality and the need to live your spiritual ideals in these matters, understanding the unity and oneness of life.

FOCAL POINT - Affects a generation of people. Signifies an urge to escape from self-imposed responsibilities and limitations and experience a oneness with life through inspiration and direct action.

Nep Tau

Your ideals are productive and sound and bring forth real growth. The areas of money, art, and material possessions are rich fields of experience. You have a vision where everything of value flourishes, where every good seed takes root. You see reality and the need to live your spiritual ideals in these matters, understanding the unity and oneness of life.

FOCAL POINT - Affects a generation of people. Signifies an urge to escape from self-imposed responsibilities and limitations and experience a oneness with life through determination and practicality.

Nep Gem

You dream of worldwide communication and networking where research and science are the key. You have a great love of inspired conversation and enhanced communication, all kinds of connections and sharing thoughts. An expansive imagination and great ideas. You see reality and the need to live your spiritual ideals in these matters, understanding the unity and oneness of life.

FOCAL POINT - Affects a generation of people. Signifies an urge to escape from self-imposed responsibilities and limitations and experience a oneness with life through a new way of thinking.

Nep Can

Home and family life are the driving ideal. You dream of a place to be or a place to live. You tend to lose yourself in life, and being with family and having a home are ideal. Feelings and intuition are much valued. You see reality and the need to live your spiritual ideals in these matters, understanding the unity and oneness of life.

FOCAL POINT - Affects a generation of people. Signifies an urge to escape from self-imposed responsibilities and limitations and experience a oneness with life through intense, emotional expression.

Nep Leo

You are in love with drama and acting. Forever on stage and always the center of attention. You love life, children, creative pursuits, and

animals. You are romantic in love. You see reality and the need to live your spiritual ideals in these matters, understanding the unity and oneness of life.

FOCAL POINT - Affects a generation of people. Signifies an urge to escape from self-imposed responsibilities and limitations and experience a oneness with life through inspiration and direct action.

Nep Vir

Practical salvation of the physical is the ideal. You do this via exercise, diet, and such, and right livelihood is just as important. You love to restore and redeem the physical world and serve others. A great love of details too. You see reality and the need to live your spiritual ideals in these matters, understanding the unity and oneness of life.

FOCAL POINT - Affects a generation of people. Signifies an urge to escape from self-imposed responsibilities and limitations and experience a oneness with life through determination and practicality.

Nep Lib

Relationships are the ideal. Nondiscriminating and impersonal in scope, to you all are equal. You are seldom bound by tradition or personal ties. You hold the ideal vision up to the real. You open up in response to others and accept others as yourself. You see reality and the need to live your spiritual ideals in these matters, understanding the unity and oneness of life.

FOCAL POINT - Affects a generation of people. Signifies an urge to escape from self-imposed responsibilities and limitations and experience a oneness with life through a new way of thinking.

Nep Sco

You are unafraid of the dark side of life. Sexuality, money, and things of this world in relation to the deeper mysteries of life are seen as ideal. Esoteric religion, everything mystical or occult, and so on are of interest. You see reality and the need to live your spiritual ideals in these matters, understanding the unity and oneness of life.

FOCAL POINT - Affects a generation of people. Signifies an urge to escape from self-imposed responsibilities and limitations and experience a oneness with life through intense, emotional expression.

Nep Sag

Idealism is an innate talent, and you are in love with grand gestures and far-reaching thoughts. Religion, politics, and philosophy are natural. A world traveler. You enjoy fair, just, frank, and broad-minded persons. You are gregarious, sports-minded, and dream of the ideal. You like new philosophies. You see reality and the need to live your spiritual ideals in these matters, understanding the unity and oneness of life.

FOCAL POINT - Affects a generation of people. Signifies an urge to escape from self-imposed responsibilities and limitations and experience a oneness with life through inspiration and direct action.

Nep Cap

The practical is the ideal. Form follows function in business and politics, and you dream of managing and controlling. You are very interested in tradition and tend to be dignified and conservative. You believe in an orderly society that is led by kind leaders who have clear vision. You see reality and the need to live your spiritual ideals in these matters, understanding the unity and oneness of life.

FOCAL POINT - Affects a generation of people. Signifies an urge to escape from self-imposed responsibilities and limitations and experience a oneness with life through determination and practicality.

Nep Aqu

Here religion is science. Humanitarianism marks the ideal, and you dream of altruism and group work in its fullest expression. You see the world community networking with itself as well as global cooperation and impersonal sharing. There is progress in the world. You see reality and the need to live your spiritual ideals in these matters, understanding the unity and oneness of life.

FOCAL POINT - Affects a generation of people. Signifies an urge to escape from self-imposed responsibilities and limitations and experience a oneness with life through a new way of thinking.

Nep Pis

The spiritual is seen as the ideal. Intuition, the occult, religion, and all things mystical are desired. Also music and all of the arts. The psyche, psychology, feelings, and dreams are important. You see reality and the need to live your spiritual ideals in these matters, understanding the unity and oneness of life.

FOCAL POINT - Affects a generation of people. Signifies an urge to escape from self-imposed responsibilities and limitations and experience a oneness with life through intense, emotional expression.

DESCRIPTIONS FOR NEPTUNE IN THE SIGNS (Matrix Software, Astro*Talk Report Writer, 1993)

FOCAL POINTS (*Chart Interpretation Handbook*, Arroyo, 1989)

Pluto: Inner Change and Growth

Pluto is the planet of profound change, starting deep within you and moving toward the surface. It often touches upon the most sensitive psychological areas inside you. Once touched, you have no choice but to change and grow. The most sensitive experiences, the times of greatest vulnerability, are times of complete identification with an experience, a person, or a thing. You know in these instants that you are looking at yourself, what you are. The most personal experience is one of complete

identification with a person, moment, or idea. This is very sensitive material. To touch upon this is to go through deep inner change and transformation — inner alchemy. Identification and experiencing that life is your own creation and that in fact, you are I and I am you. This experience breaks you down and humbles you. When you touch upon this experience, you cannot but die to what you have been thinking and doing up to now. It reduces you to your most sensitive areas because, in a flash, you see or remember that it is all you that creates what you experience, your life. (Matrix Software, Astro*Talk Report Writer, 1993)

Tests of Pluto

Pluto creates endings and new beginnings. You need to delve or be driven into the depths of your being to discover your destiny. You are born with something that needs to be eliminated so that you can regenerate yourself and be a positive influence in the world. The different ways Pluto can manifest in your life are as follows:

1. Deep merging with someone, both physically and psychologically, causing you to give up any outworn thoughts or emotions that resisted such union. Knowing that being desperately alone is no longer acceptable and becoming aware of your inner truth.
2. Transforming an obsession into a conviction or belief that must be acted upon, or letting go any misguided conviction that is now inappropriate and can no longer be endured. Becoming a stronger person and choosing a new way of being.
3. Acting out any deep-seated anger or being involved in underworld activities or intrigue. Gaining self-awareness so you are no longer manipulated by or in the power of someone, or no longer controlled by something such as sex, money, or material things.
4. Gaining awareness of psychology, the occult, and the forces that bind us together such as fear or desire. Choosing to use this knowledge and experience in a positive way to heal and beneficially influence others rather than in a negative way to control and manipulate others for selfish reasons. (*Do It Yourself Life Plan Astrology*, Birkbeck, 2000)

Select the Sign for Pluto below (Refer to the Chart Wheel):

Plu Ari

You are very direct and candid. Your intensity and passionate approach to life are obvious to all who meet you. You are driven to penetrate the superficial and get at the essential. You gain awareness of the need to regenerate yourself and rebuild your life on a better foundation through these matters, recognizing your role in the evolution of life.

FOCAL POINT - Affects a generation of people. Signifies an urge toward self-transformation and elimination of all that is unnecessary through inspiration and direct action.

Plu Tau

You could be a terrific business person as you have the ability to get past the surface of things and see what has real worth. In the area of money, art, and material possessions, you will go through a lot of changes and learn a lot. You gain awareness of the need to regenerate yourself and rebuild your life on a better foundation through these matters, recognizing your role in the evolution of life.

FOCAL POINT - Affects a generation of people. Signifies an urge toward self-transformation and elimination of all that is unnecessary through determination and practicality.

Plu Gem

A good detective or research person. You can't help but get past all that is superficial. A passion for inquiry, questioning, and searching finds you always in pursuit of some piece of information — communicating, writing, speaking. You gain awareness of the need to regenerate yourself and rebuild your life on a better foundation through these matters, recognizing your role in the evolution of life.

FOCAL POINT - Affects a generation of people. Signifies an urge toward self-transformation and elimination of all that is unnecessary through a new way of thinking.

Plu Can

You may go through a lot of changes that affect your sense of security. Your home and family situation could be a focus for growth and real learning, an area of great sensitivity or vulnerability. You gain awareness of the need to regenerate yourself and rebuild your life on a better foundation through these matters, recognizing your role in the evolution of life.

FOCAL POINT - Affects a generation of people. Signifies an urge toward self-transformation and elimination of all that is unnecessary through intense, emotional experience.

Plu Leo

You are very sensitive, even vulnerable, when it comes to expressing yourself in love or with any creative self-expression. Periods of intense creativity enable you to go through changes and inner growth. This creative intensity is good for music, poetry, art, and such. You gain awareness of the need to regenerate yourself and rebuild your life on a better foundation through these matters, recognizing your role in the evolution of life.

FOCAL POINT - Affects a generation of people. Signifies an urge toward self-transformation and elimination of all that is unnecessary through inspiration and direct action.

Plu Vir

You tend to be radical when it comes to self-analysis, such as health care, food, physical well-being, and so on. Serving and caring for yourself and others are primary sources of inner growth and change. You gain

awareness of the need to regenerate yourself and rebuild your life on a better foundation through these matters, recognizing your role in the evolution of life.

FOCAL POINT - Affects a generation of people. Signifies an urge toward self-transformation and elimination of all that is unnecessary through determination and practicality.

Plu Lib

Change and inner growth tend to come through relationships. Marriage, partnership, or union (yoga) will be very intense and not at all superficial. You get to the heart of a relationship each and every time. You gain awareness of the need to regenerate yourself and rebuild your life on a better foundation through these matters, recognizing your role in the evolution of life.

FOCAL POINT - Affects a generation of people. Signifies an urge toward self-transformation and elimination of all that is unnecessary through a new way of thinking.

Plu Sco

You tear through appearances in matters of sexuality, money, and things of this world in an effort to get beneath, behind, and at the heart or essence of things. You may find psychology, initiation, mysticism, and the occult of great interest. Intense personal change and inner growth are lifelong habits, giving you insight into the deeper mysteries of life. You gain awareness of the need to regenerate yourself and rebuild your life on a better foundation through these matters, recognizing your role in the evolution of life.

FOCAL POINT - Affects a generation of people. Signifies an urge toward self-transformation and elimination of all that is unnecessary through intense, emotional experience.

Plu Sag

You are passionate in your search for truth and essence. Philosophy and religion are important to you, and nothing superficial or ephemeral holds your attention. Your intense analytical approach to life cuts through to the heart of things. You gain awareness of the need to regenerate yourself and rebuild your life on a better foundation through these matters, recognizing your role in the evolution of life.

FOCAL POINT - Affects a generation of people. Signifies an urge toward self-transformation and elimination of all that is unnecessary through inspiration and direct action.

Plu Cap

A tremendous practical sense and drive cuts through all the obstacles and delays in business and in politics and exposes the right decisions every time. You may have the ability to organize and manage all that is vulnerable and sensitive in the human psyche — the public mind. You gain awareness of the need to regenerate yourself and rebuild your life on a

better foundation through these matters, recognizing your role in the evolution of life.

FOCAL POINT - Affects a generation of people. Signifies an urge toward self-transformation and elimination of all that is unnecessary through determination and practicality.

Plu Aqu

Your burning zeal for the ideal world and your need to be part of a group of like-minded souls are major factors in your makeup. You learn and grow through your efforts to help others, to make your inner vision a reality. You gain awareness of the need to regenerate yourself and rebuild your life on a better foundation through these matters, recognizing your role in the evolution of life.

FOCAL POINT - Affects a generation of people. Signifies an urge toward self-transformation and elimination of all that is unnecessary through a new way of thinking.

Plu Pis

A born psychologist. You can't help but dig beneath the surface of the human psyche and its vulnerabilities. You are passionate about your willingness to give and to sacrifice yourself for what you believe in. You understand and accept others. You gain awareness of the need to regenerate yourself and rebuild your life on a better foundation through these matters, recognizing your role in the evolution of life.

FOCAL POINT - Affects a generation of people. Signifies an urge toward self-transformation and elimination of all that is unnecessary through intense, emotional experience.

DESCRIPTIONS FOR PLUTO IN THE SIGNS (Matrix Software, Astro*Talk Report Writer, 1993)

FOCAL POINTS (*Chart Interpretation Handbook*, Arroyo, 1989)

The Houses and Signs on the House Cusps

Here are some descriptions of the twelve houses and the areas of life they represent, followed by an analysis of house activity based on planet emphasis in the Planets in the Houses section. The first six houses are concerned with the personal self and self-improvement. The last six houses are concerned with interpersonal group relationships and how you react, function, and adapt to the society in which you live. The twelve houses of the chart, particularly when they are occupied by a planet, provide a clue to areas of special activity and use.

There are several influences that have an affect on each house: (1) each planet placed in the house, especially if it conjuncts the house cusp, the planet's sign, and the aspects made to the planet; (2) the sign on the house cusp, its ruler, and aspects made to the ruler, as well as the planet that disposes its ruler. If the planets are within 5 degrees of a house cusp, they will have an influence on two houses, and both houses should be included in the interpretation.

Planets are strongest in those signs in which they are in their Exaltation or Rulership.

The planet in its sign of Exaltation is in the environment which, according to natural law, generates the basic principle of the planet and gains power and intensity of energy. The sign of a planet's Fall is opposite the sign of its Exaltation. It is the sign in which a planet is weakest and most debilitated.

Sun Exalted in Ari	Jup Exalted in Can
Mon Exalted in Tau	Sat Exalted in Lib
Mer Exalted in Aqu	Ura Exalted in Sco
Ven Exalted in Pis	Nep Exalted in Can
Mar Exalted in Cap	Plu Exalted in Leo

NOTE: Exalted rulers become increasingly important in influencing signs when dealing with highly evolved types of people. These people are working their way back on the evolutionary arc of existence (*The Astrologer's Handbook*, Sakoian & Acker, 1989).

The sign of a planet's Rulership provides the conditions in which a planet can most easily express itself, which are not necessarily the conditions that generate the planet's power. The sign of a planet's Detriment is opposite the sign of its Rulership. It is the sign in which a planet is most limited in the expression of its basic characteristics.

Primary Rulers:

Sun Rules Leo	Jup Rules Sag
Mon Rules Can	Sat Rules Cap
Mer Rules Gem & Vir	Ura Rules Aqu
Ven Rules Tau & Lib	Nep Rules Pis
Mar Rules Ari	Plu Rules Sco

Also, planets are either in Masculine/Positive Signs or Feminine/Negative Signs.

The Masculine/Positive Signs are Aries, Gemini, Leo, Libra, Sagittarius, and Aquarius. You take action to achieve results in the houses where these signs are located. Here you will be aggressive and self-motivating.

The Feminine/Negative Signs are Taurus, Cancer, Virgo, Scorpio, Capricorn, and Pisces. You wait for things to come to you before taking action in the houses where these signs are located. Here you attract what you desire.

First House: Self-Awareness, Appearance, Personality,
Approach Toward Life, Physical Self

1st

The first house has to do with how you appear or the way you come across to others, thus your appearance and personality. This house rules your personal self and everything about you that draws a reaction from your surroundings or others. It represents your self-awareness, identity, and physical self. Also the way you view life, your outlook on life, and your self-image.

Select the Sign on the 1st House Cusp and include the Intercepted Sign, if applicable (Refer to the Chart Wheel and the section on Intercepted Signs and Duplicate Signs):

Ari

The house with Aries on the cusp shows in what area of life you may have leadership ability and where you are most apt to be assertive, and even a bit impulsive. Here is where you can learn the lessons of patience.

Tau

The house with Taurus on the cusp shows where you will be resourceful, where talent may lie. Also where you may need to learn the lessons of obedience or non-attachment.

Gem

The house with Gemini on the cusp reveals in what area of life you are apt to search for knowledge and where you show mental interest and diversity. Also where you may need to learn effective communication to end your differences with others.

Can

The house with Cancer on the cusp is where you are likely to look for security and where you will nurture others. Also where you could be particularly sensitive and emotional and need to learn self-discipline.

Leo

The house with Leo on the cusp is where you may seek creative means to express yourself. Also where you may need to learn humility and magnanimity of heart.

Vir

The house with Virgo on the cusp reveals the area of life where you may try to serve others and/or where you may take an analytical approach and be discriminating. Also where you may need to learn wisdom and understanding.

Lib

The house with Libra on the cusp indicates where you may enjoy socializing and working in close relationship with someone. Also where you may need to learn lessons in cooperation and fairness.

Sco

The house with Scorpio on the cusp may be an area of intense activity (or crisis) leading to personal transformation. Also where you may need to learn detachment from what is no longer necessary.

Sag

The house with Sagittarius on the cusp is where you may express your highest ideals and personal philosophy or seek to expand your horizons. Also where you may need to learn the lessons of freedom with responsibility.

Cap

The house with Capricorn on the cusp is where you may have practical insight and may be particularly willing to work hard for earned results and/or where you may have obstacles and delays. Also where you may need to learn lessons in the use of power.

Aqu

The house with Aquarius on the cusp may indicate areas of special talents and where you may work for humanitarian goals and/or where there may be sudden and unexpected occurrences. Also where you may need to surrender your personal desires for the good of all.

Pis

The house with Pisces on the cusp is where you may be particularly imaginative, sensitive, intuitive, and compassionate and/or where you may be vulnerable and subject to illusion. Also where you may need to learn to be understanding, forgiving, and accepting for the sake of an inner goal.

(Matrix Software, Astro*Talk Report Writer, 1993)

Second House: Money, Possessions, Personal Values, Personal Resources, and Talents

2nd

The second house is concerned with how you achieve material security, your means of livelihood, your resources, assets, and talents, and how you utilize the resources of this world. It also reveals much about your personal values, your sense of self-worth, and how you deal with things — issues of self-preservation and survival. It shows your basic attitude towards possessions, material goods, money, and the like. How you receive, have, and value things. Responsibility, stewardship, and sharing all come into play here.

Select the Sign on the 2nd House Cusp and include the Intercepted Sign, if applicable (Refer to the Chart Wheel and the section on Intercepted Signs and Duplicate Signs):

Ari

The house with Aries on the cusp shows in what area of life you may have leadership ability and where you are most apt to be assertive, and even a bit impulsive. Here is where you can learn the lessons of patience.

Tau

The house with Taurus on the cusp shows where you will be resourceful, where talent may lie. Also where you may need to learn the lessons of obedience or non-attachment.

Gem

The house with Gemini on the cusp reveals in what area of life you are apt to search for knowledge and where you show mental interest and diversity. Also where you may need to learn effective communication to end your differences with others.

Can

The house with Cancer on the cusp is where you are likely to look for security and where you will nurture others. Also where you could be particularly sensitive and emotional and need to learn self-discipline.

Leo

The house with Leo on the cusp is where you may seek creative means to express yourself. Also where you may need to learn humility and magnanimity of heart.

Vir

The house with Virgo on the cusp reveals the area of life where you may try to serve others and/or where you may take an analytical approach and be discriminating. Also where you may need to learn wisdom and understanding.

Lib

The house with Libra on the cusp indicates where you may enjoy socializing and working in close relationship with someone. Also where you may need to learn lessons in cooperation and fairness.

Sco

The house with Scorpio on the cusp may be an area of intense activity (or crisis) leading to personal transformation. Also where you may need to learn detachment from what is no longer necessary.

Sag

The house with Sagittarius on the cusp is where you may express your highest ideals and personal philosophy or seek to expand your horizons. Also where you may need to learn the lessons of freedom with responsibility.

Cap

The house with Capricorn on the cusp is where you may have practical insight and may be particularly willing to work hard for earned results

and/or where you may have obstacles and delays. Also where you may need to learn lessons in the use of power.

Aqu

The house with Aquarius on the cusp may indicate areas of special talents and where you may work for humanitarian goals and/or where there may be sudden and unexpected occurrences. Also where you may need to surrender your personal desires for the good of all.

Pis

The house with Pisces on the cusp is where you may be particularly imaginative, sensitive, intuitive, and compassionate and/or where you may be vulnerable and subject to illusion. Also where you may need to learn to be understanding, forgiving, and accepting for the sake of an inner goal.

(Matrix Software, Astro*Talk Report Writer, 1993)

Third House: Inquiries, Communication, Early Education,
Brothers, Sisters, Neighbors

3rd

The third house is concerned with searches, explorations, investigations, inquiry, and research of all kinds. It also rules communications, thinking, writing, letters, media. A very mental house concerned with all manner of questioning. The third house also indicates your approach to learning and knowledge available in your community. Traditionally, this house rules early education and short journeys and travels. Also your relationships with brothers, sisters, and neighbors.

Select the Sign on the 3rd House Cusp and include the Intercepted Sign, if applicable (Refer to the Chart Wheel and the section on Intercepted Signs and Duplicate Signs):

Ari

The house with Aries on the cusp shows in what area of life you may have leadership ability and where you are most apt to be assertive, and even a bit impulsive. Here is where you can learn the lessons of patience.

Tau

The house with Taurus on the cusp shows where you will be resourceful, where talent may lie. Also where you may need to learn the lessons of obedience or non-attachment.

Gem

The house with Gemini on the cusp reveals in what area of life you are apt to search for knowledge and where you show mental interest and diversity. Also where you may need to learn effective communication to end your differences with others.

Can

The house with Cancer on the cusp is where you are likely to look for security and where you will nurture others. Also where you could be particularly sensitive and emotional and need to learn self-discipline.

Leo

The house with Leo on the cusp is where you may seek creative means to express yourself. Also where you may need to learn humility and magnanimity of heart.

Vir

The house with Virgo on the cusp reveals the area of life where you may try to serve others and/or where you may take an analytical approach and be discriminating. Also where you may need to learn wisdom and understanding.

Lib

The house with Libra on the cusp indicates where you may enjoy socializing and working in close relationship with someone. Also where you may need to learn lessons in cooperation and fairness.

Sco

The house with Scorpio on the cusp may be an area of intense activity (or crisis) leading to personal transformation. Also where you may need to learn detachment from what is no longer necessary.

Sag

The house with Sagittarius on the cusp is where you may express your highest ideals and personal philosophy or seek to expand your horizons. Also where you may need to learn the lessons of freedom with responsibility.

Cap

The house with Capricorn on the cusp is where you may have practical insight and may be particularly willing to work hard for earned results and/or where you may have obstacles and delays. Also where you may need to learn lessons in the use of power.

Aqu

The house with Aquarius on the cusp may indicate areas of special talents and where you may work for humanitarian goals and/or where there may be sudden and unexpected occurrences. Also where you may need to surrender your personal desires for the good of all.

Pis

The house with Pisces on the cusp is where you may be particularly imaginative, sensitive, intuitive, and compassionate and/or where you may be vulnerable and subject to illusion. Also where you may need to learn to be understanding, forgiving, and accepting for the sake of an inner goal.

(Matrix Software, Astro*Talk Report Writer, 1993)

Fourth House: Home, Family, Security, Land, Property

4th

The fourth house reveals your emotional foundation and where you find security. Here you end your search, settle down, and manage to get in possession of the whole situation. This is your home and family, the base from which you can work, feel, and experience. Your environment and family involvement. This is the root of your experience. Land and property also come under the fourth house.

Select the Sign on the 4th House Cusp and include the Intercepted Sign, if applicable (Refer to the Chart Wheel and the section on Intercepted Signs and Duplicate Signs):

Ari

The house with Aries on the cusp shows in what area of life you may have leadership ability and where you are most apt to be assertive, and even a bit impulsive. Here is where you can learn the lessons of patience.

Tau

The house with Taurus on the cusp shows where you will be resourceful, where talent may lie. Also where you may need to learn the lessons of obedience or non-attachment.

Gem

The house with Gemini on the cusp reveals in what area of life you are apt to search for knowledge and where you show mental interest and diversity. Also where you may need to learn effective communication to end your differences with others.

Can

The house with Cancer on the cusp is where you are likely to look for security and where you will nurture others. Also where you could be particularly sensitive and emotional and need to learn self-discipline.

Leo

The house with Leo on the cusp is where you may seek creative means to express yourself. Also where you may need to learn humility and magnanimity of heart.

Vir

The house with Virgo on the cusp reveals the area of life where you may try to serve others and/or where you may take an analytical approach and be discriminating. Also where you may need to learn wisdom and understanding.

Lib

The house with Libra on the cusp indicates where you may enjoy socializing and working in close relationship with someone. Also where you may need to learn lessons in cooperation and fairness.

Sco

The house with Scorpio on the cusp may be an area of intense activity (or crisis) leading to personal transformation. Also where you may need to learn detachment from what is no longer necessary.

Sag

The house with Sagittarius on the cusp is where you may express your highest ideals and personal philosophy or seek to expand your horizons. Also where you may need to learn the lessons of freedom with responsibility.

Cap

The house with Capricorn on the cusp is where you may have practical insight and may be particularly willing to work hard for earned results and/or where you may have obstacles and delays. Also where you may need to learn lessons in the use of power.

Aqu

The house with Aquarius on the cusp may indicate areas of special talents and where you may work for humanitarian goals and/or where there may be sudden and unexpected occurrences. Also where you may need to surrender your personal desires for the good of all.

Pis

The house with Pisces on the cusp is where you may be particularly imaginative, sensitive, intuitive, and compassionate and/or where you may be vulnerable and subject to illusion. Also where you may need to learn to be understanding, forgiving, and accepting for the sake of an inner goal.

(Matrix Software, Astro*Talk Report Writer, 1993)

**Fifth House: Self-expression, Creativity, Speculation, Gambling,
Love Relationships, Children, Sports, Entertainment**

5th

The fifth house has to do with self-discovery, dramatic self-expression, and where you find enjoyment. Here there is a growing sense of self-confidence and even pride since you begin to recognize and own your experience. All forms of creative expression and offspring are connected to this house — children, creativity, teaching, acting, your legacy. It represents sports, entertainment, speculation, gambling, romance, and affairs having to do with love — how you give and receive love is connected with this house.

Select the Sign on the 5th House Cusp and include the Intercepted Sign, if applicable (Refer to the Chart Wheel and the section on Intercepted Signs and Duplicate Signs):

Ari

The house with Aries on the cusp shows in what area of life you may have leadership ability and where you are most apt to be assertive, and even a bit impulsive. Here is where you can learn the lessons of patience.

Tau

The house with Taurus on the cusp shows where you will be resourceful, where talent may lie. Also where you may need to learn the lessons of obedience or non-attachment.

Gem

The house with Gemini on the cusp reveals in what area of life you are apt to search for knowledge and where you show mental interest and diversity. Also where you may need to learn effective communication to end your differences with others.

Can

The house with Cancer on the cusp is where you are likely to look for security and where you will nurture others. Also where you could be particularly sensitive and emotional and need to learn self-discipline.

Leo

The house with Leo on the cusp is where you may seek creative means to express yourself. Also where you may need to learn humility and magnanimity of heart.

Vir

The house with Virgo on the cusp reveals the area of life where you may try to serve others and/or where you may take an analytical approach and be discriminating. Also where you may need to learn wisdom and understanding.

Lib

The house with Libra on the cusp indicates where you may enjoy socializing and working in close relationship with someone. Also where you may need to learn lessons in cooperation and fairness.

Sco

The house with Scorpio on the cusp may be an area of intense activity (or crisis) leading to personal transformation. Also where you may need to learn detachment from what is no longer necessary.

Sag

The house with Sagittarius on the cusp is where you may express your highest ideals and personal philosophy or seek to expand your horizons. Also where you may need to learn the lessons of freedom with responsibility.

Cap

The house with Capricorn on the cusp is where you may have practical insight and may be particularly willing to work hard for earned results and/or where you may have obstacles and delays. Also where you may need to learn lessons in the use of power.

Aqu

The house with Aquarius on the cusp may indicate areas of special talents and where you may work for humanitarian goals and/or where there may be sudden and unexpected occurrences. Also where you may need to surrender your personal desires for the good of all.

Pis

The house with Pisces on the cusp is where you may be particularly imaginative, sensitive, intuitive, and compassionate and/or where you may

be vulnerable and subject to illusion. Also where you may need to learn to be understanding, forgiving, and accepting for the sake of an inner goal.

(Matrix Software, Astro*Talk Report Writer, 1993)

Sixth House: Service, Employment, Work, Health, Coworkers

6th

The sixth house is where you are able to analyze things and begin to care for yourself and your experience and save what is good. It involves your job, analytical skills, and detailed work. It also involves health, sickness, and nutrition. Therefore, the routine responsibilities for maintenance of daily life and health. This house also represents service both given and received and productive enterprise. It concerns employment, attitude towards work, and your relationships with employees and coworkers.

Select the Sign on the 6th House Cusp and include the Intercepted Sign, if applicable (Refer to the Chart Wheel and the section on Intercepted Signs and Duplicate Signs):

Ari

The house with Aries on the cusp shows in what area of life you may have leadership ability and where you are most apt to be assertive, and even a bit impulsive. Here is where you can learn the lessons of patience.

Tau

The house with Taurus on the cusp shows where you will be resourceful, where talent may lie. Also where you may need to learn the lessons of obedience or non-attachment.

Gem

The house with Gemini on the cusp reveals in what area of life you are apt to search for knowledge and where you show mental interest and diversity. Also where you may need to learn effective communication to end your differences with others.

Can

The house with Cancer on the cusp is where you are likely to look for security and where you will nurture others. Also where you could be particularly sensitive and emotional and need to learn self-discipline.

Leo

The house with Leo on the cusp is where you may seek creative means to express yourself. Also where you may need to learn humility and magnanimity of heart.

Vir

The house with Virgo on the cusp reveals the area of life where you may try to serve others and/or where you may take an analytical approach and be discriminating. Also where you may need to learn wisdom and understanding.

Lib

The house with Libra on the cusp indicates where you may enjoy socializing and working in close relationship with someone. Also where you may need to learn lessons in cooperation and fairness.

Sco

The house with Scorpio on the cusp may be an area of intense activity (or crisis) leading to personal transformation. Also where you may need to learn detachment from what is no longer necessary.

Sag

The house with Sagittarius on the cusp is where you may express your highest ideals and personal philosophy or seek to expand your horizons. Also where you may need to learn the lessons of freedom with responsibility.

Cap

The house with Capricorn on the cusp is where you may have practical insight and may be particularly willing to work hard for earned results and/or where you may have obstacles and delays. Also where you may need to learn lessons in the use of power.

Aqu

The house with Aquarius on the cusp may indicate areas of special talents and where you may work for humanitarian goals and/or where there may be sudden and unexpected occurrences. Also where you may need to surrender your personal desires for the good of all.

Pis

The house with Pisces on the cusp is where you may be particularly imaginative, sensitive, intuitive, and compassionate and/or where you may be vulnerable and subject to illusion. Also where you may need to learn to be understanding, forgiving, and accepting for the sake of an inner goal.

(Matrix Software, Astro*Talk Report Writer, 1993)

**Seventh House: Marriage, Partnership, Close Relationships,
the Public, Forming of Contracts and Agreements**

7th

The seventh house is the house of marriage, partnerships, social life, and relationships that require equality — all that carries you beyond your personal self into an awareness of others. This includes spiritual awakening and the discovery that you are more than just your personality. Here you begin to respond to your personal needs and those of others through cooperation, a sense of justice, and fair play. This house indicates how you interact with others and includes the forming of contracts and agreements. It also represents your relationship with the public, open enemies, and competition.

Select the Sign on the 7th House Cusp and include the Intercepted Sign, if applicable (Refer to the Chart Wheel and the section on Intercepted Signs and Duplicate Signs):

Ari

The house with Aries on the cusp shows in what area of life you may have leadership ability and where you are most apt to be assertive, and even a bit impulsive. Here is where you can learn the lessons of patience.

Tau

The house with Taurus on the cusp shows where you will be resourceful, where talent may lie. Also where you may need to learn the lessons of obedience or non-attachment.

Gem

The house with Gemini on the cusp reveals in what area of life you are apt to search for knowledge and where you show mental interest and diversity. Also where you may need to learn effective communication to end your differences with others.

Can

The house with Cancer on the cusp is where you are likely to look for security and where you will nurture others. Also where you could be particularly sensitive and emotional and need to learn self-discipline.

Leo

The house with Leo on the cusp is where you may seek creative means to express yourself. Also where you may need to learn humility and magnanimity of heart.

Vir

The house with Virgo on the cusp reveals the area of life where you may try to serve others and/or where you may take an analytical approach and be discriminating. Also where you may need to learn wisdom and understanding.

Lib

The house with Libra on the cusp indicates where you may enjoy socializing and working in close relationship with someone. Also where you may need to learn lessons in cooperation and fairness.

Sco

The house with Scorpio on the cusp may be an area of intense activity (or crisis) leading to personal transformation. Also where you may need to learn detachment from what is no longer necessary.

Sag

The house with Sagittarius on the cusp is where you may express your highest ideals and personal philosophy or seek to expand your horizons. Also where you may need to learn the lessons of freedom with responsibility.

Cap

The house with Capricorn on the cusp is where you may have practical insight and may be particularly willing to work hard for earned results and/or where you may have obstacles and delays. Also where you may need to learn lessons in the use of power.

Aqu

The house with Aquarius on the cusp may indicate areas of special talents and where you may work for humanitarian goals and/or where there may be sudden and unexpected occurrences. Also where you may need to surrender your personal desires for the good of all.

Pis

The house with Pisces on the cusp is where you may be particularly imaginative, sensitive, intuitive, and compassionate and/or where you may be vulnerable and subject to illusion. Also where you may need to learn to be understanding, forgiving, and accepting for the sake of an inner goal.

(Matrix Software, Astro*Talk Report Writer, 1993)

**Eighth House: Financial, Material, and Sexual Relationships;
Joint Money, Property, and Resources;
Initiation, "Death" and Regeneration**

8th

The eighth house, traditionally the house of death and regeneration, is concerned with getting rid of excess parts of yourself that you no longer need, any selfishness, compulsions, or obsessions. Thus, this house covers initiation. It involves obligations, self-discipline, and sacrifice in order to achieve intimacy or unity with others. The eighth house also represents financial, material, and sexual relationships and how you carry out joint responsibilities. It represents sex, other people's values, and shared money, property, and resources. Also inheritances, insurance, taxes, and the occult. It reveals how you deal with pain, crisis, and even death. Your ability to let go when necessary.

Select the Sign on the 8th House Cusp and include the Intercepted Sign, if applicable (Refer to the Chart Wheel and the section on Intercepted Signs and Duplicate Signs):

Ari

The house with Aries on the cusp shows in what area of life you may have leadership ability and where you are most apt to be assertive, and even a bit impulsive. Here is where you can learn the lessons of patience.

Tau

The house with Taurus on the cusp shows where you will be resourceful, where talent may lie. Also where you may need to learn the lessons of obedience or non-attachment.

Gem

The house with Gemini on the cusp reveals in what area of life you are apt to search for knowledge and where you show mental interest and diversity. Also where you may need to learn effective communication to end your differences with others.

Can

The house with Cancer on the cusp is where you are likely to look for security and where you will nurture others. Also where you could be particularly sensitive and emotional and need to learn self-discipline.

Leo

The house with Leo on the cusp is where you may seek creative means to express yourself. Also where you may need to learn humility and magnanimity of heart.

Vir

The house with Virgo on the cusp reveals the area of life where you may try to serve others and/or where you may take an analytical approach and be discriminating. Also where you may need to learn wisdom and understanding.

Lib

The house with Libra on the cusp indicates where you may enjoy socializing and working in close relationship with someone. Also where you may need to learn lessons in cooperation and fairness.

Sco

The house with Scorpio on the cusp may be an area of intense activity (or crisis) leading to personal transformation. Also where you may need to learn detachment from what is no longer necessary.

Sag

The house with Sagittarius on the cusp is where you may express your highest ideals and personal philosophy or seek to expand your horizons. Also where you may need to learn the lessons of freedom with responsibility.

Cap

The house with Capricorn on the cusp is where you may have practical insight and may be particularly willing to work hard for earned results and/or where you may have obstacles and delays. Also where you may need to learn lessons in the use of power.

Aqu

The house with Aquarius on the cusp may indicate areas of special talents and where you may work for humanitarian goals and/or where there may be sudden and unexpected occurrences. Also where you may need to surrender your personal desires for the good of all.

Pis

The house with Pisces on the cusp is where you may be particularly imaginative, sensitive, intuitive, and compassionate and/or where you may be vulnerable and subject to illusion. Also where you may need to learn to be understanding, forgiving, and accepting for the sake of an inner goal.

(Matrix Software, Astro*Talk Report Writer, 1993)

Ninth House: Religion, Philosophy, Law, Higher Education,
Publishing, Teaching, Foreigners, In-Laws

9th

The ninth house has to do with religion, higher education, and knowledge available from outside the community. Here is the seed or essence of an entire cycle of experience. Truth, essential ideas, philosophy, and all that is the very heart of things. The ninth house reveals the influences shaping your beliefs and how you search for higher meaning and approach higher learning. It also represents in-laws, foreign involvements, publishing, law, and long journeys and travels.

Select the Sign on the 9th House Cusp and include the Intercepted Sign, if applicable (Refer to the Chart Wheel and the section on Intercepted Signs and Duplicate Signs):

Ari

The house with Aries on the cusp shows in what area of life you may have leadership ability and where you are most apt to be assertive, and even a bit impulsive. Here is where you can learn the lessons of patience.

Tau

The house with Taurus on the cusp shows where you will be resourceful, where talent may lie. Also where you may need to learn the lessons of obedience or non-attachment.

Gem

The house with Gemini on the cusp reveals in what area of life you are apt to search for knowledge and where you show mental interest and diversity. Also where you may need to learn effective communication to end your differences with others.

Can

The house with Cancer on the cusp is where you are likely to look for security and where you will nurture others. Also where you could be particularly sensitive and emotional and need to learn self-discipline.

Leo

The house with Leo on the cusp is where you may seek creative means to express yourself. Also where you may need to learn humility and magnanimity of heart.

Vir

The house with Virgo on the cusp reveals the area of life where you may try to serve others and/or where you may take an analytical approach and be discriminating. Also where you may need to learn wisdom and understanding.

Lib

The house with Libra on the cusp indicates where you may enjoy socializing and working in close relationship with someone. Also where you may need to learn lessons in cooperation and fairness.

Sco

The house with Scorpio on the cusp may be an area of intense activity (or crisis) leading to personal transformation. Also where you may need to learn detachment from what is no longer necessary.

Sag

The house with Sagittarius on the cusp is where you may express your highest ideals and personal philosophy or seek to expand your horizons. Also where you may need to learn the lessons of freedom with responsibility.

Cap

The house with Capricorn on the cusp is where you may have practical insight and may be particularly willing to work hard for earned results and/or where you may have obstacles and delays. Also where you may need to learn lessons in the use of power.

Aqu

The house with Aquarius on the cusp may indicate areas of special talents and where you may work for humanitarian goals and/or where there may be sudden and unexpected occurrences. Also where you may need to surrender your personal desires for the good of all.

Pis

The house with Pisces on the cusp is where you may be particularly imaginative, sensitive, intuitive, and compassionate and/or where you may be vulnerable and subject to illusion. Also where you may need to learn to be understanding, forgiving, and accepting for the sake of an inner goal.

(Matrix Software, Astro*Talk Report Writer, 1993)

**Tenth House: Practical Vision, Ambitions, Career, Employers,
Those in Authority, Reputation, Public Status**

10th

The tenth house is a house of practical vision and clairvoyance for here you can see clearly what is and what you can give back to the world in concrete form. Thus, your particular management, practical talents, and supervisory skills. Career, reputation, and public status are often connected to this house. It represents your place in the social structure, your social standing, and your achievement. The tenth house also reveals how you deal with those in authority and how you handle responsibility. It represents your employers, ambitions, honors, and success.

Select the Sign on the 10th House Cusp and include the Intercepted Sign, if applicable (Refer to the Chart Wheel and the section on Intercepted Signs and Duplicate Signs):

Ari

The house with Aries on the cusp shows in what area of life you may have leadership ability and where you are most apt to be assertive, and even a bit impulsive. Here is where you can learn the lessons of patience.

Tau

The house with Taurus on the cusp shows where you will be resourceful, where talent may lie. Also where you may need to learn the lessons of obedience or non-attachment.

Gem

The house with Gemini on the cusp reveals in what area of life you are apt to search for knowledge and where you show mental interest and diversity. Also where you may need to learn effective communication to end your differences with others.

Can

The house with Cancer on the cusp is where you are likely to look for security and where you will nurture others. Also where you could be particularly sensitive and emotional and need to learn self-discipline.

Leo

The house with Leo on the cusp is where you may seek creative means to express yourself. Also where you may need to learn humility and magnanimity of heart.

Vir

The house with Virgo on the cusp reveals the area of life where you may try to serve others and/or where you may take an analytical approach and be discriminating. Also where you may need to learn wisdom and understanding.

Lib

The house with Libra on the cusp indicates where you may enjoy socializing and working in close relationship with someone. Also where you may need to learn lessons in cooperation and fairness.

Sco

The house with Scorpio on the cusp may be an area of intense activity (or crisis) leading to personal transformation. Also where you may need to learn detachment from what is no longer necessary.

Sag

The house with Sagittarius on the cusp is where you may express your highest ideals and personal philosophy or seek to expand your horizons. Also where you may need to learn the lessons of freedom with responsibility.

Cap

The house with Capricorn on the cusp is where you may have practical insight and may be particularly willing to work hard for earned results and/or where you may have obstacles and delays. Also where you may need to learn lessons in the use of power.

Aqu

The house with Aquarius on the cusp may indicate areas of special talents and where you may work for humanitarian goals and/or where there

may be sudden and unexpected occurrences. Also where you may need to surrender your personal desires for the good of all.

Pis

The house with Pisces on the cusp is where you may be particularly imaginative, sensitive, intuitive, and compassionate and/or where you may be vulnerable and subject to illusion. Also where you may need to learn to be understanding, forgiving, and accepting for the sake of an inner goal.

(Matrix Software, Astro*Talk Report Writer, 1993)

Eleventh House: Social Awareness, Humanitarian Goals, Friends, Groups, Organizations

11th

The eleventh house has to do with putting your visions and dreams to work. Thus, this house is connected with social awareness and altruistic and humanitarian goals. It is the house of friends, groups, organizations, and community where you share your vision with all — irrespective of differences — and work hard to make these dreams a reality. It represents your real hopes and wishes and the social causes you are drawn to. The eleventh house also reveals what type of friends you admire and attract and your ability to realize your goals.

Select the Sign on the 11th House Cusp and include the Intercepted Sign, if applicable (Refer to the Chart Wheel and the section on Intercepted Signs and Duplicate Signs):

Ari

The house with Aries on the cusp shows in what area of life you may have leadership ability and where you are most apt to be assertive, and even a bit impulsive. Here is where you can learn the lessons of patience.

Tau

The house with Taurus on the cusp shows where you will be resourceful, where talent may lie. Also where you may need to learn the lessons of obedience or non-attachment.

Gem

The house with Gemini on the cusp reveals in what area of life you are apt to search for knowledge and where you show mental interest and diversity. Also where you may need to learn effective communication to end your differences with others.

Can

The house with Cancer on the cusp is where you are likely to look for security and where you will nurture others. Also where you could be particularly sensitive and emotional and need to learn self-discipline.

Leo

The house with Leo on the cusp is where you may seek creative means to express yourself. Also where you may need to learn humility and magnanimity of heart.

Vir

The house with Virgo on the cusp reveals the area of life where you may try to serve others and/or where you may take an analytical approach and be discriminating. Also where you may need to learn wisdom and understanding.

Lib

The house with Libra on the cusp indicates where you may enjoy socializing and working in close relationship with someone. Also where you may need to learn lessons in cooperation and fairness.

Sco

The house with Scorpio on the cusp may be an area of intense activity (or crisis) leading to personal transformation. Also where you may need to learn detachment from what is no longer necessary.

Sag

The house with Sagittarius on the cusp is where you may express your highest ideals and personal philosophy or seek to expand your horizons. Also where you may need to learn the lessons of freedom with responsibility.

Cap

The house with Capricorn on the cusp is where you may have practical insight and may be particularly willing to work hard for earned results and/or where you may have obstacles and delays. Also where you may need to learn lessons in the use of power.

Aqu

The house with Aquarius on the cusp may indicate areas of special talents and where you may work for humanitarian goals and/or where there may be sudden and unexpected occurrences. Also where you may need to surrender your personal desires for the good of all.

Pis

The house with Pisces on the cusp is where you may be particularly imaginative, sensitive, intuitive, and compassionate and/or where you may be vulnerable and subject to illusion. Also where you may need to learn to be understanding, forgiving, and accepting for the sake of an inner goal.

(Matrix Software, Astro*Talk Report Writer, 1993)

Twelfth House: Fears, Insecurities, Addictions, Escapism,
Karmic Relationships, Forgiveness, Acceptance,
Psychology, Hidden Strengths and Talents

12th

The twelfth house concerns all that you go through, the sacrifices you make, and the acceptance and forbearance necessary in order to make your dreams into reality and manifest what is really important. This is related

to limits, confinement, dues, and karma and is connected to prisons, hospitals, institutions, betrayal, and self-undoing. It is here that you must choose to take some possible abuse for the sake of the message you are carrying or blow it all away with a negative reaction. The twelfth house also relates to any hidden faults (fears and insecurities) and "hidden enemies" (karmic relationships) as well as hidden strengths and spiritual reserves and the courage and illumination to transcend your fears. It reveals potential areas of vulnerability (secrets, sorrows, addictions, and escapism) and hidden talents waiting to be drawn out. The twelfth house also represents psychology, meditation, work behind the scenes, volunteer work, and service given out of love.

Select the Sign on the 12th House Cusp and include the Intercepted Sign, if applicable (Refer to the Chart Wheel and the section on Intercepted Signs and Duplicate Signs):

Ari

The house with Aries on the cusp shows in what area of life you may have leadership ability and where you are most apt to be assertive, and even a bit impulsive. Here is where you can learn the lessons of patience.

Tau

The house with Taurus on the cusp shows where you will be resourceful, where talent may lie. Also where you may need to learn the lessons of obedience or non-attachment.

Gem

The house with Gemini on the cusp reveals in what area of life you are apt to search for knowledge and where you show mental interest and diversity. Also where you may need to learn effective communication to end your differences with others.

Can

The house with Cancer on the cusp is where you are likely to look for security and where you will nurture others. Also where you could be particularly sensitive and emotional and need to learn self-discipline.

Leo

The house with Leo on the cusp is where you may seek creative means to express yourself. Also where you may need to learn humility and magnanimity of heart.

Vir

The house with Virgo on the cusp reveals the area of life where you may try to serve others and/or where you may take an analytical approach and be discriminating. Also where you may need to learn wisdom and understanding.

Lib

The house with Libra on the cusp indicates where you may enjoy socializing and working in close relationship with someone. Also where you may need to learn lessons in cooperation and fairness.

Scorpio

The house with Scorpio on the cusp may be an area of intense activity (or crisis) leading to personal transformation. Also where you may need to learn detachment from what is no longer necessary.

Sagittarius

The house with Sagittarius on the cusp is where you may express your highest ideals and personal philosophy or seek to expand your horizons. Also where you may need to learn the lessons of freedom with responsibility.

Capricorn

The house with Capricorn on the cusp is where you may have practical insight and may be particularly willing to work hard for earned results and/or where you may have obstacles and delays. Also where you may need to learn lessons in the use of power.

Aquarius

The house with Aquarius on the cusp may indicate areas of special talents and where you may work for humanitarian goals and/or where there may be sudden and unexpected occurrences. Also where you may need to surrender your personal desires for the good of all.

Pisces

The house with Pisces on the cusp is where you may be particularly imaginative, sensitive, intuitive, and compassionate and/or where you may be vulnerable and subject to illusion. Also where you may need to learn to be understanding, forgiving, and accepting for the sake of an inner goal.

(Matrix Software, Astro*Talk Report Writer, 1993)

NOTE: For those who have greater influence, the areas of life affected may be expanded; for example, for political leaders, their home (4th house) can also include all their staff and the people in their country; for religious leaders, their home can include all their clergy and parishioners; and for business/corporate or organization leaders, their home can include all their employees/coworkers and shareholders/stockholders. Also, when reading about partnerships (7th house), for political leaders, this can include relationships with leaders of other countries/nations; for religious leaders, this can include relationships with leaders of other religions/philosophies; and for business/corporate or organization leaders, this can include relationships with leaders of other businesses/corporations or organizations.

Planets in the Houses

If the planets are within 5 degrees of a house cusp, they will have an influence on two houses, and both houses should be included in the interpretation. Once you have made your selections below, read all the Negative Points first to get an idea of the challenges life will present you to learn your lessons and evolve and how you will appear if thinking and acting in a negative or destructive way. Then read all the Positive Points to get an idea of the abilities you have to reach your potential and manifest your purpose in life and how you will appear if thinking and acting in a positive and constructive way.

NOTE: If the planets in the houses are intercepted or retrograde, their expression is delayed and their function seems to be hidden until later in life. Also, the transpersonal planets (Uranus, Neptune, and Pluto) will not be experienced until later in life.

An Intercepted Planet occurs when the planet's sign is not located on the cusp of a house (all 30 degrees are locked within the house). When this occurs, there is a need to personally develop the qualities of the planet due to the lack of external experiences. It can also mean hidden potentiality, or protection from undue external conditioning giving self-sufficient potentiality (Jones, *The Guide to Horoscope Interpretation*, 1975). (Refer to the Chart Wheel — note that interceptions cause duplicate signs on two consecutive house cusps.)

A Retrograde Planet is a planet that appears to be moving backward because of its position in the sky. When this occurs, there is a need for introspection and investigation of your own truths in order to express the energy of the planet. (Refer to the Chart Wheel - Column "R".)

Select the House Position(s) of each Planet below (Refer to the Chart Wheel). Also note which Planets are Intercepted or Retrograde, if applicable.

Sun 1st House

You tend to be out front and personable. Your personal appearance is important to you, and you put a lot of thought and effort into how you appear or come across. Others notice you, and a position of prominence is likely.

(NOTE: Waiting for HarperCollins approval for completion of Positive Points and Negative Points. Refer to the book *The Astrologer's Handbook* by Francis Sakoian & Louis S. Acker.)

POSITIVE POINT -

NEGATIVE POINT -

Mon 1st House

You always manage to end up in the limelight with the support of those around you. You get a lot of mileage out of your appearance and

the way you carry yourself and communicate to others. You could make your living from the public.

Mer 1st House

You think a lot about appearances, how things might appear or come across to others. You are very personable and aware of personalities. You enjoy expressing yourself and are very competitive.

Ven 1st House

You value a good appearance, how people come on or present themselves. You value the personal approach and are discriminating when it comes to matters of taste and art.

Mar 1st House

You have a strong drive to be seen and known, to communicate yourself to others. Personal appearance, the way you present yourself, is also a motivating factor.

Jup 1st House

Your career may be built around the way you appear or present yourself, the way you come across to others. Your spontaneous personality and ability to fascinate others are key elements in being successful.

Sat 1st House

You are very conservative when it comes to your personal appearance and communications with others. You are impartial and don't play favorites or get overly personal. You probably don't waste words.

Ura 1st House

You have a tendency to be eccentric and unconventional in appearance and mannerisms. Perhaps your approach to life, the way you come on, is unusual or different. You may be spontaneous, witty, and unpredictable.

Nep 1st House

You are a real charmer, able to enchant others. You manage to communicate an almost mystical sense to a group. Your ideals and ability to see the whole picture are obvious to all who come to know you.

Plu 1st House

You are very direct and candid, probably not known for your great sense of diplomacy or tact. Your intensity and passionate approach to life are obvious to all who meet you. You are driven to penetrate the superficial and get at what is essential.

Sun 2nd House

You are very responsive and probably not a little possessive. You tend to collect things, and material success — money, home, security, possessions — is very important. You tend to be very supportive of others.

Mon 2nd House

Good things, the support you need, always seem to come to you. Friends, coworkers, and plain old lucky circumstances offer encouragement and backing. You often get what you need when you need it.

Mer 2nd House

You have a good mind for business. You tend to think along lines that are practical and conservative, always coming up with sound and productive ideas. You may have more than one source of income.

Ven 2nd House

You have a natural love of possessions and the material world. You value art in various forms and all that is beautiful and fine. Your sense of taste and discrimination is excellent.

Mar 2nd House

You are motivated when it comes to possessions and material things. An urge to respond to, own, and build upon whatever comes your way makes you a natural when it comes to productivity and the business world.

Jup 2nd House

Your career or life path may depend on your talent for responding to and making something out of ideas and insights — whatever is new and challenging. The business world may call for your ability to react and build on opportunities.

Sat 2nd House

You could be frugal about possessions, always limiting your purchases to what is essential and has value. This same theme carries through in your response to people. You don't tend to lavish affection or sentiment. You keep it short and simple.

Ura 2nd House

You may have unusual ways of responding to what life offers you with the result that the way you make your living or earn money is somewhat eccentric. Your means of support may be individualistic, different from the group.

Nep 2nd House

You are very idealistic when it comes to possessions, finance, and how you choose to make your living. Your response to what life offers you is always very elevated, although not always practical. This could lead to some disappointments.

Plu 2nd House

You could be a terrific business person as you have the ability to get past the surface of things and see what has real worth. Possessions and material goods are one area where you will go through a lot of changes and learn a lot.

Sun 3rd House

You are very communicative, not a little curious, and like to talk, speak, write, and so on. Study, research, and investigations of all kinds appeal to you. You are always searching out some answer or another.

Mon 3rd House

You have a talent for putting the feelings of a group into words and may serve as a teacher or spokesman. Communication is one area where you can always get support and backing from friends and coworkers. Historical ideas may interest you.

Mer 3rd House

You love to study and question and are always inquiring and searching, using your mind for research. You enjoy communicating in all its forms — spoken, written, with computers, and such. Your mind is active, always testing and searching for limits.

Ven 3rd House

You love to communicate and pursue conversations. The mental world appeals to you, and you are discriminating, but appreciative, when it comes to concepts, ideas, thoughts, and the like. You value good research and real inquiry.

Mar 3rd House

A relentless drive to pursue knowledge, to search, research, and follow out leads and pointers. You are very motivated when it comes to communications in all forms — phone, voice, letters, computers, and such.

Jup 3rd House

A born investigator and researcher, always inquiring, searching, following things to their logical conclusion. Your career will probably be built around these qualities — communication, making connections, thoughts, ideas, and such.

Sat 3rd House

You don't waste words, and communications tend to be short and to the point. You are very determined and deliberate when it comes to mental work and would make an excellent researcher or scientist. You concentrate on what is essential.

Ura 3rd House

You have keen insight when it comes to anything connected to research, study, and the world of ideas. Your independent mental approach to problem-

solving and communication finds you coming up with connections that are new and different.

Nep 3rd House

Your mind tends to be very imaginative and not concerned with facts and figures. Instead, ideas and writing of a mystical or poetic nature appeal. Research into religious or very idealistic subjects is indicated.

Plu 3rd House

A good detective or research person. You can't help but get past all that is superficial. A passion for inquiry, questioning, searching, and such finds you always in pursuit of some piece of information — communicating, writing, speaking.

Sun 4th House

You find home, family, and security important. You love sending down roots to build a home base. Sensitive and somewhat private, you tend to be a very feeling, and sometimes vulnerable, person. You sense things and have a good feel for business.

Mon 4th House

You look to home and family for support and encouragement. History, personal or otherwise, interests you, and you tend toward nostalgia. Security is very important, and you need to have solid roots in order to be productive.

Mer 4th House

Your mind tends to settle on issues of security, such as home and family. Your thoughts have great substance and feeling. An interest in history, the past, and nostalgia may be lifelong.

Ven 4th House

You love your roots, whether that is home and family, ancestors, or history in general. You are probably a collector with a discriminating eye. You appreciate emotions and like to get a sense or feel for whatever is happening.

Mar 4th House

You are driven to send down roots, build a base, and find the limits of whatever you are involved in. This urge to be secure pushes you to always get to the bottom or foundation of things. You are motivated when it comes to home and family.

Jup 4th House

Your career may be built on your search for roots and security. You find yourself through home and family, all things domestic. It would be excellent if you could somehow make your living in these areas.

Sat 4th House

You have very simple needs regarding home and surroundings. Some might find you frugal. It may be difficult for you to send down roots, build a home base, and feel secure. Feelings and emotions may be on the sparse side.

Ura 4th House

You are independent when it comes to your own security and family. This could mean an unconventional-style home or furnishings or a different approach to family, sentiment, nostalgia, and history.

Nep 4th House

Family, home, and security seem just about ideal to you. You may be very imaginative with your home and domestic setup, or a sense of community and unity could pervade your family life.

Plu 4th House

You may go through a lot of changes that affect your sense of security. Your home and family situation could be a focus for growth and real learning — an area of great sensitivity and vulnerability.

Sun 5th House

You are confident, outgoing, and very expressive when it comes to your feelings and emotions. Creativity of all kinds is important to you — music, drama, art, poetry. Also, animals and children play a large role.

Mon 5th House

You are at your most expressive when urged on by a group or in an environment that you feel is supportive. You may enjoy group sports or working with children or animals. Creativity and its expression are very important in your life.

Mer 5th House

You can express feelings and put emotions into words. This could give you a flair for drama, public speaking, poetry, and the arts. You are proud of your mind and enjoy using it — any creative mental outlet.

Ven 5th House

You probably love the theater and all that is creative, expressive, and artsy. You appreciate the dramatic, and emotional scenes are a sign of life to you. You love action, sports, and putting your heart and feelings on the line.

Mar 5th House

You are driven to excel in any form of physical and creative expression — sports, theater, the arts. This urge to express yourself, to speak out and be heard, propels you into many an interesting situation.

Jup 5th House

You could be successful working with creativity and self-expression in the arts and theater, in sports, or with the ultimate self-expression, children. You may find yourself a guide and teacher to others when it comes to these matters.

Sat 5th House

You find it difficult to let go, show your emotions, and express your feelings and tend to be cautious and restrained. Feeling creative may be difficult for you are very hard on yourself in this area. You may have approach/avoidance reactions with children, animals, or creative self-expression.

Ura 5th House

You are unconventional when it comes to self-expression and enjoyment. You find new and different ways to get it out, possibly sports or the creative arts. Always independent when it comes to emotions, you don't mind feeling a little different.

Nep 5th House

You have a great creative imagination, perhaps a strong sense for the dramatic, and the ability to express ideas of a mystical or otherworldly nature. You are good at entertaining or teaching children and adults.

Plu 5th House

You are very sensitive, even vulnerable, when it comes to expressing yourself, getting it out. Periods of intense creativity enable you to go through changes and inner growth. This creative intensity is good for music, poetry, art, and such.

Sun 6th House

You are a good worker, always thinking as well as caring for things. You are naturally service-oriented and enjoy taking care of the needs of others. You are very discriminating and can sort out what is good from what is not.

Mon 6th House

You always find support from others when you turn your attention to health, food, nutrition, and areas where service or attention to detail are in high focus. You may enjoy working with a group of others where you can exercise your discrimination.

Mer 6th House

You are skilled at using your mind in an analytic manner, always discriminating. An expert at quality control, you can see what is not good every time. You may be skillful when it comes to health-related matters, mental or physical.

Ven 6th House

You like to do things with care and enjoy being discriminating and exact. Your critical faculties are excellent, and you can always pick out what is worth saving and what is not. You appreciate a caring attitude and are service-oriented.

Mar 6th House

You are very motivated when it comes to matters of care and service, taking care of details. You are up for any task that requires conservation, separating what is good from what is not. An urge to salvage everything.

Jup 6th House

A career in one of the service or health occupations is possible for you may find yourself automatically taking care of the needs of others. Health, food, and all attempts to restore, salvage, and make the best out of things is your occupation.

Sat 6th House

Your critical faculties are severe, and it may be difficult for you to exercise them. Once you turn your analytical light on, you tend to be relentless in appraisal. This could make working with others difficult. It is good for food, health, and conservation.

Ura 6th House

You are innovative when it comes to self-analysis and self-care — food, diet, health, and such. You can see new ways to make use of the status quo. An unconventional approach to working for or with others may require a special work situation for you.

Nep 6th House

You are very imaginative when it comes to your health, the food you eat, and how you take care of yourself. Quick to get the picture, you may find yourself helping others see the benefits that proper care — mental, physical, and such — can bring.

Plu 6th House

You tend to be radical when it comes to self-analysis — health care, food, physical well-being, and so on. Serving and caring for yourself and others is a primary source of inner growth and change. You are sensitive to criticism.

Sun 7th House

You love a social life, and relationships play a major role in your makeup. Close bonds — marriage, partnership, yoga, and so on — are very important to you.

Mon 7th House

Your relationships mean a lot to you. They are a primary source of strength, and you always look to them for support and encouragement. You are indeed a social being and will no doubt weave this fact into your lifestyle.

Mer 7th House

You love to communicate and discuss ideas with others. Your ideas are always fair and impartial, especially when it comes to other people. You are at your mental best when you are communicating with others.

Ven 7th House

You love social life and relationships of all kinds — partners, marriages, and so on. You are very responsive yourself and value this in others. You don't play favorites and are quite impersonal when it comes to your responsibilities.

Mar 7th House

You are highly motivated when it comes to relationships, social or personal, and strive to rise above personalities. An urge to see unity in everything, to link all disparities, may find you going to extremes now and again.

Jup 7th House

Your life path involves very close relationships with others. This could be through marriage, partnership, or another form of yoga (union). Making the two one, joining together what is separate — this is the key to your career.

Sat 7th House

Relationships are so important to you that they may be a stumbling block at times. It may be difficult for you to be close as you are very demanding of others. You are not satisfied with superficialities. You want a lasting marriage or partnership.

Ura 7th House

You seem to assert your independence in relationships and the social scene. Unconventional, to say the least, you may well enjoy a different kind of marriage, partnership, yoga, and so on. You have insight into the ties that bind.

Nep 7th House

You never forsake your ideals when it comes to relationships of any kind. Your imagination is at its best when you are being social or relating to others. You have a real vision about what marriage, partnership, yoga, and so on are all about.

Plu 7th House

Change and inner growth tend to come through your relationships. Marriage, partnership, or yoga (union) will be intense and not at all superficial. You get to the heart of a relationship each and every time.

Sun 8th House

You want more than appearances and are willing to work hard to get at the heart of things. You work through all that is superficial, no matter what kind of personal sacrifice is required.

Mon 8th House

Your keen sense is never sharper than when you are working with or for others — a group, corporation, or such. You are great at finding excess and uprooting it, and your actions receive support from those around you. Initiating others.

Mer 8th House

You have a very analytic leaning, and your mind excels at making practical decisions. Your ideas run deeper than superficial issues, and this could mean an interest in depth psychology and even occult and mystical subjects.

Ven 8th House

You don't care much for the superficial. You appreciate getting past the surface and down to the heart of the matter. This could make you a shrewd and discriminating business person. You value passion in a relationship.

Mar 8th House

Not content with appearances, you are driven to reduce everything to the bare essentials. This compelling urge for integrity and contempt for the superficial may offend some. You are passionate about life and sex.

Jup 8th House

Your life path involves cutting through appearances and superficialities and laying a situation bare. This could mean that the world is easy for you to read. Any career is good where you get through to what is really there. You have an interest in the occult and life after death.

Sat 8th House

You can be very demanding when it comes to what is essential or central to a situation. You are exacting when it comes to getting down to the bare facts. This is excellent for business or quality control. You like nothing but the best.

Ura 8th House

Quick when it comes to dealings with others, you seem to have direct insight into what is worthwhile and worthless in a situation. You have new

and unconventional ways to cut through the obstacles and delays and can get at what is important. You have an interest in scientific fields and the occult.

Nep 8th House

You are trusting and idealistic when it comes to taking care of things, getting down to the bare facts. You see the best in a situation, making it hard to say "No" or cut yourself the best deal. Initiation and the mystical appeal to you, and you have an interest in the occult.

Plu 8th House

You tear through appearances in an effort to get beneath, behind, and at the heart of things. You may find psychology, initiation, life after death, and the occult of great interest. Intense personal change and inner growth are lifelong habits.

Sun 9th House

You are direct and candid, tending to go beyond appearances and settle on the truth within. Ideas — philosophy and religion — are what life is all about. You may travel, counsel, and be a teacher to others.

Mon 9th House

Your sense of honesty and truth is something that others sense in you and support. You might find yourself teaching or guiding groups in matters of religion or philosophy. Travel, especially with others, is indicated.

Mer 9th House

Your mind and thoughts always settle on what is lasting, true, or of the essence. Philosophy and religion are subjects that often occupy you. Your ideas are always to the point and candid, never florid or superficial.

Ven 9th House

Your love of truth makes philosophy and religious ideas a lifelong habit. You appreciate things of a global or universal level and could love to travel. Appearances mean little to you, and you value honesty and candidness in friends and partners.

Mar 9th House

You may end up traveling the world. An inner urge to find the very heart of truth in all things may drive you endlessly. You are very motivated when it comes to philosophies, religion, and all things essential and lasting. No superficiality.

Jup 9th House

Your devotion and search for truth may carry you across the globe and certainly to the far reaches of philosophy and religious thoughts. Your career may depend on your need to always get at the seed, essence, or heart of every question.

Sat 9th House

Religion, philosophy, and truth are essential to your life. You are painstaking and deliberate when it comes to sorting through ideas and values for what is lasting and solid. You may appear to others as too serious-minded or religious.

Ura 9th House

Unconventional in matters of philosophy and religion, you always find new ways to get past the superficial and on to what is really important. Your insights into truth and the eternal make you independent and somewhat of a loner.

Nep 9th House

Your dreams and ideals rest in whatever is pure and true. Philosophy and religion are your escape and refuge from the mundane world. An almost mystical imagination provides you with visions into the world as a community — a sense of unity.

Plu 9th House

You are passionate in your search for truth and essence. Nothing superficial or ephemeral holds your attention. Your intense analytical approach to life cuts through to the heart of things. This directness may not always endear you to others.

Sun 10th House

You are very career-oriented, and your personal reputation and honor are of the utmost importance. You may excel at managing or supervising others, and you possess a natural sense of organization and practical insight.

Mon 10th House

You have a natural insight and understanding for what the public wants. Your career gets all kinds of support from other people, and you feel at home making practical and management decisions. You look to your work for strength and encouragement.

Mer 10th House

When it comes to business and career, you have a mind that just can't help but take care of business. Your thoughts and ideas are nothing if not practical, and your clearheadedness makes some form of management or supervision almost unavoidable.

Ven 10th House

You love large-scale organization, and career or business will always be close to your heart. Your sense of discrimination is excellent when it comes to practical issues, and you value clearheadedness in others. You like to work.

Mar 10th House

You are driven to manage and control things. An urge to organize and be practical amounts to a minor obsession. Your career motivation is constant and relentless.

Jup 10th House

It is natural for you to put your practical and managerial abilities to work. You can make a career out of your keen organizational skills and clear insight into how things work. Super-vision and taking charge are your trademarks.

Sat 10th House

Your career, practical vision, and skills are of central importance to you. You are nothing if not organized and deliberate in this area of life. Your reputation and image are sources of concern, and you do everything you can to make them solid.

Ura 10th House

You are original and insightful when it comes to what is practical — job, career, and such. Independent, you may have an unconventional approach to work, especially in how you organize or manage. You may have a reputation for being different.

Nep 10th House

Your practical skills are linked to your almost mystical inner vision. You manifest your ideals and dreams in an organized and clearheaded manner. You would be great at giving the public a sense of the ideal via films, advertising, or spiritual work.

Plu 10th House

A tremendous practical sense and drive cuts through all the obstacles and delays and exposes the right decisions every time. You may have the ability to organize and manage everything vulnerable and sensitive in the human psyche — the public mind.

Sun 11th House

Perfect as a group leader where your innate idealism and love for humanity can flourish. Group or community work — anything that is altruistic or serving the common good — is where you can be found. You strive to make your dreams real.

Mon 11th House

You need to be part of a group and draw strength and encouragement from your friends and acquaintances. Working with others, especially on community or humanitarian efforts, is perfect for you. You grow through making ideals real.

Mer 11th House

Your mind runs to humanitarian values and thoughts of what could and should be. Ideas connected with group work and goals, making your inner vision real, are natural. You are good at putting your ideas to work in the world, making your dreams real.

Ven 11th House

You love community projects and group work of any kind. Your sense of values finds you on the side of altruism and humanitarian interests at every turn. You appreciate goals and efforts at the global level.

Mar 11th House

You have real community spirit, a drive to work with others on projects of humanitarian interest. An urge to make your altruistic dreams a reality keeps you moving in the direction of group goals and work.

Jup 11th House

You could make a career out of group or community work, anything involving attempts to bring large-scale and humanitarian dreams and ideas to reality. Your ideals and inner vision keep what is best for all mankind ever on your mind.

Sat 11th House

You work hard to make your dreams and ideals a reality. You spare no effort in community and group work. Humanitarian goals are central to your life's work.

Ura 11th House

You may enjoy eccentric or unconventional friends. Groups with some kind of humanitarian interests will also appeal. You have original ideas when it comes to community and making our collective dreams into a reality.

Nep 11th House

You dream of a world where unity and harmony are a reality. Group or community work with high aims and great altruism would be ideal for you. Your imagination drives you to make your dreams and inner vision a reality.

Plu 11th House

Your burning zeal for the ideal world along with your need to be part of a group of like-minded souls is a major factor in your makeup. You learn and grow through your efforts to help others and to make your inner vision a reality.

Sun 12th House

You naturally are a giving person, sacrificing your own interests for the sake of an inner vision — what you feel is right. A born psychologist, you may find yourself counseling and caring for the mental needs of others.

Mon 12th House

Psychology, in particular relating to groups and other people, is one area that you can always look to for support and encouragement. You may find yourself counseling or ministering to others, helping them to understand and accept their lives.

Mer 12th House

Your mind is naturally interested in all that is psychological and beneath the surface of things. Ideas of self-sacrifice and compassion — how to serve and help others — are what you tend to think about.

Ven 12th House

You can appreciate the difficulties of others and understand the problems they may be having. You value a giving attitude, even a certain amount of self-sacrifice. You can discriminate between superficialities and the reality beneath them.

Mar 12th House

You have a high degree of motivation when it comes to giving and to personal sacrifice. You feel understanding and accepting and are easily moved by the problems of others. Psychology in all of its forms is a driving force in your life.

Jup 12th House

You could excel in a career that involves understanding and self-sacrifice. Psychology and counseling — guiding others to be forgiving and accepting — may be your special skills. Work with people who have mental problems or difficulties with the law and such is a possibility.

Sat 12th House

You are very serious when it comes to self-sacrifice and doing all you can to make things easier for other people. You pursue psychology, the human psyche, and things mystical. You are quite painstaking when it comes to giving and helping others.

Ura 12th House

You could be unconventional in matters of psychology, the psyche, and all that is mystical or spiritual. Unusual ways to help or care for others — insight into accepting life and self-sacrifice — are yours.

Nep 12th House

You have very high ideals and a vision of unity and togetherness that allow you to be long-suffering and put up with a lot. You tend to be self-sacrificing, understanding, and always interested in whatever is psychological, mystical, and the like.

Plu 12th House

A born psychologist, you can't help but delve beneath the surface of the human psyche and its vulnerabilities. You are passionate about your willingness to give, even sacrifice yourself, to what you believe in. You understand and accept others.

DESCRIPTIONS FOR PLANETS IN THE HOUSES (Matrix Software, Astro*Talk Report Writer, 1993)

POSITIVE/NEGATIVE POINTS (*The Astrologer's Handbook*, Sakoian & Acker, 1989)

NOTE: For deeper meaning of the planet in each house, also read the planet that rules the sign it is in and the house where this planet is located. For example, if Jupiter in Aries is located in the 8th House, and the ruler of Aries - Mars - is located in the 1st House, read both descriptions for a more in-depth understanding of what will be involved in the 8th House affairs.

Dispositors of the Planets

The Dispositor of a planet is the planet ruling the sign in which the planet is found. A planet placed in the sign of its rulership, such as Mars in Aries, has no dispositor or disposes itself. If two planets dispossit each other, such as Mercury in Aquarius and Uranus in Gemini, they are said to be in mutual reception and work together.

When going through the chain of command for the final dispositors of all the planets in the chart, they will be the planets in the sign of their rulership. If there are two or more planets in the sign of their rulership and they dispossit other planets, they share power and act as autonomous sets of behavior in the chart. If there is a single dispositor of all the planets in the chart and it is found in the sign of its rulership, it gains importance and is equivalent to being the ruler of the chart. If the final dispositors are two planets in mutual reception, they are the deciding influence in the course of action. If no planet is a final dispositor (no planet in the sign of its rulership), there will be difficulty choosing a course of action or making decisions. If there is a circle of dispositors repeating themselves with no final dispositor, there will be an inability to arrive at conclusive decisions.

NOTE: The Primary Rulers of each Sign are as follows:

Ari - Mars	Can - Moon	Lib - Venus	Cap - Saturn
Tau - Venus	Leo - Sun	Sco - Pluto	Aqu - Uranus
Gem - Mercury	Vir - Mercury	Sag - Jupiter	Pis - Neptune

Decanates

For more detail, you can read the meaning of the degrees of the planets in 10-degree increments called decanates and the decanate rulers of the two planets involved in the aspect. (You can also look at the duads, which are 2 1/2-degree increments.) The primary rulers have been given below in parentheses. (Refer to the book *The Zodiac Within Each Sign: Interpreting the Horoscope with Decanates and Duads* by Frances Sakoian and Louis S. Acker.)

NOTE: 0-10 degrees — physical manifestation
 10-20 degrees — mental manifestation
 20-30 degrees — spiritual manifestation

Ari

 0-10 degrees — Aries-Aries (Mars-Mars)
 10-20 degrees — Aries-Leo (Mars-Sun)
 20-30 degrees — Aries-Sagittarius (Mars-Jupiter)

Tau

 0-10 degrees — Taurus-Taurus (Venus-Venus)
 10-20 degrees — Taurus-Virgo (Venus-Mercury)
 20-30 degrees — Taurus-Capricorn (Venus-Saturn)

Gem

 0-10 degrees — Gemini-Gemini (Mercury-Mercury)
 10-20 degrees — Gemini-Libra (Mercury-Venus)
 20-30 degrees — Gemini-Aquarius (Mercury-Uranus)

Can

 0-10 degrees — Cancer-Cancer (Moon-Moon)
 10-20 degrees — Cancer-Scorpio (Moon-Pluto)
 20-30 degrees — Cancer-Pisces (Moon-Neptune)

Leo

 0-10 degrees — Leo-Leo (Sun-Sun)
 10-20 degrees — Leo-Sagittarius (Sun-Jupiter)
 20-30 degrees — Leo-Aries (Sun-Mars)

Vir

 0-10 degrees — Virgo-Virgo (Mercury-Mercury)
 10-20 degrees — Virgo-Capricorn (Mercury-Saturn)
 20-30 degrees — Virgo-Taurus (Mercury-Venus)

Lib

 0-10 degrees — Libra-Libra (Venus-Venus)
 10-20 degrees — Libra-Aquarius (Venus-Uranus)
 20-30 degrees — Libra-Gemini (Venus-Mercury)

Sco

0-10 degrees — Scorpio-Scorpio (Pluto-Pluto)
10-20 degrees — Scorpio-Pisces (Pluto-Neptune)
20-30 degrees — Scorpio-Cancer (Pluto-Moon)

Sag

0-10 degrees — Sagittarius-Sagittarius (Jupiter-Jupiter)
10-20 degrees — Sagittarius-Aries (Jupiter-Mars)
20-30 degrees — Sagittarius-Leo (Jupiter-Sun)

Cap

0-10 degrees — Capricorn-Capricorn (Saturn-Saturn)
10-20 degrees — Capricorn-Taurus (Saturn-Venus)
20-30 degrees — Capricorn-Virgo (Saturn-Mercury)

Aqu

0-10 degrees — Aquarius-Aquarius (Uranus-Uranus)
10-20 degrees — Aquarius-Gemini (Uranus-Mercury)
20-30 degrees — Aquarius-Libra (Uranus-Venus)

Pis

0-10 degrees — Pisces-Pisces (Neptune-Neptune)
10-20 degrees — Pisces-Cancer (Neptune-Moon)
20-30 degrees — Pisces-Scorpio (Neptune-Pluto)

Focus, Challenges, and Abilities - Major Aspects

Astrology is a tool to help you identify certain characteristics and tendencies in your nature and circumstances and situations that you will attract into your life to learn and evolve. By exercising your free will, mastering your emotions, and being responsible for your desires and actions, you can overcome any problems or difficulties that present themselves in your life. You have the ability to redirect any negative or destructive habit patterns in a positive and constructive way. Then by focusing on your talents and abilities for the benefit and welfare of all, you have the opportunity to reach your potential — the choice is yours.

This section sorts all the aspects under Focus, Challenges, and Abilities, and you can order them from the strongest to the weakest according to the orb. Note that the power of the Conjunctions, the challenges of the Squares, the awareness of the Oppositions, the benefits of the Trines, and the opportunities of the Sextiles will come through the following: (1) the signs and houses involved in the aspect, (2) the signs and houses which the planets in the aspect rule, and (3) the signs and houses that contain the exalted rulers of the planets.

NOTE: If the planets in aspect are intercepted or retrograde, they will not be experienced until later in life. Also, aspects involving the transpersonal planets (Uranus, Neptune, and Pluto) will not be experienced until later in life.

Focus

The Conjunctions are areas of life where you show intense focus and activity. For better or worse, these qualities stand out and are obvious to all those who come to know you. They are very clear parts of your character. (Matrix Software, Astro*Talk Report Writer, 1993)

As two planets conjunct each other, they both complete an old cycle of activity for those two energies and simultaneously set the stage for a new cycle of activity. Each planet in Conjunction tends to bring out the characteristics of the other planet in a stronger way. (*Minor Aspects Between Natal Planets*, Donath, 1990)

When three or more planets conjunct one another, this is known as a Stellium and is especially significant. It creates a one-pointedness that makes decision-making easy. Positive characteristics of the Stellium include concentrated energy, genius, talent, self-motivation, sense of direction, purpose, and singlemindedness. However, negative characteristics include narrowness, obsession, overemphasis, imbalance, self-centeredness, difficulty compromising, and lack of objectivity. (*The Art of Chart Interpretation*, Marks, 1986)

[10-12 degree orb is allowed for Conjunctions.]

NOTE: Refer to the houses where the planets in conjunction are located in the chart to understand the areas of life where this intense focus and

activity will occur. You will need to think before you speak or act to avoid any negative tendencies.

Insert Conjunction Aspects that Apply — include Orb which can be found on the Aspect Grid — then Select the Interpretations below:

Sun Cnj Mon

You have great internal strength and tend to be independent, preferring to lean on yourself more than on those outside. The ability to work with those older and younger than yourself is a real gift, and this talent makes you a natural mediator or liaison with others. You are self-motivating, able to take care of yourself, and autonomous to a high degree. You work well with others.

(NOTE - Waiting for HarperCollins approval for completion of Abilities, Challenges, and Solutions. Refer to the book *The Astrologer's Handbook* by Francis Sakoian & Louis S. Acker.)

ABILITY -

CHALLENGE -

Sun Cnj Mer

You communicate with consummate skill, and it is stimulating just being with you. Your high degree of mental concentration makes you an excellent student, able to excel in speaking, writing, and all types of communication. Your ambitions are one with communication and using the mind, working together for the same goal.

Sun Cnj Ven

You have a basic self-esteem that is plain to all who meet you. Your sense of discrimination and innate good taste mean that you are a good judge of all that is fine and beautiful. A love of authority figures, men in particular, plus an appreciation for your elders and authority in general, makes you welcome at any social scene.

Sun Cnj Mar

An action person with an incredible drive to accomplish and achieve in life. Your ambitions are backed up by the will to get things done. You can be very emotional, and others might find you a bit too aggressive. You try hard, and you always push toward whatever goals you have in mind. A conservative by nature, you tend to stand up for the status quo.

Sun Cnj Jup

You are your own vocation, and the best way for you to get ahead in the world is just to be yourself. Your optimum job is just being you, which often indicates a career in front of the public — politics, sales, whatever. Lucky by nature, others sense this and like to be with you. Your general outlook on life is attractive, and people seek you out to help them with their problems. You are a natural guide and counselor. Very successful.

Sun Cnj Sat

You are, no doubt, a bit too serious, but when it comes down to taking care of business, you really excel. Others may think you are older than you are for you tend to assume an authoritarian stance. You may even enjoy the thought of being older and probably treat authority, the elderly, and your teachers with great respect, if not reverence. Discipline is no problem, but you may be too authoritarian.

Sun Cnj Ura

You are unconventional, independent, and drawn to whatever is different and original in life. You hate being tied down with the drudgery of routine, preferring instead to keep your options open. You may find yourself involved in causes that go against tradition — revolutions of one kind or another, social or political. Your friends are probably also eccentric, in particular those in authority, older persons, and men who are nonconformist. Communication, computers, electronics, and everything new wave are what you excel in.

Sun Cnj Nep

You have high ideals and the ability to enchant others with your words and images. Your presence has a way of easing things, helping those around you let go of any differences and stand behind what unites us all. You hold your ideals up for all to follow and may be drawn to spiritual authorities, teachers, and older persons, men in particular. All that is mystical and transcendental, spiritual in the best sense of that word, is your appointed territory. You feel at home in these transcendental realms.

Sun Cnj Plu

You come on strong and may tend to intimidate those around you. It's nothing you have done so much as something you are. Your presence and obvious concentration are very forceful, and you like to get down to essentials right off. This intensity tends to put others through a lot of changes. You are not afraid of a good confrontation. You would be great at research or any work that requires delving, searching, investigating, and getting beneath the surface things.

Sun Cnj Asc

You are always out front and manage to spend a lot of time in the spotlight in social situations. A born teacher, others find you easy to watch and learn from. You are very entertaining, and it is easy for you to convey your ideas or get them across to others.

Sun Cnj MC.

You naturally gravitate toward positions of power and authority. Others see in you great practical ability and accept you as a leader or authority figure very easily. Your career may be very important to you, even at the expense of home life.

Mon Cnj Mer

You always can say just what you mean. Almost always accurate when it comes to questions of feelings. You take an active interest in psychology, different cultures, and history. You can find support from all sides when it comes to any sort of mental activity — writing, speaking, and all forms of communication.

Mon Cnj Ven

You like other people, and they can tell. Others value you for your sense of discrimination and kindness. You love working with groups, especially in psychological areas and where feelings are involved. You are very discriminating when it comes to your home and surroundings — a great lover of tradition. Your love of history, different cultures, and your own past is exceptional.

Mon Cnj Mar

You can be a real moving force in the lives of others, a natural group leader or trainer. Your vitality and drive are communicated to all those you contact, especially younger people. Your enthusiasm is so strong that it can sometimes be a little too much, making others uncomfortable. You put a lot of effort into those around you and into your surroundings and home environment.

Mon Cnj Jup

The public loves you, and the way for you involves working with people. Everyone sees you as genuine and giving and tends to trust you on sight. Your ability to counsel others is excellent, and you are always sought out for advice. A born leader, others find it easy to take instructions from you and tend to follow your example. You enjoy helping others solve their problems.

Mon Cnj Sat

You are a natural builder when it comes to home and environment, always arranging and re-ordering your present surroundings. Others recognize in you an intuitive organizer, able to manage both feelings and situations. Many may find your determined approach useful but much too serious and thus tend to keep their distance. You have very definite feelings and like to exercise emotional control over yourself and a group. Your more serious approach, while perhaps not the most sociable, is dependable and trustworthy.

Mon Cnj Ura

You are very much involved with all that is traditional but with this special difference: you are a revolutionary when it comes to the domestic scene and have very special insights into home, family, and surroundings. Others find you original, certainly very different, and perhaps unpredictable, especially when it comes to emotional reactions. Your approach to feelings, moods, and everything psychological is novel. You tend to show emotions suddenly or in unusual ways. You like unconventional friends and are a nonconformist yourself. Independent women may be important to you.

Mon Cnj Nep

You find the past, tradition, and all that is historical very romantic, and the ideal world of yesteryear seems to beckon and call you. You are most imaginative when it comes to anything spiritual or psychological — pertaining to the psyche. Others find you entrancing and always able to draw them into your world of images and dreams. You can inspire them with spiritual ideals.

Mon Cnj Plu

You always manage to bring the searing truth to group situations. Penetrating psychological analyses are your expertise. You are perceived as so intense that your presence in a group has a very decided effect. Others may feel that nothing is a secret from you. You may have political influence or handle other people's money or resources.

Mon Cnj Asc

You are never more at home than when entertaining and carrying on in front of a group. You show your feelings, and your emotional life is openly expressed to all. People sense an interest in their welfare when they meet you.

Mon Cnj MC.

You are expert at manipulating the public and its many moods. Your practical sense for group psychology may find you in real demand as an

organizer and producer of public events. You have real insight into feelings and moods — what makes people work.

Mer Cnj Ven

You love all things to do with the mind, and you value all of its offspring — words, ideas, thoughts, and such. And you love to talk. In particular, you appreciate good conversation, and you feel that stimulating mental adventures, either alone or with others, are among the most exciting experiences life offers. You have an inner sense of discrimination when it comes to the intellect — all mental activities.

Mer Cnj Mar

You are a very forceful speaker and communicate with great enthusiasm. Words just pour out and are always followed by an emotional impact that brings them home to your listeners. You have no trouble putting your feelings into words. In fact, you may have to exercise some control over your speech for you are quick to say things and everything you communicate makes an impact. Things you say mean a lot. You have a great mental drive and lavish great energy on mental pursuits of all kinds. Ideas, words, books, and the like are pursued with great gusto.

Mer Cnj Jup

You have the mind of a lawyer, always able to size up a problem and come up with a solution. Using your mind to negotiate obstacles and handle dilemmas, your own or those of others, is a great talent. You have an innate ability to guide and lead others through the hurdles and hassles of life. You could be very much in demand as a counselor. You are a problem-solver.

Mer Cnj Sat

You are very deliberate when it comes to words, to what you say and think. When you concentrate, you always come up with what is essential to the matter at hand, ignoring all else. Your more serious approach to ideas, while welcome when there is mental work to do, may not always be appreciated when others are in a more social mood. You are so serious. Philosophy, religion, and the like are natural for you.

Mer Cnj Ura

You do a lot to fulfill the popular stereotype of the genius so obviously brilliant are some of the things you think and say. You have such an outpouring of insights that having a conversation with you can be a real experience. Your mind works like lightning. Words and thoughts shoot out, illuminating whatever subject is at hand. You really do have very different ideas and ways of expressing them. There may be a sustained interest in communication, computers, electronics, and all that is electrical.

Mer Cnj Nep

You have more than just the gift of speech. Your words and ideas can transport and enchant listeners, carrying them beyond the world as they know it into the world as they wish it could be. Your imagination and sense of what connects all of life is felt in your speech and in the way you communicate. You love a good story, and a sense of the mystical pervades everyone you tell.

Mer Cnj Plu

Anyone who tries to get you to play with words is in for a big surprise. Your mind cuts right through the surface of things and gets down to what matters. Before anyone knows it, you have the heart of the matter out front for everyone to see. You would make a great investigator, researcher, or detective. It makes no difference. Your ability to get to the point is all but phenomenal. You can talk and put into words psychological areas that others wouldn't touch.

Mer Cnj Asc

Your bright wit and talkative nature make you always ready for a conversation. You love to get your ideas across to others, and communication in any form is where you are happiest. You are always quick to respond with your mind, expressing ideas, thoughts, and such.

Mer Cnj MC.

You have a mind for what is practical, organized, and logical. Your employer is probably happy to get you for you are a natural for management positions. A tendency to be a bit manipulating now and then should be noted. Always planning and scheming.

Ven Cnj Mar

You enjoy life yourself and value gusto and enthusiasm in those around you. Feelings are something you express with ease, and you appreciate others doing the same. Emotional drama is valued rather than avoided. Your desire for action is probably well known and well noted. Sports, outdoor activities, and everything physical are high on your list of favorites.

Ven Cnj Jup

You value fairness in all things and go out of your way to be just. You appreciate others who have been successful and may surround yourself with those in power, be they politicians, officials, and others. Your sense of quality and discrimination may amount to some sort of livelihood for you. You could make your living with your good taste. In addition, you have an innate sense of how to work with and guide others in making decisions. You understand the choices and can see the right ones.

Ven Cnj Sat

You value the simple life and have little use for ceremony and show. Your appreciation for hard work and discipline is natural and lifelong. You actually love responsibility and tend to take on more work. Others may find you frugal or unnecessarily spartan, but you love simplicity as much as they love opulence. You can discriminate between what is worth saving and that which is not. You put great value on organization.

Ven Cnj Ura

You cherish whatever is different and out of the ordinary. The commonplace and the everyday are not for you. Your friends and surroundings, everything around you, must be unconventional to the point of being controversial. You could care less what others think, and this independence is your passion. The way you show affection may also be unusual, and your partners are certainly nonconformist. You set a high value on being different.

Ven Cnj Nep

You place a high value on your dreams and ideals and don't consider them otherworldly or impossible. You experience the unity around you, that which joins things together. There is a love of whatever solves that which separates us. Mysticism, mythology, poetry, music, or photography are natural. People who encounter you may sometimes feel deceived by your remarkable vision, which they enjoy when they are with you but find hard to maintain by themselves. They wish the world were like you say it is.

Ven Cnj Plu

When you love, you love with energy and passion. You value personal contact, cutting through all the externals and getting to the heart of things. You understand and appreciate vulnerability and have no compunction about presenting your own sensitive areas to others. You enjoy working behind the scenes, getting at secret and hidden areas of the mind and psyche. Changes and transformative experiences are where you like to be most.

Ven Cnj Asc

You have personal charm, as anyone who ever gets into a one-on-one with you can testify. You seem to appreciate everything and everybody, and this shows. Your sense of love and compassion is openly expressed to all.

Ven Cnj MC.

You love to take charge, organize, and manage, whether this is in big business or small. You value practical vision and are not above manipulating a situation to the advantage of everyone involved.

Mar Cnj Jup

You are driven when it comes to fulfilling your ambitions and advancing in your career. There is no lack of energy or drive here, and nothing can stand in your way. Everything is poured into making the right moves, the correct decisions. You are self-confident, outgoing, enthusiastic, and always diplomatic — everybody's favorite. You have a natural instinct for making the correct move at the right time.

Mar Cnj Sat

You are responsible to the extreme, always taking on obligations and pushing yourself to the limit. You pursue your obligations with much emotion and obvious enthusiasm. You are spartan when it comes to your needs and surroundings. Small and less are beautiful to you. If anything, you try too hard and tend to force things. Others may find your approach severe and hurtful at times. You can be too serious and frugal.

Mar Cnj Ura

You are probably hard to control and very unpredictable. Your drive for independence is obvious, and it is clear that the common and the traditional are not for you. You pursue alternate or nonconformist solutions to life with great energy. Your temper is hot and sharp and tends to snap out like lightning. You are aggressive in the pursuit of gaining insight into all that is new, different, and out of the ordinary.

Mar Cnj Nep

A desire for unity and atonement. You have an urge to somehow get past what separates and into that which unites or ties things together. Your drive to make dreams real keeps you working for your vision. You put your whole heart into making your dreams and ideals a reality.

Mar Cnj Plu

You have a relentless drive to get at the heart of things, whatever is under the surface or behind the scenes. Your relentless pursuit of anything hidden or secret makes you an excellent researcher or investigator. Emotionally you are also intense, rushing into areas and handling subject matter that others would never come near. Vulnerable issues, sensitive areas of the self, and psychology are the first places you head. This amounts to a passion with you. Those around you may find you just too intense to be around. It puts them through a great number of changes.

Mar Cnj Asc

You are open with your feelings and emotions, and you express yourself strongly. Others may find your drive and openness threatening and aggressive.

Mar Cnj MC.

You are very objective and practical when it comes to your feelings and emotions. You seem always to know what things mean and what they are pointing to. You are energetic and ambitious in your career.

Jup Cnj Sat

You are a builder when it comes to security and seldom make a move that does not strengthen your position. You pursue responsibilities the way others pursue pleasure, and you even invite obligations. Career moves are always solid, based on sound principles, and may be tied in with the law or authorities, all that is dependable and well-reasoned. You don't invest in anything that is not tried and tested. Truth, religion, and philosophy are subjects of great interest.

Jup Cnj Ura

Unusual vocations. Your career or life path, the way you make your living or get through life, will be very different, perhaps unique. You always take the road less traveled. You go to the edge of the crowd and the commonplace and head for parts unknown. Your approach to any problem is always original, and you could invent things or discover new places or develop new ways of doing things. Communications, computers, and the whole electronic revolution are a perfect career choice for you.

Jup Cnj Nep

With you, dreams and ideals have become a way of life. You seek to bring them down to earth and make them real. You will never let your dreams depart. You understand the whole behind the parts and the unity beyond all separateness.

Jup Cnj Plu

A career in psychology, areas of the mind and self that are vulnerable and sensitive, is indicated. You not only like change and transforming experiences, you pursue them for their own sake. You head straight for whatever challenges your sense of identity and puts you through changes. This life path could also carry you into subjects like reincarnation, psychic experiences, and all that is occult or hidden from common view. You get totally involved, delve through all complexities, and leave not a secret unturned. Yours is a career deep in change, transformation, and metamorphosis.

Jup Cnj Asc

You can seem like all things to all people so able are you to facilitate others. People trust you instantly. You would make a great teacher, counselor, or lawyer.

Jup Cnj MC.

Career is very important to you, and you have superb management abilities. You are expert at manipulating a situation to the benefit of all concerned.

Sat Cnj Ura

You find it difficult to be spontaneous, to get away from routine and do something different. Travel may also be hard for you. It is not easy for you to change or to accept changes, and when you do, it is always at the deepest or core level and affects everything else in your life. Once a change is made, it immediately becomes a part of you, solid and immovable. Those near you may feel that you are too serious. Code, computer programming, and the like should interest you.

Sat Cnj Nep

You may have difficulty letting go and being imaginative. Your no-nonsense, practical approach makes subjects like the unity of life, ideals, and dreams hard for you to take. However, your dreams and ideals are very important to you, and you methodically go about putting them into practice. You have little interest in the spirituality and psyches that are rampant today. You see through that and value the essential unity behind all religions. You could bring imagination and religious understanding to physical and scientific studies.

Sat Cnj Plu

You have a tendency to avoid sensitive subjects. You take refuge in duties and responsibilities rather than face issues that might disturb you or put you through some changes. You are a stern pragmatist in all that is psychological, whatever wells up from inside us. Your need for psychological security and absolute truth in all matters cuts through superficialities and settles on core material. You concentrate on deep, inner changes in you and in others — depth psychology.

Sat Cnj Asc

You may have difficulty expressing yourself and getting your ideas across to others, but what you do communicate is very clear and practical. You may use very few words.

Sat Cnj MC.

You have a great interest in the business and practical world. Your mind is quick when it comes to making career and management decisions.

NOTE: The following aspects involving the transpersonal planets (Uranus, Neptune, and Pluto) affect a whole generation. When they are located in the angular houses, aspect the angular houses, or are heavily aspected by other planets in the chart, they will have a much stronger influence.

Ura Cnj Nep

You have real vision and insight into the unity that ties this world together. Your brilliant imagination and enchanting manner transport all who meet you beyond the mundane and into the extraordinary regions where you spend a lot of your time. You are a seer, in the true sense of the word, and possess a waking experience of that part of us that is mystical and dreamlike. You find new ways to bring people together, to unify situations.

Ura Cnj Plu

Secrets have a short life around you for you have them out in the open in seconds. You are brilliant when it comes to insights into the mind, psychology, and motivation — yours or others. Your intensity is obvious, and some may prefer to keep their distance rather than subject themselves to your keen perception. Nothing is passed over without being turned inside out. Your analytical powers are superb, and you enjoy finding new avenues of inner growth.

Ura Cnj Asc

Very independent in appearance and communication, the way you come across to others. Your spontaneity and unpredictability make you interesting to any group.

Ura Cnj MC.

You are most insightful and innovative when it comes to your career and practical matters. You can see how to put ideas and people to better use.

Nep Cnj Plu

Your interest in religion, spiritual matters, and things that go beyond the course of a single human lifetime is quite unique. Others may not be able to share your vision into the spiritual and psychological regions, seeing you as something strange or unusual. To get to know you is to catch a glimpse, however brief, into some of the eternal thoughts and realms. You are very devotional when it comes to anything connected to spiritual and inner growth, and the process of personal introspection and analysis is also sacred to you.

Nep Cnj Asc

Your words and manner are enchanting to others. With your imagination and sense of communion, you bring a sense of the beyond and mystical to any conversation.

Nep Cnj MC.

You have an inborn sense of mass psychology, what the public wants and dreams of. You can project images of what is desirable or ideal, using words and ideas that are enchanting. You would make a great film director.

Plu Cnj Asc

You are intense in the way you communicate to the point of sometimes almost scaring people. Your sense of vulnerability is out there for everyone to see, and you are always passionate, insistent, and direct.

Plu Cnj MC.

You have a natural aptitude for describing the most sensitive areas of the human psyche, a practical psychologist of the highest quality. You can manage and work with sensitive issues that others wouldn't go near.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION FOR ASPECTS (Matrix Software, Astro*Talk Report Writer, 1993)

ABILITIES AND CHALLENGES (*The Astrologer's Handbook*, Sakoian & Acker, 1989)

NOTE: The position of each planet in a Conjunction/Stellium has additional meaning. (Refer to the book *Planets in Containment/Planetary Containments: A Study of 990 Combinations* by John Sandbach and Ronn Ballard.)

Challenges

Life can be challenging, and things are not always easy. The major challenges in a chart (Squares and Oppositions) are where you can expect increased activity and personal involvement in order to learn and reach your potential. These critical areas of life can be difficult, and it may be hard for you to see and act with normal clarity. Therefore, you need to stop, think, and direct your energies constructively. (Matrix Software, Astro*Talk Report Writer, 1993)

Squares give the power and drive to accomplish, the energy and force to overcome inertia, the challenge and enterprise to pioneer, and the impulse to be creative. Whether squares are considered obstacles in the path or stepping stones toward a goal, they force constant activity between the planets involved so you can reach fulfillment. (*Minor Aspects Between Natal Planets*, Donath, 1990)

[8-10 degree orb is allowed for Squares.]

Oppositions create confrontations that lead eventually to greater awareness. A pushing and pulling of opposing interests creates an understanding of both positions, but difficulty in finding an immediate solution to the problem presented. Long-term solutions usually demand compromise and adjustments on both sides.

(*Minor Aspects Between Natal Planets*, Donath, 1990)

[8-10 degree orb is allowed for Oppositions.]

NOTE: The houses where the following aspects (Squares and Oppositions) occur in the chart indicate the areas of life that will provide you with challenges to grow. It is up to you to use these energies wisely and redirect them in a positive and constructive way.

Insert Square and Opposition Aspects that Apply — include Orb which can be found on the Aspect Grid — then Select the Interpretations below:

Sun Opp Mon

You will find yourself torn between an environment that is very comfortable and supportive versus a real need to grow, progress, and push out on your own. You are always being caught in the middle, forced to choose between surroundings that are supportive, but not progressive, and new directions that bring advancement that may be at the expense of your comfort. Getting these two opposing directions to work together may require some real compromising skills on your part. This could manifest as a love of history versus future trends, older persons versus younger, and so on.

(NOTE - Waiting for HarperCollins approval for completion of Challenges, Abilities, and Solutions. Refer to the book *The Astrologer's Handbook* by Francis Sakoian & Louis S. Acker.)

CHALLENGE -

SOLUTION -

Sun Sqr Mon

There is a lack of harmony between your environment and your ambitions. What you need most is not always at hand to make the kind of progress you envision. Or, when the support is there, you can't get the instruction or direction you require. You may have forgotten where it was you wanted to go. It could be historical too, as simple as being torn between your mother and your father, a struggle between that which seeks to nurture you and your ambitions — a need to succeed and be all that you can be.

Sun Opp Mer

Some of your projects and goals may not always be as well thought out as they might be. You can think or say things which are not beneficial, especially to your own well-being. You may find that those older than you, or those in authority, object to your ideas or to things you say. You may have ambitions that are unreasonable or lack thought.

Sun Sqr Mer

Things you say, or ideas you hold, may end up getting you in trouble with your elders or those in authority. You tend to ignore thinking things through and just push ahead with your ambitions. You act first and think last. You don't like planning your future, and too much mental work somehow seems to go against your nature.

Sun Opp Ven

You may find yourself going against conventional values and even basic good taste in your attempt to get ahead. Those in authority or older than you may challenge or disagree with your value system — the things you enjoy. You may have trouble appreciating your own future, the possibilities that are available to you. You could tend to ignore or dismiss the so-called finer things of life — art, music, poetry, and such.

Sun Sqr Ven

Your ambitions may go against your value system, and any future progress may be at the expense of your current desires. Even your own ambitions and future possibilities may not appeal to you if it means sacrificing the habits and things you enjoy. You may not appreciate older or more experienced persons or those in authority.

Sun Opp Mar

You may have trouble directing your energy toward real-life goals. You sometimes lack the drive to get ahead and waste valuable energy in nonproductive activities. You sometimes insist on opposing or vying with authority, going against your own best interests. Emotionally, you can do and say things that seemingly are against your better judgement. Emotional stand-offs are common.

Sun Sqr Mar

You push hard, but much energy is wasted because you tend to lack direction and planning. You often work against the way things are — authorities or the status quo. It may be difficult for you to coordinate your ambitions with your actual actions and feelings. You tend to hinder yourself emotionally. Your drive and passions put you at odds with authority figures time and again. This tendency towards arguments and emotional confrontation does exist, and at these times you can be your own worst enemy.

Sun Opp Jup

You may end up making a living at something not entirely in your best interests. There is a tendency to get carried away when it comes to vocational choices, and you could find yourself pursuing possibilities that lead nowhere. This going against yourself, so to speak, may also bring you in opposition to those in authority. You may have to carefully examine any career choices you make.

Sun Sqr Jup

You tend to be stubborn and unable to make solid career or personal choices. You get carried away and go in directions contrary to your actual needs. Your judgment in vocational or personal matters is usually off. In addition, there is possible difficulty with authorities and the law and/or differences with older people. To use an old saying, you can be your own worst enemy at times. The advice of a trusted friend regarding career or personal matters is recommended.

Sun Opp Sat

Your innate sense of responsibility, or the actual duties that come your way, may prevent you from fulfilling your real ambitions. Those in authority, or those older and more experienced, may challenge or oppose you and thus hold you back. Whatever the reason, your goals probably lack the organization and careful planning they need. Your personal self-discipline, or lack thereof, may amount to a liability, thus working against you.

Sun Sqr Sat

You could have trouble with authorities due to a tendency to assert your own ambitions against the realities of the situation. You don't take to organization, and you tend to let things go, ignoring responsibilities. This lack of responsibility can work against any real goals and could result in your being at odds with the law and older or respected persons, in particular men. Your lack of seriousness may undermine any valid attempts to form a base and thus get started.

Sun Opp Ura

Your own partiality for routine and the traditional may result in your feeling challenged by anything new or different. You could find yourself struggling against change and progress, hanging onto the status quo. Although a conformist, you may surround yourself with partners and friends who are themselves unconventional or unusual.

Sun Sqr Ura

It may be difficult for you to break with convention and head out on your own. Your ambitions may well prosper, but often at the expense of any real independence and freedom. Then you could change and alternate between very conventional behavior and sudden rebellious lapses. At these times, your nonconformity and refusal to go along work against your own best interests, making it difficult to get ahead.

Sun Opp Nep

You find yourself at odds with all that is mystical — the dreamy side of life. Your ambitions are practical and down to earth, and you tend to dismiss all that touches on the imaginative or ideal. You may have a fear that partners or others are out to deceive you. Authorities, especially men, who set themselves up as peacemakers or spiritual gurus are a major irritation. Your emphasis on the practical and real may let you down, resulting in further disillusionment.

Sun Sqr Nep

You find yourself fighting to realize your ambitions amidst the confusion of unclear dreams. A fear of letting go and trusting the more mystical side of yourself keeps you doing things the hard way. You can't seem to let yourself dream a little, don't trust your own idealizations, and struggle between your sense of ideals and your more realistic ambitions. Your practical concerns with getting ahead and fulfilling your ambitions tend to ignore your more deep-rooted ideals and dreams. You may not trust those in authority.

Sun Opp Plu

You resist change and resent others prying into your personal affairs. You prefer that things be left just as they are. Self-analysis and any

unnecessary probing go against your nature. The unexamined life is what you defend. Your personal contacts, or lack thereof, coupled with a need for growth and transformation, can build up to the point of explosion. For all your discretion, you still tend to find yourself battling it out with authorities on a regular basis.

Sun Sqr Plu

Any attempt to avoid confronting life at the personal level is bound to frustration. Your avowed goals and ambitions may tend to ignore questions of vulnerability and great sensitivity. You would rather go around your sensitive and vulnerable areas and concentrate on your career, but they always intrude and refuse to go away. Although you yourself like to avoid personal issues, your interest in probing the secrets of others is very energetic.

Sun Opp Asc

Your interest in relationships of all kinds is strong and may sometimes work against your personal needs. You could lose yourself in the social world and neglect your ability to present yourself as a separate, unique individual.

Sun Sqr Asc

You could be preoccupied with job and family to the exclusion of a social life. Expressing yourself and your relations with others are not always smooth and may tend to get explosive.

Sun Opp MC.

You tend to be a home body, and family interests often outweigh career concerns. This could prove difficult if you neglect practical matters or go out of your way to challenge those in authority. Others may find you uninterested in fame and career.

Sun Sqr MC.

Your preoccupation with your appearance, how you come across to others, and a social life in general may cut into both your job and your family life. A tendency toward surface and social graces can cost you plenty in career and home goals.

Mon Opp Mer

It may be hard to find support for your ideas, and arguments may arise with those who oppose or challenge your way of thinking. You could find yourself thinking and presenting ideas that are out of place or don't go along with the current mood. Since you don't always pay attention to your own moods and feelings, some of your ideas may not even feel right to you.

You could say things that upset or challenge those around you. You may be great at argument.

Mon Sqr Mer

You have difficulty expressing your emotions and tend to say things that are unrelated to what you may actually be feeling. You come out with things that you don't really feel and have trouble putting your real feelings into words. Thus, you can't find a lot of support from others for what you think. You don't waste a lot of thought on your surroundings, and history or tradition probably are not high on your list of interests. You may upset others with what you say, and you could tend to argue with women.

Mon Opp Ven

You have trouble appreciating or feeling comfortable with your emotions, especially with other people. Your particular set of values and appreciation may provoke confrontations with others. You don't care how they may be feeling, and they may not be very supportive of some of your own values. You are not noted for your great sense of discrimination when it comes to your surroundings, including the environment you live in. You don't care much for psychology, customs, and traditional values in general.

Mon Sqr Ven

You don't appreciate emotion and sentiment, in particular when in a group. Despite the above, you may feel that your feelings go unappreciated. Your disdain for demonstrations of affection may find you unable to appreciate or show love to someone who supports and provides for you. Your system of values tends to go against group norms, and at times, may irritate others. Tradition, the past, and history in general have little to offer you.

Mon Opp Mar

You may not get a lot of support for the way you come on — your basic energy and drive. You tend to go against the crowd and somehow always manage to create reverberation in those around you. Some may even find you overbearing for your intensity runs counter to whatever is traditional or established. This fact could involve you in a lot of arguments over the years. You are not the least bit sentimental and even tend to ignore sentiment in others.

Mon Sqr Mar

You may find yourself being too harsh or forceful when dealing with others, especially in group situations. The social structure around you is something you tear through all too often in your drive to get things done. This can result in a distinct lack of support or assistance from others. Since you tend to ignore sentiment and the feelings of others, you are often left on your own. This noncooperation makes it hard to really get ahead.

Mon Opp Jup

It may be hard for you to get support from others on career and vocational decisions. You tend to go against the crowd, taking the road less traveled. You seldom follow what is popular, always preferring to go on alone. Your home and surroundings may suffer as the result of some of your career choices. You stand by your position and tend to dismiss questions of sentiment, whether your own or others.

Mon Sqr Jup

The path or career that you take may go against tradition and thus sometimes be a lonely one. Don't expect much support from those around you. There is also some danger you could overextend, making decisions that go against your own better feelings and instincts. Career choices could be at the expense of home and surroundings. Your approach to solving problems may get you in trouble with others, resulting in frequent debates, if not outright arguments.

Mon Opp Sat

Your approach to discipline and responsibilities does not exactly cater to the moods and feelings of others. You have little patience for sentiment, tradition, and history. Your lack of control over your own feelings can result in real arguments. One result is that you may not always have the support of those around you. You sometimes have to go on alone.

Mon Sqr Sat

You have difficulty controlling your emotions, and this often results in sudden arguments with others, especially family or those closest to you. This could cost you much-needed support and intimacy. Your tendency to get harsh, both with yourself and with those around you, may mean that you spend a lot of time alone. You have a tendency to disrupt your own home. Your many responsibilities and obligations may keep you away from those who would offer you much-needed support.

Mon Opp Ura

In general, you have little use for tradition, history, and the past. Your autonomy and nonconformist attitude tends to ignore the feelings of others. You seem to enjoy confrontation, going out of your way to challenge whatever is traditional and customary. Don't be surprised if those around you won't always give you the support you feel you deserve.

Mon Sqr Ura

Your insistence on being different and the general nonconformity you display often result in your being cut off from those who would otherwise

support you. You indulge your desire for independence, which often creates a lot of emotional tension. Autonomy at the expense of your home and surroundings is nothing new for you. Your attempt to be different often ends up in hurt feelings, yours and those of someone who would care for you.

Mon Opp Nep

The image you project of what is perfect or ideal from your point of view may find little support at home. Others could oppose you or block you in these matters, and maintaining your dreams may be at the price of your friends and surroundings. You may find your background, environment, and all that is traditional less than ideal, even flat and uninspiring.

Mon Sqr Nep

Your dreams and ideals tend to clash with your reality, the actual surroundings you find yourself in. You may insist on perfection at the expense of your personal emotions and feelings. Others may see you as unrealistic or downright deceptive. They may confront you and refuse to go along with your otherworldliness. You labor to find some compromise between dreams and your actual surroundings.

Mon Opp Plu

You avoid getting personal when it comes to your own emotions and would rather keep sensitive matters away. However, you don't mind getting into the personal business of others, producing some heavy confrontations. Those around you don't care for personal probing on your part, and they will let you know it. Your home and surroundings tend to be very traditional and private.

Mon Sqr Plu

You keep your feelings and emotions to yourself and resent any attempt to analyze or probe them. Your home and surroundings are orderly and airtight as well. However, you don't mind probing and dissecting the lives of others. This can't help but produce a strain in your relationships, and you probably get very little support for your detective work. These two parts of you which seldom meet cause constant tension, resulting in periodic explosions.

Mon Opp Asc

Your love of groups and the social scene may find you less concerned about you as a person and more interested in relationships of all kinds. Others find you very unselfish, sensitive, and open to sharing and cooperation.

Mon Sqr Asc

Your close ties with home and family, plus your career interest, may cut into your social life and personal charm. Others may find you somewhat preoccupied and lacking in the social graces. You may feel some regret or tension from this situation.

Mon Opp MC.

You avoid crowds and are most happy when surrounded by home, family, and all that is private. Your home life is most important. It does not matter to you that you are not a public person and not at your best when in a crowd.

Mon Sqr MC.

You could find that you are neglecting your home and family or your career (or both) due to your social and personal life. Relationships, working with other people, and making a good presentation are important. Home life or career is secondary.

Mer Opp Ven

You often find it difficult to appreciate some of the things people think and say. Since you don't put a high price on intellect, mere wordiness for its own sake tends to leave you cold. You may even catch yourself saying and thinking things that you don't like and that go against your value system. Chances are you are not a great talker or reader and don't like studying.

Mer Sqr Ven

You don't attribute much significance to mere words and ideas for their own sake. You have trouble appreciating what you cannot feel and measure. You tend to say and think things that you may not feel are right, that go against your expressed value system.

Mer Opp Mar

You seldom consider things before you speak, and your feelings are out before you have time to think. It is hard for you to have a good discussion without becoming emotional. Conversations tend to become arguments, or at least debates. You may be perceived by others as nonintellectual or opposed to intellectuality, communicating with feelings and actions rather than concepts and words.

Mer Sqr Mar

You have a quick temper, and it takes little to set it off. Your sharp way of speaking is well known, and you say things before you have time to think, resulting in little mental and verbal explosions that you regret

later. The sad part is that half the time you don't even mean what you may have said in anger. What is clear to those around you is that you communicate as much with your feelings as you do with words. People learn to look at what you do rather than what you say. Your mind is very sharp. The less said the better.

Mer Opp Jup

You may have to learn to think with more care when it comes to making career moves — decisions that affect your life's direction. The fact is that you spend a lot of time on thoughts that have nothing to do with the real world. Many of these thoughts and ideas tend to be impractical and prove more trouble than they are worth. You are better off seeking advice than giving it, at least when it comes to matters of vocation.

Mer Sqr Jup

You don't spend a lot of time thinking out your problems, considering solutions, and the like. Your thoughts are most often elsewhere and tend to be impractical much of the time. You can't seem to figure out the right course of action. This is most true when it comes to your career or vocation. Not a good counselor yourself, you are well advised to seek the advice of someone you trust when it comes to matters of your career.

Mer Opp Sat

Your thinking is probably anything but organized, and you could find it hard to study or exercise any real mental discipline. You run on and on in the word department, finding it difficult to limit yourself to the message at hand. Others may end up setting limits for you. Your unrestrained approach to conversations lacks responsibility and could result in confrontations with authorities. In other words, what you say could get you in trouble. At the very least, others find much of what you say and think impractical.

Mer Sqr Sat

You have much trouble organizing your thoughts, and your lack of discipline is a constant problem to both you and others. Study and mental self-control are not what you like. You can say things that are simply impractical, and you have trouble limiting yourself to ideas that are down to earth, pragmatic. Some of your ideas are just plain irresponsible. Mental hassles can be a constant problem for you.

Mer Opp Ura

You play it straight when it comes to the words and ideas you use. You make a virtue out of plain talk and tend to avoid all things new or unusual. You could find that nonconformists, so-called radicals, like to set themselves against you in conversation and arguments. You do this too often to be a real innocent. Your avoidance of the novel and unorthodox at

every turn is itself a bit unusual. Every so often there is an explosion, and some of this catches up with you.

Mer Sqr Ura

You may have trouble with any ideas that are new and different. Your more conservative way of thinking and expressing yourself goes against all that is radical and new. Thoughts and concepts that break with tradition may be a hassle for you, a constant problem. You prefer that conversations and communications stay on the accepted paths and become irritated when they stray from what you expect. You have a tendency to lose your temper with little warning.

Mer Opp Nep

Mystical and otherworldly thoughts are not for you. You are painstaking in your avoidance of all that is transcendental and touches on the next world. You find yourself in conversations, and probably arguments, on these subjects more often than not. For yourself, you go out of your way to be clear-headed and practical and have little tolerance for the things of imagination and dreams. Your ideal world is right here, and any other thoughts are beside the point.

Mer Sqr Nep

You find talk of the other world, and mysticism in general, to be a real hassle. You struggle to keep this and any spiritual material away, and like your mind, down to earth and quite conventional. It may be hard for you to think about spiritual matters, much less express them in words or thoughts. You like your dreams neat and are troubled when thoughts of other lives and worlds intrude. You would rather not talk about it.

Mer Opp Plu

You like your conversations and the ideas you communicate to stay somewhere near the surface. You want your privacy. You resent probing analysis and are quick to say so. Your opposition to others getting personal with you is loud and clear and may be the source of more than a little argument. However, you don't mind a little bit of gossip when it is someone else who is being discussed, which causes resentment in others.

Mer Sqr Plu

Getting personal with you is a real mistake for it always manages to plunge you into turmoil. You resent probing on the part of others, yet you are fascinated by behind-the-scenes and so-called secret information. You may prefer not to think about anything below the surface. But even this is not a constant, and your inner conflict produces more than its share of tension.

Mer Opp Asc

You are never funnier, wittier, or more at your mental best than when in a group or lost in a deep conversation with a partner. You may even neglect your personal interests by devoting so much of your time and energy to thinking about other people.

Mer Sqr Asc

Your mind is ever on career and family, and this may not make you the most communicative and social person. You may prefer to avoid crowds and all large gatherings. You may not need relationships other than at home and at work.

Mer Opp MC.

Your thoughts run to domestic issues, and home and family are always on your mind. This trait could work against your career interests, especially if your job requires managerial and organizational skills. Perhaps a home business would be good.

Mer Sqr MC.

Your love of talk, ideas, and expressing yourself to others may mean that your family and even your job may suffer. Your mind is often on your appearance, how you come across and relate to the crowd and to those around you.

Ven Opp Mar

You don't enjoy forwardness in others and tend to interpret any direct approach as pushiness. Emotions and the scenes that go with them are avoided by you rather than welcomed. You see little value in raw enthusiasm and prefer to be thoroughly calm and conventional. You don't express your feelings, and you resent it when others do. You may actually confront those around you on these issues.

Ven Sqr Mar

What you don't love are displays of emotion, directness from others. What you do love and appreciate may not be as clear to you as what you don't love. You are troubled by all that gets too pushy, physical, and emotional. About this you are clear. Given the world as it is and your predisposition, a certain amount of tension is unavoidable.

Ven Opp Jup

You fail to appreciate the correct decision or solution when you see it. This can mean that your judgment in career and vocational matters is at times not dependable. You may be well advised to accept the counsel of others concerning decisions relating to your career or life path. A

tendency to go too far, expand too fast, and overindulge needs to be noted, and some adjustment needs to be made. Your desires may carry you away from what you know to be the best path.

Ven Sqr Jup

You don't like making career decisions, and you can get downright confused when it comes to making the right choice. You may not appreciate advice, and this makes the problem somewhat more complex. It could be important for you to get the counsel of a trusted friend, someone who can advise you as to the right choices. Whether you happen to like them or not, once you have determined the right path, you should take it.

Ven Opp Sat

You don't like rules and prefer to live in disorder rather than submit to outside regulation. Your particular value system manages to bring you into conflict with others, especially those in authority. You seldom appreciate the law in any form and end up challenging it almost every time. You persist in ignoring your responsibilities, and you let your obligations accumulate until a confrontation is inevitable. You are delinquent.

Ven Sqr Sat

You have trouble accepting responsibilities. You don't like them, and you would rather enjoy yourself at the expense of any obligations, letting them accumulate as they will. This struggle with authority and simple duty makes for great tension and diminished good times. It is hard to have fun when you are ignoring your responsibilities.

Ven Opp Ura

You like your life traditional and regular and find little value in new trends and inventions for their own sake. The same goes for any nonconformists or unusual people that crowd the world. You oppose them and often deliver your message in person. Arguments on this theme are common. Any sort of change threatens you more than most, and you do all you can to ignore it. Every so often there is an explosion, and some of this catches up with you.

Ven Sqr Ura

Your conservative values clash with whatever is unconventional and different. You don't value novelty and do your best to ignore changes. You appreciate tradition and regularity, and your value system is set against anything new or out of the ordinary. New things threaten to overpower you, and you do all you can to ignore them. Every so often there is an explosion, and some of this catches up with you.

Ven Opp Nep

You don't appreciate otherworldly talk. Dreams, imagination, and images are a lot of nonsense as far as you are concerned. You find it hard to let go, and you stay with a value system that even you know is less than ideal. You compromise your own ideals and values out of fear of being deceived and led astray. Confrontations along these lines are easy to come by.

Ven Sqr Nep

Your value system has little room for the mystical, much less whatever the psychics are talking about. When these things come up, you cut them off early on. Your position is simple — dreams, images, and spiritual thoughts are just not your thing. You don't care for them, and yet this whole subject fascinates you. There is something that attracts you to all of this, calling and luring you. Sooner or later, this must be worked through.

Ven Opp Plu

You don't want things to get too personal and tend to keep your distance. You even go out of your way to oppose anyone who probes or analyzes to any extent. Conversations turn into arguments around that time. You prefer to gloss over things, staying on the surface. You don't like what could be beneath the surface and choose to ignore the whole thing. This takes a toll on your desires or passions. Every so often, you turn the whole thing inside out and get totally vulnerable, involved at every level — more than you bargained for.

Ven Sqr Plu

You are undisturbed and like things calm and impersonal. Polite, but not too close, and never personal. You don't appreciate displays of emotion, and any attempts at analysis get cut off. It is as if all vulnerable issues do not, and never did, exist. Your surveillance sees to that. However, gossip fascinates you and calls to you from afar. You hate it, but you love it. There is a lot of unrest built around this issue.

Ven Opp Asc

You love other people, large and small groups, and relationships in general. Your social life could be at the expense of your personal interests and even your family or job.

Ven Sqr Asc

Your love of family and home and lack of interest in other people and external affairs, be they friends or work-related, needs to be noted and kept in balance.

Ven Opp MC.

Your love of family and home and lack of interest in other people and external affairs, be they friends or work-related, needs to be noted and kept in balance.

Ven Sqr MC.

You love other people, large and small groups, and relationships in general. Your social life could be at the expense of your personal interests and even your family or job.

Mar Opp Jup

You don't lack drive, but you may lack good judgment at times. You could rush into things before thinking them through, and thus, not have adequate planning and forethought. You may take a career in something unsuited to your real feelings and emotional demands. Your emotions could bring on problems in your job and affect your career. Arguments on these issues abound. It may take some careful planning on your part to find a way of making a living that does not hinder your feelings.

Mar Sqr Jup

You may lack coordination, in particular in relation to making career moves. Your emotions, led by your temper, can send you off in a direction that is anything but where you really want to go. There is a basic struggle between your feelings and your livelihood. Therefore, it is important to find work that does not deny your feelings, or they will explode. Acting only on your feelings, however, and doing whatever you want with no thought for a plan is also not helpful. Advice from a trusted friend is in order to help coordinate your job and your emotional life.

Mar Opp Sat

You have a strong drive but resist training and discipline. You avoid opportunities to put your energy to work and learn how to accomplish things. You avoid paying your dues. Your lack of self-discipline brings you in conflict and confrontation with authorities and/or realities. You tend to neglect and ignore responsibilities and put off determining yourself. You can't seem to get to work.

Mar Sqr Sat

You waste a lot of energy clashing against authority or reality for no good reason. You resent having to get serious, go to work, and take on responsibilities. Your efforts tend to lack the determination and organization necessary for real accomplishment. Very little can be achieved without some sort of discipline and training, and you resist these as much as you can. You avoid work.

Mar Opp Ura

You put a lot of energy into maintaining the status quo, avoiding whatever is new or different. You go out of your way to stay the same, and you find yourself taking positions against new trends and change in general. These can often take the form of arguments. It seems that you are always taking the role of preserver of tradition. Your desire for what is not different may bring out the rebel in those around you, partners and others. They could demand a little spontaneity from you, especially when it comes to feelings and emotions. All of this erupts in sudden fits of temper from time to time.

Mar Sqr Ura

Your insistence on the traditional clashes with everything in the world that is innovative and changing. You come up against this again and again. Your drive and emotions take conservative, well-traveled paths, carefully avoiding the new and different. You may have trouble feeling spontaneous and become overly dependent on others. All of this erupts in sudden fits of temper from time to time.

Mar Opp Nep

You are not known for your romantic nature, and more than likely, you go out of your way to avoid whatever you feel might be dreamy and unrealistic. You may fear that you could get carried away emotionally, even be deceived, if you let up your guard and permit your dreams to take over. Your basic drive sets you against anything that touches on metaphysics and otherworldliness. You aren't afraid to stand up and say so either. There is some allurements to all of this as if your dreams and ideals keep calling you. This is a struggle.

Mar Sqr Nep

You hate a lack of clarity, especially when it comes to your feelings and emotions. This is a less than ideal world as far as you are concerned, and you are for making the best of it. Whatever dreams and ideals you have are somehow shut off from the day-to-day realities you face. You would rather ignore your dreams than be tortured by their remoteness. You are suspicious and have an abnormal fear of being deceived, in particular in matters of love and feelings. A sign of emotional tension.

Mar Opp Plu

You are opposed to emotional confrontation and resist change in these areas. Getting too personal with you, in particular where feelings are concerned, is a big mistake. You almost always take issue and are seldom polite about it. Your ambition to be at peace, undisturbed, suffers constant abuse from all sides, locking you in almost continual opposition with one side or another. You live under continual emotional siege, fighting off whatever threatens to transform you.

Mar Sqr Plu

There could be a lot of emotional tension. You tend to set yourself against whatever forces of change manage to rise up around you. This is never more true than where your feelings are concerned. Your attempt to remain untouched and impersonal seems doomed to failure. Everything intrudes, gets too personal, and threatens to hurt your feelings. Your insistence on being emotionally isolated is probably interspersed with bursts of anger, even fits of rage.

Mar Opp Asc

You have a great social drive and love to work in a group or in close relationships. You are very competitive, even pushy or aggressive, when it comes to partners and other people.

Mar Sqr Asc

You are driven to secure yourself. Family and job are your main focus, even at the expense of others. Your emotions tend to conflict with the social and public scene.

Mar Opp MC.

You are driven to secure yourself. Home and family are your main focus, even at the expense of your career. It would be good if you could work out of your home since your emotions conflict with the public.

Mar Sqr MC.

You have a great social drive and love to work in a group or in close relationships. You are very competitive, even pushy or aggressive, when it comes to partners and other people. This may cause problems in your career or home life.

Jup Opp Sat

Your career decisions suffer from a lack of organization and self-discipline. You set yourself against whatever authorities present themselves to you, and this can have major implications. You won't submit to any training and thus lack the determination you need to establish a right livelihood. Left to your own devices, you tend to take a course that avoids responsibilities and obligations, living as if there were no tomorrow.

Jup Sqr Sat

You have real difficulties when it comes to matters of self-discipline. Your career suffers due to your lack of training and education. You go against authority, clashing with it rather than finding a way to work with and learn from it. You end up taking an unplanned course of action that

lacks any organization and seldom holds up for long. Taking the easy way out can be very painful. You go back to the beginning again and again.

Jup Opp Ura

You like your career straight and conventional, and you defy anyone who would suggest otherwise. The well-trodden path is where to find you. You go out of your way to conform and avoid the new, novel, and unconventional with great vigor. Confrontations with people and things that don't conform are common, not to mention arguments along these lines. That which won't go along is opposed. Every so often there is an explosion, and some of this catches up with you.

Jup Sqr Ura

Your career is smooth until the question of personal freedom comes up. Successful career moves may demand conformity and cost you personal freedom, perhaps toning down your unconventional habits. You may have to conform and go along in order to get the right job. This is a source of some tension, and your tendency to rebel can get you in trouble every time.

Jup Opp Nep

Your vocation may be less than ideal and not what you dreamed it could be. Chances are that you have chosen the course you are now on, ignoring other more imaginative solutions. If you have abandoned your dreams, the likelihood is that you did it deliberately and with your eyes open. You may fear being carried away by your imagination, or perhaps you see a more ideal existence as some form of escape. You worry about being deceived or led astray by your own dreams.

Jup Sqr Nep

Your tendency to compromise and settle for less than you dreamed can be a problem. Given the opportunity, you may choose the path of least resistance, willing to bypass some of the things you always wanted in favor of expediency. Career moves must be given special attention. Tension results when you ignore your own desires, the things you need and want, and take a course of action, job, career, or whatever that can never satisfy. Or worse, you may find yourself in a job that is compromising.

Jup Opp Plu

You tend to make career moves that restrict or inhibit your opportunities for inner growth and change. You can manage to get yourself installed in a job that while good for finances, goes nowhere for you from the point of view of personal change. The worst part is that you get combative toward any challenge to your right to avoid situations that require transformation.

Jup Sqr Plu

You can remain in jobs that go nowhere from the point of view of personal growth and change. You tend to close yourself into a position until nothing can reach or touch you. A lot of tension results, an explosion occurs, and the whole thing happens again. While it is difficult for you to approach your sensitive areas, it is of great importance that you do. Here is a situation where the counseling and advice of someone you trust can be of real help.

Jup Opp Asc

You excel as a social being and should make a career out of your deep-seated interest in other people, partnerships, relationships, and so on. You find yourself through others.

Jup Sqr Asc

Your career may well be at the expense of relationships and a social life. Work, home, and family are important to you. Others and the social scene don't concern you.

Jup Opp MC.

You do best staying close to home and family, and you enjoy all things domestic and security-based. You would do well working out of your own home, having a home business.

Jup Sqr MC.

You may have difficulties at work and at home because you overextend yourself. Social opportunities, appearances, and other people in general can be a major distraction.

Sat Opp Ura

Your innate seriousness and sense of obligation tend to set themselves up against anything that is new and different. Independence on the part of people or events somehow challenges your authority and never fails to invoke an argument or standoff. Change, even novelty, is seen as threatening and confrontational. Even so, the forces of change assert themselves now and again, managing to overrule and overturn whatever you have tied down.

Sat Sqr Ura

You have trouble controlling yourself and tend to fluctuate between uninspired routine and reckless actions. Your sense of responsibility and the way you go about organizing your life seem like a prison sentence. You rule out any possibility of change, all spontaneity. You get so set in your ways that you can't help but revolt and break out. At these times you have

a total lack of caution. When things die down, you find yourself seeking refuge in the same old routine, and you begin again.

Sat Opp Nep

Your sense of duty and the responsibilities you have could cause you to ignore or forego some of your actual ideals, the things you most dreamed of. A conservative streak sets you against anything that is not realistic, and you have no patience for dreams and things that are not practical and down to earth. Mysticism, psychic phenomena, and the imagination in general intrigue you, despite your convictions to the contrary. You could take a break from your responsibilities and explore some more imaginative regions.

Sat Sqr Nep

The more disciplined side of you has no time for dreams, visions, and otherworldly things. You ignore anything that is not practical and down to earth. And yet, all that is spiritual has a way of intruding into your real world. You come up against this again and again. You can't live with it, and you can't live without it. It seems you feel that dreams and a more ideal life must take second place to reality and the drudgery of routine.

Sat Opp Plu

You are very sensitive and tend to keep your vulnerability hidden from others. You work hard at avoiding personal confrontation and delicate issues. In fact, you are very determined about this. Areas where you are insecure seldom have any opportunity to get exposed and toughen up. Your serious exterior covers over tender feelings. Duties and responsibilities could keep you from opportunities for change and inner growth.

Sat Sqr Plu

Your very organized self tends to hide behind duties and responsibilities. This no-nonsense approach manages to push aside many opportunities for others to reach out to you and get close. You resist getting personal and tend to avoid issues that are sensitive and might result in confrontation and change. Then there could be disruptions in life that overturn all of this.

Sat Opp Asc

You are very painstaking and deliberate when it comes to partnerships and the social world. You tend toward long-lasting relationships and are very loyal.

Sat Sqr Asc

You are very methodical and practical when it comes to matters of home, family, and career, often at the expense of your social life and relationships.

Sat Opp MC.

You are very methodical and practical when it comes to matters of home and family, even at the expense of your career or public life.

Sat Sqr MC.

You are very painstaking and deliberate when it comes to partnerships and the social world. You tend toward long-lasting relationships and are very loyal. This could be at the expense of your career or home life.

NOTE: The following aspects involving the transpersonal planets (Uranus, Neptune, and Pluto) affect a whole generation. When they are located in the angular houses, aspect the angular houses, or are heavily aspected by other planets in the chart, they will have a much stronger influence.

Ura Opp Nep

Nonconformist as you may be, you avoid anything that you consider unrealistic or confusing. The mystical areas of the mind are nonsense to you. You find more traditional ways to escape and get beyond the mundane. You could find yourself being critical and even confrontational with those who like to let their imagination roam beyond the normal. Psychic and mystical ideas repel you yet somehow beckon you too. They seem to threaten your independence.

Ura Sqr Nep

The rebel in you likes to ignore your dreams and ideals and let come what may. You enjoy your freedom and independence and pursue it, even at the expense of what you know you really want. You can take delight in ruining your own deep-rooted dreams. The romantic in you struggles against the pioneering spirit that often moves you to action.

Ura Opp Plu

Your sense of freedom and independent manner do not extend as far as getting personal. You resent anyone getting close enough to touch you where you are sensitive or feeling private. Your insight is not so good when it comes to self-analysis and questions of personal vulnerability. You break away from relationships or conversations that start to get introspective.

Ura Sqr Plu

Your passion for freedom and independence ends when it comes to the personal and private areas of your life. You don't feel free when things

get psychological and analytical. You tend to rebel against all interaction that gets close and personal. Feeling vulnerable or exposed causes you to panic and break away.

Ura Opp Asc

You have unusual relationships, perhaps a number of them, and not always of long duration. You are creative when it comes to partnerships and seem to establish unconventional relationships.

Ura Sqr Asc

You are most original when concentrating on areas of work and family where you feel secure. You are a private person and find everything to do with social life repressive and boring.

Ura Opp MC.

You are most original when concentrating on areas of home and family where you feel secure. You are a private person and find everything to do with public life repressive and boring.

Ura Sqr MC.

You have unusual relationships, perhaps a number of them, and not always of long duration. You are creative when it comes to partnerships and seem to establish unconventional relationships. This may cause problems in your career or home life.

Nep Opp Plu

You protect your hopes and dreams from day-to-day reality and try to keep them away from the often chaotic process of actual change and growth. The visceral process of genuine living is not what you imagined it would be, and you tend to ignore it or push it away. Your inner dream world is thus under constant attack from all those areas within you where you are feeling exposed and most vulnerable.

Nep Sqr Plu

Your dreams and imaginings keep bumping into the real and the actual (and quite visceral) process of life. You continue to imagine that you have graduated and are above going through this sensitive and personal material, but it keeps happening. The harsh realities of life do not suit your self-image. Tension results from this struggle between dreams and reality.

Nep Opp Asc

You are an idealist when it comes to partners and relationships, always holding out for what your imagination tells you could be. This may result in disappointment when others fail to measure up to your expectations.

Nep Sqr Asc

Your ideal dream is a private one, and heaven is as close as work and family. You find social life and the outer world harsh and unimaginative.

Nep Opp MC.

Your ideal dream is a private one, and heaven is as close as home and family. You find public life and the outer world harsh and unimaginative.

Nep Sqr MC.

You are an idealist when it comes to partners and relationships, always holding out for what your imagination tells you could be. This could result in disappointment when others fail to measure up to your expectations. This may cause problems in your career or home life.

Plu Opp Asc

Intense and probing partnerships and relationships always find you getting to the heart of things, getting down to the bare facts with others. Some may feel you get too personal.

Plu Sqr Asc

You have strong family, business, or property ties that affect your relationships, public image, and goals. Finances or resources connected with your business or profession may be complex and require special attention. Obligations involving women, research, or detecting are important.

Plu Opp MC.

You have strong family, business, or property ties that affect your career, public image, and goals. Finances or resources connected with your business or profession may be complex and require special attention. Obligations involving women, research, or detecting are important.

Plu Sqr MC.

Intense and probing partnerships and relationships always find you getting to the heart of things, getting down to the bare facts with others. Some may feel you get too personal. This may cause problems in your career or home life.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION FOR ASPECTS (Matrix Software, Astro*Talk Report Writer, 1993)

CHALLENGES AND SOLUTIONS (*The Astrologer's Handbook*, Sakoian & Acker, 1989)

Abilities

Despite whatever problems you may have, there are areas of life (Sextiles and Trines) where you have clear insight and real talent — natural ability. When it comes to these matters, your judgment is sharp, and you always manage to take charge. It may be as simple as the ability to work hard and accomplish things without something going wrong. An innate sense of the workings of these parts of life makes it easy for you to learn and accomplish things where they are concerned. (Matrix Software, Astro*Talk Report Writer, 1993)

Sextiles can show the spontaneous appearance of ideas or inventive concepts such as what happens from dreams or moments of inspiration, or they can show more a perception of universal principles. (*Minor Aspects Between Natal Planets*, Donath, 1990)
[6-6 1/2 degree orb is allowed for Sextiles.]

Trines show where help will appear in times of need, where creative ideas will suddenly flow through the mind, and where you can expect to find good luck and good fortune — as well as where you may be lazy about using your inherited talents. (*Minor Aspects Between Natal Planets*, Donath, 1990)
[8-10 degree orb is allowed for Trines.]

NOTE: The houses where the following aspects (Trines and Sextiles) occur in the chart indicate the areas of life that will provide you with the opportunity to grow and the ability to reach your potential.

Insert Sextile and Trine Aspects that Apply — include Orb which can be found on the Aspect Grid — then Select the Interpretations below:

Sun Tri Mon

You are very fortunate in being able to grow and progress throughout your life without major difficulties. You can always find the resources you require at hand plus the necessary instruction on how to use them. An inner vision, coupled with the ability to see the big picture, often finds you working as a mediator with others. You could even have a special gift for spanning the generation gap, bringing older and younger people together. A love of animals, children, the elderly, and the needy and downtrodden in general is a lifelong trait.

(NOTE - Waiting for HarperCollins approval for completion of Abilities. Refer to the book *The Astrologer's Handbook* by Francis Sakoian & Louis S. Acker.)

ABILITY -

Sun Sxt Mon

You are very fortunate in being able to grow and progress throughout your life without major difficulties. You can always find the resources you require at hand plus the necessary instruction on how to use them. An inner vision, coupled with the ability to see the big picture, often finds you working as a mediator with others. You could even have a special gift for spanning the generation gap, bringing older and younger people together. A love of animals, children, the elderly, and the needy and downtrodden in general is a lifelong trait.

Sun Tri Mer

You have a naturally facile mind that seems always to work to your advantage, particularly in matters affecting your career and life goals. You enjoy communicating with those in authority or those who are older than you, and you would make a good mediator or spokesperson between generations. Your mind, ideas, and thoughts are an important part of your makeup and a key element to your ambitions. You understand things easily.

Sun Sxt Mer

You have a naturally facile mind that seems always to work to your advantage, particularly in matters affecting your career and life goals. You enjoy communicating with those in authority or those who are older than you, and you would make a good mediator or spokesperson between generations. Your mind, ideas, and thoughts are an important part of your makeup and a key element to your ambitions. You understand things easily.

Sun Tri Ven

You find it easy to be compassionate, and others can see that you care. You also understand and have a natural appreciation for your elders — those who are more experienced than you. The arts, philosophy, and great ideas in general are what you enjoy. Future-oriented, you have a sense of your own destiny and value it. You look forward to seeing your ambitions realized.

Sun Sxt Ven

You find it easy to be compassionate, and others can see that you care. You also understand and have a natural appreciation for your elders — those who are more experienced than you. The arts, philosophy, and great ideas in general are what you enjoy. Future-oriented, you have a sense of your own destiny and value it. You look forward to seeing your ambitions realized.

Sun Tri Mar

It is easy for you to work with those in authority — those older and more experienced than you. You enjoy working with others and would make a good manager. An interest and ability in athletics, exercise, the outdoors, and such should be lifelong. Another form this could take is training or coaching others. You have a natural ability to express yourself and handle emotions, and you may like to perform a bit. A career in one of the entertainment industries is also a possibility.

Sun Sxt Mar

It is easy for you to work with those in authority — those older and more experienced than you. You enjoy working with others and would make a good manager. An interest and ability in athletics, exercise, the outdoors, and such should be lifelong. Another form this could take is training or coaching others. You have a natural ability to express yourself and handle emotions, and you may like to perform a bit. A career in one of the entertainment industries is also a possibility.

Sun Tri Jup

Being successful in life is easy for you have an inner sense of how to approach and unravel even the most difficult problems. You have an instinct for justice and the law, and you always know how to approach a problem from just the right angle. This ability makes you a natural counselor or guide for others, in particular regarding vocational matters. Working with and helping older persons is suggested.

Sun Sxt Jup

Being successful in life is easy for you have an inner sense of how to approach and unravel even the most difficult problems. You have an instinct for justice and the law, and you always know how to approach a problem from just the right angle. This ability makes you a natural counselor or guide for others, in particular regarding vocational matters. Working with and helping older persons is suggested.

Sun Tri Sat

Responsibilities are easy for you, and you tend to take on tasks, one after another. You work very hard with a determined resolve and can accomplish much. It takes a lot to exceed your willingness to take charge and help out. Your organizational skills are good, and a career in one of the physical sciences is quite possible. You find it easy to work with those in authority or those who are more experienced than you.

Sun Sxt Sat

Responsibilities are easy for you, and you tend to take on tasks, one after another. You work very hard with a determined resolve and can accomplish much. It takes a lot to exceed your willingness to take charge

and help out. Your organizational skills are good, and a career in one of the physical sciences is quite possible. You find it easy to work with those in authority or those who are more experienced than you.

Sun Tri Ura

You work well with those in authority who are independent and original. You could find yourself engaged in and ready to promote nonconformist causes. You like radical approaches and find yourself in support of whatever innovative product or breakthrough advance is next in line. Communication, computers, electronics, and everything new wave excite you, and you excel here. You could discover new ways of working with traditional materials.

Sun Sxt Ura

You work well with those in authority who are independent and original. You could find yourself engaged in and ready to promote nonconformist causes. You like radical approaches and find yourself in support of whatever innovative product or breakthrough advance is next in line. Communication, computers, electronics, and everything new wave excite you, and you excel here. You could discover new ways of working with traditional materials.

Sun Tri Nep

You have a natural ability to grasp spiritual and visionary matters and put them to work. You can perform with the imagination and metaphysical thoughts like others work with physical things. This is because you understand what is behind and connecting everything. Much of your own self-image surrounds your ability to work with images — dreams and the imagination. You would make a good teacher in areas of philosophy and all that is mystical.

Sun Sxt Nep

You have a natural ability to grasp spiritual and visionary matters and put them to work. You can perform with the imagination and metaphysical thoughts like others work with physical things. This is because you understand what is behind and connecting everything. Much of your own self-image surrounds your ability to work with images — dreams and the imagination. You would make a good teacher in areas of philosophy and all that is mystical.

Sun Tri Plu

You find it easy to work with sensitive material, touching upon the more vulnerable areas of the mind or self. You are able to handle these delicate matters without hesitating for emotional and tender areas of the human psyche don't phase you. You enjoy getting beneath the surface and have an innate savvy for handling sensitive subjects. This is perfect for any research investigation or plain old detective work.

Sun Sxt Plu

You find it easy to work with sensitive material, touching upon the more vulnerable areas of the mind or self. You are able to handle these delicate matters without hesitating for emotional and tender areas of the human psyche don't phase you. You enjoy getting beneath the surface and have an innate savvy for handling sensitive subjects. This is perfect for any research investigation or plain old detective work.

Sun Tri Asc

You get along well with older people, especially those in authority. It is easy for you to convey yourself to others, and you always manage to make a good appearance. You have an easy manner and can communicate with just about anyone.

Sun Sxt Asc

You get along well with older people, especially those in authority. It is easy for you to convey yourself to others, and you always manage to make a good appearance. You have an easy manner and can communicate with just about anyone.

Sun Tri MC.

You seem to shine when it comes to practical matters or those involving work and career. You have an easy way with superiors or those in authority and can always manage to get the most out of any skill or ability you have. You like work and career.

Sun Sxt MC.

You seem to shine when it comes to practical matters or those involving work and career. You have an easy way with superiors or those in authority and can always manage to get the most out of any talent or ability you have. You like work and career.

Mon Tri Mer

Your ideas and images about the traditional, history in general, and the environment around you make it easy for you to work with and teach others. You understand and perform well with younger people and know what it takes to create a supportive environment. You handle words and tell stories with consummate skill, and others love to hear you speak or entertain.

Mon Sxt Mer

Your ideas and images about the traditional, history in general, and the environment around you make it easy for you to work with and teach others. You understand and perform well with younger people and know what it takes to create a supportive environment. You handle words and tell stories with consummate skill, and others love to hear you speak or entertain.

Mon Tri Ven

You have a natural appreciation for the past, personal as well as world history, and all that is traditional. You find it easy to work with all that is beautiful and genial. You would make a superb decorator of homes, and in general, all kinds of environments. You enjoy moods and emotions, whatever is psychological, especially in a group setting. Younger people, the helpless, and the needy can always be found under your protection.

Mon Sxt Ven

You have a natural appreciation for the past, personal as well as world history, and all that is traditional. You find it easy to work with all that is beautiful and genial. You would make a superb decorator of homes, and in general, all kinds of environments. You enjoy moods and emotions, whatever is psychological, especially in a group setting. Younger people, the helpless, and the needy can always be found under your protection.

Mon Tri Mar

You find it easy to work with other people and tend to pour a lot of energy into those around you. Your home and surroundings reflect this. When it comes to teaching or coaching younger people, you are a natural, always able to motivate and inspire others. With your powerful spirit, you enjoy your emotions and have an active social life as well.

Mon Sxt Mar

You find it easy to work with other people and tend to pour a lot of energy into those around you. Your home and surroundings reflect this. When it comes to teaching or coaching younger people, you are a natural, always able to motivate and inspire others. With your powerful spirit, you enjoy your emotions and have an active social life as well.

Mon Tri Jup

You have an instinct for always finding assistance in whatever career moves you decide to make. In fact, your ability to gather support makes a public career of one kind or another quite probable. Success is indicated in education, politics, or the law. You know how to attack and solve problems, whether personal or public. Chances are, your social skills mean that you are popular with almost everyone.

Mon Sxt Jup

You have an instinct for always finding assistance in whatever career moves you decide to make. In fact, your ability to gather support makes a public career of one kind or another quite probable. Success is indicated in education, politics, or the law. You know how to attack and solve problems, whether personal or public. Chances are, your social skills mean that you are popular with almost everyone.

Mon Tri Sat

Your sense of responsibility is so well developed that you always end up managing any situation you become involved in. You are disciplined, work hard, and are good at getting others to work with you and for you. Perhaps a little too serious and frugal, you enjoy getting along on less. Essentials are what count. You like to keep to yourself and tend to avoid too much socializing. Others may prefer keeping some distance too.

Mon Sxt Sat

Your sense of responsibility is so well developed that you always end up managing any situation you become involved in. You are disciplined, work hard, and are good at getting others to work with you and for you. Perhaps a little too serious and frugal, you enjoy getting along on less. Essentials are what count. You like to keep to yourself and tend to avoid too much socializing. Others may prefer keeping some distance too.

Mon Tri Ura

You are very original when it comes to home and surroundings, the environment you build around you. This could also manifest in unusual ways of supporting yourself. Your mother may have been quite eccentric or your upbringing somehow different. When you have breakthroughs, they often come as insights into your immediate surroundings, home, and environment — your support system in general. This could also manifest in your finding new and different ways to make a living. You may have new ideas about the past, history, and younger people, find it easy to create an unusual environment, and enjoy surrounding yourself with what is new and different.

Mon Sxt Ura

You are very original when it comes to home and surroundings, the environment you build around you. This could also manifest in unusual ways of supporting yourself. Your mother may have been quite eccentric or your upbringing somehow different. When you have breakthroughs, they often come as insights into your immediate surroundings, home, and environment — your support system in general. This could also manifest in your finding new and different ways to make a living. You may have new ideas about the past, history, and younger people, find it easy to create an unusual environment, and enjoy surrounding yourself with what is new and different.

Mon Tri Nep

You have an inner sense of what the public wants and can always come up with just the right image. You find it easy to work with the emotions and feelings of others with great imagination. Your sense of the ideal comes to life whenever other people are involved. A born arranger of atmospheres, you enjoy working with groups of people.

Mon Sxt Nep

You have an inner sense of what the public wants and can always come up with just the right image. You find it easy to work with the emotions and feelings of others with great imagination. Your sense of the ideal comes to life whenever other people are involved. A born arranger of atmospheres, you enjoy working with groups of people.

Mon Tri Plu

You have natural psychological ability, in particular when working with the public. You can handle emotional and personal issues as well as vulnerable areas where others fear to tread. People sense this about you and trust you with delicate matters, inner worries, and questions of personal identity. You have a real mission and a sense of purpose.

Mon Sxt Plu

You have natural psychological ability, in particular when working with the public. You can handle emotional and personal issues as well as vulnerable areas where others fear to tread. People sense this about you and trust you with delicate matters, inner worries, and questions of personal identity. You have a real mission and a sense of purpose.

Mon Tri Asc

You always come off well in a group and manage to get your ideas across. Everything seems to conspire to put you in the limelight.

Mon Sxt Asc

You always come off well in a group and manage to get your ideas across. Everything seems to conspire to put you in the limelight.

Mon Tri MC.

Your career always seems to get the support you need, and this is one area of life that runs smoothly. You seem to understand what the public wants, and mass marketing is a natural for you.

Mon Sxt MC.

Your career always seems to get the support you need, and this is one area of life that runs smoothly. You seem to understand what the public wants, and mass marketing is a natural for you.

Mer Tri Ven

You like to work with words and ideas and have a natural appreciation for anything that is literary or artistic. Your sense of discernment when it comes to matters of literary and intellectual taste is very refined. You could write poetry or prose, and you put a very high value on the written word. You enjoy nothing more than a good conversation and may be very adept at speaking and communicating.

Mer Sxt Ven

You like to work with words and ideas and have a natural appreciation for anything that is literary or artistic. Your sense of discernment when it comes to matters of literary and intellectual taste is very refined. You could write poetry or prose, and you put a very high value on the written word. You enjoy nothing more than a good conversation and may be very adept at speaking and communicating.

Mer Tri Mar

You have a great love of the written and spoken word, and ideas in all their varied forms are what you like to work with. Your enthusiasm for the mind, the intellect, and the world of ideas makes it easy for you to communicate these things to others. You would be a good teacher. You have no trouble putting your feelings into words, and what you say always carries a lot of content. You could make a fine entertainer and an excellent speaker.

Mer Sxt Mar

You have a great love of the written and spoken word, and ideas in all their varied forms are what you like to work with. Your enthusiasm for the mind, the intellect, and the world of ideas makes it easy for you to communicate these things to others. You would be a good teacher. You have no trouble putting your feelings into words, and what you say always carries a lot of content. You could make a fine entertainer and an excellent speaker.

Mer Tri Jup

You enjoy working with your mind and can usually find a solution to even the worst problems. You like to solve dilemmas, yours or others. Your ability in this regard makes you an expert at counseling and guiding others. Fine verbal skills and a natural sense of justice makes legal work a distinct possibility. Working with laws, natural or man-made, amounts to

a real talent. You have a great interest in ideas, the more true and lasting the better. Religious concepts will be a lifelong concern for you.

Mer Sxt Jup

You enjoy working with your mind and can usually find a solution to even the worst problems. You like to solve dilemmas, yours or others. Your ability in this regard makes you an expert at counseling and guiding others. Fine verbal skills and a natural sense of justice makes legal work a distinct possibility. Working with laws, natural or man-made, amounts to a real talent. You have a great interest in ideas, the more true and lasting the better. Religious concepts will be a lifelong concern for you.

Mer Tri Sat

You are a deep thinker and serious student, always ready to work an idea through, reducing it to what is essential. You enjoy mental effort and discipline and work long and hard at whatever you put your mind to. You could present religious and philosophical ideas, anything where substance and content are at issue.

Mer Sxt Sat

You are a deep thinker and serious student, always ready to work an idea through, reducing it to what is essential. You enjoy mental effort and discipline and work long and hard at whatever you put your mind to. You could present religious and philosophical ideas, anything where substance and content are at issue.

Mer Tri Ura

You enjoy working with your mind, and your sharp perceptions make finding new solutions easy. You always bring a different or unexpected meaning or insight to anything you set your mind to. You are able to teach or help others to be more original when it comes to the words or thoughts they use as well. You can use the mind in original ways and probably have excellent eye-hand coordination. Your keen mind makes conversations fast-paced and illuminating. You have a quick wit and a good memory.

Mer Sxt Ura

You enjoy working with your mind, and your sharp perceptions make finding new solutions easy. You always bring a different or unexpected meaning or insight to anything you set your mind to. You are able to teach or help others to be more original when it comes to the words or thoughts they use as well. You can use the mind in original ways and probably have excellent eye-hand coordination. Your keen mind makes conversations fast-paced and illuminating. You have a quick wit and a good memory.

Mer Tri Nep

You are expert at working with words that communicate mystical and mythological ideas. You are at home in these regions and can always manage to bring otherworldly ideas into the practical realms. You would make an excellent teacher of philosophy or religion for you can't help but communicate these subjects and enchant all who come to know you. Your understanding of the unity behind appearances, along with the ability to put these thoughts into words, is a rare and valuable gift. You would make a good director for you like working with mental images.

Mer Sxt Nep

You are expert at working with words that communicate mystical and mythological ideas. You are at home in these regions and can always manage to bring otherworldly ideas into the practical realms. You would make an excellent teacher of philosophy or religion for you can't help but communicate these subjects and enchant all who come to know you. Your understanding of the unity behind appearances, along with the ability to put these thoughts into words, is a rare and valuable gift. You would make a good director for you like working with mental images.

Mer Tri Plu

When it comes to mental work, you have a perfect gift for research and investigation and can get to the bottom of things. You enjoy examining and analyzing, in particular when it comes to psychological and sensitive areas of the mind. Your ability to see through the worthless and come up with what is essential every time is exceptional. You like to discuss and communicate, again always at a psychological and very personal level. Others may find you just too intense.

Mer Sxt Plu

When it comes to mental work, you have a perfect gift for research and investigation and can get to the bottom of things. You enjoy examining and analyzing, in particular when it comes to psychological and sensitive areas of the mind. Your ability to see through the worthless and come up with what is essential every time is exceptional. You like to discuss and communicate, again always at a psychological and very personal level. Others may find you just too intense.

Mer Tri Asc

Your mind is always on communication, how you present yourself and come across to others. It is easy for you to express yourself in a crowd. Everything seems to work out for you when you are talking with others.

Mer Sxt Asc

Your mind is always on communication, how you present yourself and come across to others. It is easy for you to express yourself in a crowd. Everything seems to work out for you when you are talking with others.

Mer Tri MC.

Your mind is full of practical ideas, especially related to your job or skills. Always coming up with new ideas to manage things better, make things work — practical thoughts.

Mer Sxt MC.

Your mind is full of practical ideas, especially related to your job or skills. Always coming up with new ideas to manage things better, make things work — practical thoughts.

Ven Tri Mar

You love to work with younger people and would make a superb teacher or coach. You appreciate a heart-felt approach and are an enthusiast if there ever was one. You understand and encourage emotions, feelings, and creativity and find it easy to work in these areas. You value drive and the ability to get things done. Matters of the heart, marriage, and the like are areas where you can help others.

Ven Sxt Mar

You love to work with younger people and would make a superb teacher or coach. You appreciate a heart-felt approach and are an enthusiast if there ever was one. You understand and encourage emotions, feelings, and creativity and find it easy to work in these areas. You value drive and the ability to get things done. Matters of the heart, marriage, and the like are areas where you can help others.

Ven Tri Jup

You have an innate love of the law and working things through, and you are not disappointed by problems and obstacles. On the contrary, you look forward to solving them. You have the ability to work with others, in particular regarding vocation or career guidance. You can advise and guide people in matters requiring work-related decisions. Others find you a generous and loving person. You always share what you find and tend to be lucky too.

Ven Sxt Jup

You have an innate love of the law and working things through, and you are not disappointed by problems and obstacles. On the contrary, you look forward to solving them. You have the ability to work with others, in

particular regarding vocation or career guidance. You can advise and guide people in matters requiring work-related decisions. Others find you a generous and loving person. You always share what you find and tend to be lucky too.

Ven Tri Sat

You could be an excellent teacher in areas requiring discipline and organization. You value order and place a high premium on hard work and effort. You like to get down to the bare necessities, to what is essential. Whatever is most practical is best, and you appreciate things that are durable and long-lasting. You love truth, philosophy, law, and the like.

Ven Sxt Sat

You could be an excellent teacher in areas requiring discipline and organization. You value order and place a high premium on hard work and effort. You like to get down to the bare necessities, to what is essential. Whatever is most practical is best, and you appreciate things that are durable and long-lasting. You love truth, philosophy, law, and the like.

Ven Tri Ura

Your ability to discriminate real breakthroughs and detect new trends makes you able to work in areas at the outer edge of technology. You love all that is new and different and are expert at sharing your feelings with others. Electronics, computers, communications, in fact everything electrical, are what you are interested in. You value independence in partners, friends, and love. You are a free thinker.

Ven Sxt Ura

Your ability to discriminate real breakthroughs and detect new trends makes you able to work in areas at the outer edge of technology. You love all that is new and different and are expert at sharing your feelings with others. Electronics, computers, communications, in fact everything electrical, are what you are interested in. You value independence in partners, friends, and love. You are a free thinker.

Ven Tri Nep

You have the gift of working with others, helping them to sense and feel the unity of life. Your love of the spiritual and the eternal is clear to all who meet you. You love to solve the problems of the world, at least in words and images, and when you talk about it, all are enchanted. Dreams and images are your way of life.

Ven Sxt Nep

You have the gift of working with others, helping them to sense and feel the unity of life. Your love of the spiritual and the eternal is clear

to all who meet you. You love to solve the problems of the world, at least in words and images, and when you talk about it, all are enchanted. Dreams and images are your way of life.

Ven Tri Plu

You are very skilled at working with psychology, and the hidden recesses of the mind are to you no secret. You would make an excellent psychologist and teacher of this subject. These same skills make it possible for you to work with the public, in politics, or wherever handling sensitive or intense issues are routine. You value change and transformation and have an almost reckless faith in the life process. You love to be touched at the most personal and vulnerable levels.

Ven Sxt Plu

You are very skilled at working with psychology, and the hidden recesses of the mind are to you no secret. You would make an excellent psychologist and teacher of this subject. These same skills make it possible for you to work with the public, in politics, or wherever handling sensitive or intense issues are routine. You value change and transformation and have an almost reckless faith in the life process. You love to be touched at the most personal and vulnerable levels.

Ven Tri Asc

You love appearances and have a way of pleasing others. You appreciate everything and everybody and come across as loving and kind.

Ven Sxt Asc

You love appearances and have a way of pleasing others. You appreciate everything and everybody and come across as loving and kind.

Ven Tri MC.

Your love of job and practical skills makes you a good manager and business person. You bring a great deal of love to your work.

Ven Sxt MC.

Your love of job and practical skills makes you a good manager and business person. You bring a great deal of love to your work.

Mar Tri Jup

You are a great action person, an accomplisher. Your outgoing nature, coupled with extremely skillful ways of handling other people, make you a natural for working with or for the public. You would make an excellent teacher or coach, and helping others to make career decisions is a skill

you possess. Your career is never a problem for you have the kind of drive that others can only dream about. Everything works out well for you.

Mar Sxt Jup

You are a great action person, an accomplisher. Your outgoing nature, coupled with extremely skillful ways of handling other people, make you a natural for working with or for the public. You would make an excellent teacher or coach, and helping others to make career decisions is a skill you possess. Your career is never a problem for you have the kind of drive that others can only dream about. Everything works out well for you.

Mar Tri Sat

The word here is accomplishment. If there is a job, you can do it. A prodigious worker, you pour yourself into any task with absolute determination. You are responsible to the extreme and take on obligations as though you just can't get enough. You enjoy discipline, and limitations are seen as opportunities rather than as handicaps. You would make a good teacher for others in matters of organization, practical competence, and the like. You have a great desire and drive to be thorough and responsible down to the smallest details. You always know what is essential and what is not.

Mar Sxt Sat

The word here is accomplishment. If there is a job, you can do it. A prodigious worker, you pour yourself into any task with absolute determination. You are responsible to the extreme and take on obligations as though you just can't get enough. You enjoy discipline, and limitations are seen as opportunities rather than as handicaps. You would make a good teacher for others in matters of organization, practical competence, and the like. You have a great desire and drive to be thorough and responsible down to the smallest details. You always know what is essential and what is not. You love the routine.

Mar Tri Ura

You put a lot of thought and energy into being different, avoiding the commonplace with great determination. Your drive to innovate, invent, and find new ways to use things is both well coordinated and intense. You could be an excellent teacher and innovator in areas connected to electronics, computers, and communications. You may love to travel and are quite independent, energetic, even athletic. You have a strong urge to be different, to do something different.

Mar Sxt Ura

You put a lot of thought and energy into being different, avoiding the commonplace with great determination. Your drive to innovate, invent, and find new ways to use things is both well coordinated and intense. You could be an excellent teacher and innovator in areas connected to electronics,

computers, and communications. You may love to travel and are quite energetic, even athletic. You have a strong urge to be different, to do something different.

Mar Tri Nep

You are able to work with the imagination, reaching beyond the mundane to the potential beyond. Your enthusiasm for mystical and religious experiences make you an excellent teacher in artistic and creative matters. Your sense of the unity behind things spiritual and psychological is clear and felt by those around you. You are, no doubt, a romantic, at home in the world of dreams and images. You enjoy working in these areas.

Mar Sxt Nep

You are able to work with the imagination, reaching beyond the mundane to the potential beyond. Your enthusiasm for mystical and religious experiences make you an excellent teacher in artistic and creative matters. Your sense of the unity behind things spiritual and psychological is clear and felt by those around you. You are, no doubt, a romantic, at home in the world of dreams and images. You enjoy working in these areas.

Mar Tri Plu

You enjoy working with whatever is psychological — the hidden, vulnerable, delicate areas of the mind and self. You can handle material that is sensitive or taboo without hesitating. This interest in all that is psychological makes you an excellent teacher in the field. You have a natural grasp for the political, for handling the public, and you know how to get your way. Your drive in these areas amounts to a passion, and those around you may feel that you are often too intense. Power struggles are somewhat routine for you.

Mar Sxt Plu

You enjoy working with whatever is psychological — the hidden, vulnerable, delicate areas of the mind and self. You can handle material that is sensitive or taboo without hesitating. This interest in all that is psychological makes you an excellent teacher in the field. You have a natural grasp for the political, for handling the public, and you know how to get your way. Your drive in these areas amounts to a passion, and those around you may feel that you are often too intense. Power struggles are somewhat routine for you.

Mar Tri Asc

You come on very strong. You have great confidence and a take-charge manner. You are a great action person who gets things done, and others accept your commanding nature. You are a good team player.

Mar Sxt Asc

You come on very strong. You have great confidence and a take-charge manner. You are a great action person who gets things done, and others accept your commanding nature. You are a good team player.

Mar Tri MC.

You put forth a lot of effort, in particular regarding your career. Your drive and ambitions work well with whatever management skills and practical ability you have, producing a harmonious work environment.

Mar Sxt MC.

You put forth a lot of effort, in particular regarding your career. Your drive and ambitions work well with whatever management skills and practical ability you have, producing a harmonious work environment.

Jup Tri Sat

You are a natural architect and builder, able to use your mind to make decisions in matters of form and function. For you the goal and the way to get to it are the same thing. You like to build each step and have each decision be an end in itself. Things must be done right. You also have great skill with the law, whether man-made or those of nature, and you can put all of this into words. You could teach others in these areas as well. You understand how to handle authorities and have a natural gift for solving problems.

Jup Sxt Sat

You are a natural architect and builder, able to use your mind to make decisions in matters of form and function. For you the goal and the way to get to it are the same thing. You like to build each step and have each decision be an end in itself. Things must be done right. You also have great skill with the law, whether man-made or those of nature, and you can put all of this into words. You could teach others in these areas as well. You understand how to handle authorities and have a natural gift for solving problems.

Jup Tri Ura

You are independent and value freedom and nonconformity. A great problem-solver, you enjoy working out new solutions, trying new things. Your career will be anything but ordinary and leave it to you to find unusual ways of supporting yourself. You bring a lot of mental skill and understanding to whatever you do and could teach or help others to take a more independent approach to their life or career. You pursue electronics, computers, and the like.

Jup Sxt Ura

You are independent and value freedom and nonconformity. A great problem-solver, you enjoy working out new solutions, trying new things. Your career will be anything but ordinary and leave it to you to find unusual ways of supporting yourself. You bring a lot of mental skill and understanding to whatever you do and could teach or help others to take a more independent approach to their life or career. You pursue electronics, computers, and the like.

Jup Tri Nep

You work well in the areas of religion, mysticism, and so on and can help or teach others by sharing your understanding. You can serve as a guide to the nether worlds of the mind and psyche. Spiritual problems and questions are easy for you always grasp the unity behind what appears separate.

Jup Sxt Nep

You work well in the areas of religion, mysticism, and so on and can help or teach others by sharing your understanding. You can serve as a guide to the nether worlds of the mind and psyche. Spiritual problems and questions are easy for you always grasp the unity behind what appears separate.

Jup Tri Plu

Mass psychology, what motivates people, is something you understand. Your career may well be in managing or working with people within a psychological context. You would make a good teacher in these areas too. Counseling or helping people who are in crisis or working out sensitive issues are careers where you could excel. You have a way of seeing through the worthless and coming up with whatever is meaningful or relevant.

Jup Sxt Plu

Mass psychology, what motivates people, is something you understand. Your career may well be in managing or working with people within a psychological context. You would make a good teacher in these areas too. Counseling or helping people who are in crisis or working out sensitive issues are careers where you could excel. You have a way of seeing through the worthless and coming up with whatever is meaningful or relevant.

Jup Tri Asc

Your manner is so facilitating and attractive to others that you would make an excellent counselor or teacher. You find it easy to solve the problems that present themselves, and others benefit from this ability of yours.

Jup Sxt Asc

Your manner is so facilitating and attractive to others that you would make an excellent counselor or teacher. You find it easy to solve the problems that present themselves, and others benefit from this ability of yours.

Jup Tri MC.

You are gifted and even lucky when it comes to career decisions. Things almost always manage to work out for you.

Jup Sxt MC.

You are gifted and even lucky when it comes to career decisions. Things almost always manage to work out for you.

Sat Tri Ura

You are very skilled at implementing change and improving existing circumstances. You seek to understand and improve situations, finding new but secure ways to better conditions. Inventions and discoveries, in particular in communications, computers, and electronics, may be possible. You bring order and organization to areas where new development is taking place, also emergency situations. You can teach and help others to understand this as well.

Sat Sxt Ura

You are very skilled at implementing change and improving existing circumstances. You seek to understand and improve situations, finding new but secure ways to better conditions. Inventions and discoveries, in particular in communications, computers, and electronics, may be possible. You bring order and organization to areas where new development is taking place, also emergency situations. You can teach and help others to understand this as well.

Sat Tri Nep

You have the ability to ground and make spiritual ideas a practical matter, bringing them down to earth and into everyday life. You have great discipline when it comes to working with spirituality and seeing the unity of life, and you understand the principles that bind or link all of us together. You would be able to teach and show others these realms. You grasp the essentials of a day-to-day, practical religion, a down-to-earth mysticism.

Sat Sxt Nep

You have the ability to ground and make spiritual ideas a practical matter, bringing them down to earth and into everyday life. You have great

discipline when it comes to working with spirituality and seeing the unity of life, and you understand the principles that bind or link all of us together. You would be able to teach and show others these realms. You grasp the essentials of a day-to-day, practical religion, a down-to-earth mysticism.

Sat Tri Plu

When it comes to psychology, you have great penetration and always understand how to get down to the core material. You enjoy working with sensitive and vulnerable areas of the mind, searching out and defining points of transformation, areas for growth. You could teach and instruct others in these areas as well. You aren't afraid to get into the most complex situations, and you always come up with the essence of the matter at hand.

Sat Sxt Plu

When it comes to psychology, you have great penetration and always understand how to get down to the core material. You enjoy working with sensitive and vulnerable areas of the mind, searching out and defining points of transformation, areas for growth. You could teach and instruct others in these areas as well. You aren't afraid to get into the most complex situations, and you always come up with the essence of the matter at hand.

Sat Tri Asc

You express yourself deliberately and don't waste words. You have a natural sense of organization and come across as disciplined and careful, perhaps a little too serious.

Sat Sxt Asc

You express yourself deliberately and don't waste words. You have a natural sense of organization and come across as disciplined and careful, perhaps a little too serious.

Sat Tri MC.

You enjoy working hard and being organized, and you exercise skill and discipline in anything that affects your career and reputation. A perfect combination for an excellent manager.

Sat Sxt MC.

You enjoy working hard and being organized, and you exercise skill and discipline in anything that affects your career and reputation. A perfect combination for an excellent manager.

NOTE: The following aspects involving the transpersonal planets (Uranus, Neptune, and Pluto) affect a whole generation. When they are located in the angular houses, aspect the angular houses, or are heavily aspected by other planets in the chart, they will have a much stronger influence.

Ura Tri Nep

Your insight and vision into what unites people and into the dreams and mystical regions of our mind is profound. You have an enchanting way of working and communicating with others in these matters and with music and the arts. New paths to world or personal unity are a major interest, and you have a very practical sense of how to make your dreams real.

Ura Sxt Nep

Your insight and vision into what unites people and into the dreams and mystical regions of our mind is profound. You have an enchanting way of working and communicating with others in these matters and with music and the arts. New paths to world or personal unity are a major interest, and you have a very practical sense of how to make your dreams real.

Ura Tri Plu

You have great insight into what motivates the public, crowds, and the mind in general. You can work with delicate and vulnerable psychological areas without hesitating and would be good at instructing others in these areas. Your keen mind and great analytical powers always manage to get at whatever motivation is beyond apparent behavior. You can see what is behind sensitive and very personal matters.

Ura Sxt Plu

You have great insight into what motivates the public, crowds, and the mind in general. You can work with delicate and vulnerable psychological areas without hesitating and would be good at instructing others in these areas. Your keen mind and great analytical powers always manage to get at whatever motivation is beyond apparent behavior. You can see what is behind sensitive and very personal matters.

Ura Tri Asc

You are probably very witty and prefer an unusual method of presenting yourself or communicating to others. Original and quick with words and ideas. Unconventional.

Ura Sxt Asc

You are probably very witty and prefer an unusual method of presenting yourself or communicating to others. Original and quick with words and ideas. Unconventional.

Ura Tri MC.

You tend to be creative and original in your work and career. You are spontaneous and manage to bring forth new ideas.

Ura Sxt MC.

You tend to be creative and original in your work and career. You are spontaneous and manage to bring forth new ideas.

Nep Tri Plu

You work with real imagination and understanding in areas of the mind that are the most personal or private — depth psychology. You are like a midwife of the spirit, assisting each individual going through a spiritual or rebirth process. You accept the natural process of birth, spiritual and physical, and have dedicated yourself to helping it along. You would make a great teacher in these areas.

Nep Sxt Plu

You work with real imagination and understanding in areas of the mind that are the most personal or private — depth psychology. You are like a midwife of the spirit, assisting each individual going through a spiritual or rebirth process. You accept the natural process of birth, spiritual and physical, and have dedicated yourself to helping it along. You would make a great teacher in these areas.

Nep Tri Asc

You are charming and always manage to enchant others with your words and manner. You bring a sense of the beyond and mystical to any conversation.

Nep Sxt Asc

You are charming and always manage to enchant others with your words and manner. You bring a sense of the beyond and mystical to any conversation.

Nep Tri MC.

You prefer a career that accents your own devotion to the dreams and ideals you stand for. Working with groups in a spirit of cooperation and communion is a natural.

Nep Sxt MC.

You prefer a career that accents your own devotion to the dreams and ideals you stand for. Working with groups in a spirit of cooperation and communion is a natural.

Plu Tri Asc

You always manage to come across as intense and personal when communicating and presenting yourself. Others can be intrigued by the way you come on.

Plu Sxt Asc

You always manage to come across as intense and personal when communicating and presenting yourself. Others can be intrigued by the way you come on.

Plu Tri MC.

The supportive help of a woman can be an important factor that will affect business or reputation and increase your sense of security. You are a fine psychologist, researcher, or detective and are good at dealing with joint finances and resources or those of others.

Plu Sxt MC.

The supportive help of a woman can be an important factor that will affect business or reputation and increase your sense of security. You are a fine psychologist, researcher, or detective and are good at dealing with joint finances and resources or those of others.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION FOR ASPECTS (Matrix Software, Astro*Talk Report Writer, 1993)

ABILITIES (*The Astrologer's Handbook*, Sakoian & Acker, 1989)

NOTE: For more detail, you can read the meaning of the midpoints of all the aspects. (Refer to the book *Midpoints: Unleashing the Power of the Planets* by Michael Munkasey.)

Planets in Mutual Reception

A Mutual Reception occurs when two planets disposit each other — one planet is located in the other planet's sign of rulership, and the second planet is located in the first planet's sign of rulership. In a Mutual Reception, the planets are capable of functioning in each other's sign and house and will give you added positive strength when needed to handle any challenging aspects. The planets involved have the strength and meaning of a Conjunction and give special talent and ability to both planets. (*The Astrologer's Handbook*, Sakoian & Acker, 1989)

NOTE: The Primary Rulers of each Sign are as follows:

Ari - Mars	Can - Moon	Lib - Venus	Cap - Saturn
Tau - Venus	Leo - Sun	Sco - Pluto	Aqu - Uranus
Gem - Mercury	Vir - Mercury	Sag - Jupiter	Pis - Neptune

Insert Planets in Mutual Reception, if applicable:

Insert 1st Planet in the Other Planet's Sign (Refer to Planets in the Signs section)

Insert 1st Planet in the Other Planet's House (Refer to House Activity section for Planets in the Houses)

Insert Additional Aspects to 1st Planet as a result of the Mutual Reception (Refer to Focus, Challenges, and Abilities section)

NOTE: Look for all the Aspects with the 2nd Planet and Substitute the 1st Planet for it — then List the Additional Aspects here using the same Orb, and Select the Interpretations below:

Insert 2nd Planet in the Other Planet's Sign (Refer to Planets in the Signs section)

Insert 2nd Planet in the Other Planet's House (Refer to House Activity section for Planets in the Houses)

Insert Additional Aspects to 2nd Planet as a result of the Mutual Reception (Refer to Focus, Challenges, and Abilities section)

NOTE: Look for all the Aspects with the 1st Planet and Substitute the 2nd Planet for it — then List the Additional Aspects here using the same Orb, and Select the Interpretations below:

Insert the two Mutual Reception Planets as a Conjunction Aspect — then Select the Interpretation below:

Sun Cnj Mon

You have great internal strength and tend to be independent, preferring to lean on yourself more than on those outside. The ability to work with those older and younger than yourself is a real gift, and this talent makes you a natural mediator or liaison with others. You are self-motivating, able to take care of yourself, and autonomous to a high degree. You work well with others.

(NOTE - Waiting for HarperCollins approval for completion of Abilities, Challenges, and Solutions. Refer to the book *The Astrologer's Handbook* by Francis Sakoian & Louis S. Acker.)

ABILITY -

CHALLENGE -

Sun Opp Mon

You will find yourself torn between an environment that is very comfortable and supportive versus a real need to grow, progress, and push out on your own. You are always being caught in the middle, forced to choose between surroundings that are supportive, but not progressive, and new directions that bring advancement that may be at the expense of your comfort. Getting these two opposing directions to work together may require some real compromising skills on your part. This could manifest as a love of history versus future trends, older persons versus younger, and so on.

Sun Tri Mon

You are very fortunate in being able to grow and progress throughout your life without major difficulties. You can always find the resources you require at hand plus the necessary instruction on how to use them. An inner vision, coupled with the ability to see the big picture, often finds you working as a mediator with others. You could even have a special gift for spanning the generation gap, bringing older and younger people together. A love of animals, children, the elderly, and the needy and downtrodden in general is a lifelong trait.

Sun Sqr Mon

There is a lack of harmony between your environment and your ambitions. What you need most is not always at hand to make the kind of progress you envision. Or, when the support is there, you can't get the instruction or direction you require. You may have forgotten where it was you wanted to go. It could be historical too, as simple as being torn between your mother and your father, a struggle between that which seeks to nurture you and your ambitions — a need to succeed and be all that you can be.

Sun Sxt Mon

You are very fortunate in being able to grow and progress throughout your life without major difficulties. You can always find the resources you require at hand plus the necessary instruction on how to use them. An inner vision, coupled with the ability to see the big picture, often finds you working as a mediator with others. You could even have a special gift for spanning the generation gap, bringing older and younger people together. A love of animals, children, the elderly, and the needy and downtrodden in general is a lifelong trait.

Sun Cnj Mer

You communicate with consummate skill, and it is stimulating just being with you. Your high degree of mental concentration makes you an excellent student, able to excel in speaking, writing, and all types of communication. Your ambitions are one with communication and using the mind, working together for the same goal.

Sun Opp Mer

Some of your projects and goals may not always be as well thought out as they might be. You can think or say things which are not beneficial, especially to your own well-being. You may find that those older than you, or those in authority, object to your ideas or to things you say. You may have ambitions that are unreasonable or lack thought.

Sun Tri Mer

You have a naturally facile mind that seems always to work to your advantage, particularly in matters affecting your career and life goals. You enjoy communicating with those in authority or those who are older than you, and you would make a good mediator or spokesperson between generations. Your mind, ideas, and thoughts are an important part of your makeup and a key element to your ambitions. You understand things easily.

Sun Sqr Mer

Things you say, or ideas you hold, may end up getting you in trouble with your elders or those in authority. You tend to ignore thinking things through and just push ahead with your ambitions. You act first and think last. You don't like planning your future, and too much mental work somehow seems to go against your nature.

Sun Sxt Mer

You have a naturally facile mind that seems always to work to your advantage, particularly in matters affecting your career and life goals. You enjoy communicating with those in authority or those who are older than you, and you would make a good mediator or spokesperson between generations. Your mind, ideas, and thoughts are an important part of your makeup and a key element to your ambitions. You understand things easily.

Sun Cnj Ven

You have a basic self-esteem that is plain to all who meet you. Your sense of discrimination and innate good taste mean that you are a good judge of all that is fine and beautiful. A love of authority figures, men in particular, plus an appreciation for your elders and authority in general, makes you welcome at any social scene.

Sun Opp Ven

You may find yourself going against conventional values and even basic good taste in your attempt to get ahead. Those in authority or older than you may challenge or disagree with your value system — the things you enjoy. You may have trouble appreciating your own future, the possibilities that are available to you. You could tend to ignore or dismiss the so-called finer things of life — art, music, poetry, and such.

Sun Tri Ven

You find it easy to be compassionate, and others can see that you care. You also understand and have a natural appreciation for your elders — those who are more experienced than you. The arts, philosophy, and great ideas in general are what you enjoy. Future-oriented, you have a sense of your own destiny and value it. You look forward to seeing your ambitions realized.

Sun Sqr Ven

Your ambitions may go against your value system, and any future progress may be at the expense of your current desires. Even your own ambitions and future possibilities may not appeal to you if it means sacrificing the habits and things you enjoy. You may not appreciate older or more experienced persons or those in authority.

Sun Sxt Ven

You find it easy to be compassionate, and others can see that you care. You also understand and have a natural appreciation for your elders — those who are more experienced than you. The arts, philosophy, and great ideas in general are what you enjoy. Future-oriented, you have a sense of your own destiny and value it. You look forward to seeing your ambitions realized.

Sun Cnj Mar

An action person with an incredible drive to accomplish and achieve in life. Your ambitions are backed up by the will to get things done. You can be very emotional, and others might find you a bit too aggressive. You try hard, and you always push toward whatever goals you have in mind. A conservative by nature, you tend to stand up for the status quo.

Sun Opp Mar

You may have trouble directing your energy toward real-life goals. You sometimes lack the drive to get ahead and waste valuable energy in nonproductive activities. You sometimes insist on opposing or vying with authority, going against your own best interests. Emotionally, you can do and say things that seemingly are against your better judgement. Emotional stand-offs are common.

Sun Tri Mar

It is easy for you to work with those in authority — those older and more experienced than you. You enjoy working with others and would make a good manager. An interest and ability in athletics, exercise, the outdoors, and such should be lifelong. Another form this could take is training or coaching others. You have a natural ability to express yourself and handle emotions, and you may like to perform a bit. A career in one of the entertainment industries is also a possibility.

Sun Sqr Mar

You push hard, but much energy is wasted because you tend to lack direction and planning. You often work against the way things are — authorities or the status quo. It may be difficult for you to coordinate your ambitions with your actual actions and feelings. You tend to hinder yourself emotionally. Your drive and passions put you at odds with authority figures time and again. This tendency towards arguments and emotional confrontation does exist, and at these times you can be your own worst enemy.

Sun Sxt Mar

It is easy for you to work with those in authority — those older and more experienced than you. You enjoy working with others and would make a good manager. An interest and ability in athletics, exercise, the outdoors, and such should be lifelong. Another form this could take is training or coaching others. You have a natural ability to express yourself and handle emotions, and you may like to perform a bit. A career in one of the entertainment industries is also a possibility.

Sun Cnj Jup

You are your own vocation, and the best way for you to get ahead in the world is just to be yourself. Your optimum job is just being you, which often indicates a career in front of the public — politics, sales, whatever. Lucky by nature, others sense this and like to be with you. Your general outlook on life is attractive, and people seek you out to help them with their problems. You are a natural guide and counselor. Very successful.

Sun Opp Jup

You may end up making a living at something not entirely in your best interests. There is a tendency to get carried away when it comes to vocational choices, and you could find yourself pursuing possibilities that lead nowhere. This going against yourself, so to speak, may also bring you in opposition to those in authority. You may have to carefully examine any career choices you make.

Sun Tri Jup

Being successful in life is easy for you have an inner sense of how to approach and unravel even the most difficult problems. You have an instinct for justice and the law, and you always know how to approach a problem from just the right angle. This ability makes you a natural counselor or guide for others, in particular regarding vocational matters. Working with and helping older persons is suggested.

Sun Sqr Jup

You tend to be stubborn and unable to make solid career or personal choices. You get carried away and go in directions contrary to your actual needs. Your judgment in vocational or personal matters is usually off. In addition, there is possible difficulty with authorities and the law and/or differences with older people. To use an old saying, you can be your own worst enemy at times. The advice of a trusted friend regarding career or personal matters is recommended.

Sun Sxt Jup

Being successful in life is easy for you have an inner sense of how to approach and unravel even the most difficult problems. You have an instinct for justice and the law, and you always know how to approach a problem from just the right angle. This ability makes you a natural counselor or guide for others, in particular regarding vocational matters. Working with and helping older persons is suggested.

Sun Cnj Sat

You are, no doubt, a bit too serious, but when it comes down to taking care of business, you really excel. Others may think you are older than you are for you tend to assume an authoritarian stance. You may even enjoy the thought of being older and probably treat authority, the elderly, and your teachers with great respect, if not reverence. Discipline is no problem, but you may be too authoritarian.

Sun Opp Sat

Your innate sense of responsibility, or the actual duties that come your way, may prevent you from fulfilling your real ambitions. Those in authority, or those older and more experienced, may challenge or oppose you and thus hold you back. Whatever the reason, your goals probably lack the organization and careful planning they need. Your personal self-discipline, or lack thereof, may amount to a liability, thus working against you.

Sun Tri Sat

Responsibilities are easy for you, and you tend to take on tasks, one after another. You work very hard with a determined resolve and can accomplish much. It takes a lot to exceed your willingness to take charge and help out. Your organizational skills are good, and a career in one of

the physical sciences is quite possible. You find it easy to work with those in authority or those who are more experienced than you.

Sun Sqr Sat

You could have trouble with authorities due to a tendency to assert your own ambitions against the realities of the situation. You don't take to organization, and you tend to let things go, ignoring responsibilities. This lack of responsibility can work against any real goals and could result in your being at odds with the law and older or respected persons, in particular men. Your lack of seriousness may undermine any valid attempts to form a base and thus get started.

Sun Sxt Sat

Responsibilities are easy for you, and you tend to take on tasks, one after another. You work very hard with a determined resolve and can accomplish much. It takes a lot to exceed your willingness to take charge and help out. Your organizational skills are good, and a career in one of the physical sciences is quite possible. You find it easy to work with those in authority or those who are more experienced than you.

Sun Cnj Ura

You are unconventional, independent, and drawn to whatever is different and original in life. You hate being tied down with the drudgery of routine, preferring instead to keep your options open. You may find yourself involved in causes that go against tradition — revolutions of one kind or another, social or political. Your friends are probably also eccentric, in particular those in authority, older persons, and men who are nonconformist. Communication, computers, electronics, and everything new wave are what you excel in.

Sun Opp Ura

Your own partiality for routine and the traditional may result in your feeling challenged by anything new or different. You could find yourself struggling against change and progress, hanging onto the status quo. Although a conformist, you may surround yourself with partners and friends who are themselves unconventional or unusual.

Sun Tri Ura

You work well with those in authority who are independent and original. You could find yourself engaged in and ready to promote nonconformist causes. You like radical approaches and find yourself in support of whatever innovative product or breakthrough advance is next in line. Communication, computers, electronics, and everything new wave excite you, and you excel here. You could discover new ways of working with traditional materials.

Sun Sqr Ura

It may be difficult for you to break with convention and head out on your own. Your ambitions may well prosper, but often at the expense of any real independence and freedom. Then you could change and alternate between very conventional behavior and sudden rebellious lapses. At these times, your nonconformity and refusal to go along work against your own best interests, making it difficult to get ahead.

Sun Sxt Ura

You work well with those in authority who are independent and original. You could find yourself engaged in and ready to promote nonconformist causes. You like radical approaches and find yourself in support of whatever innovative product or breakthrough advance is next in line. Communication, computers, electronics, and everything new wave excite you, and you excel here. You could discover new ways of working with traditional materials.

Sun Cnj Nep

You have high ideals and the ability to enchant others with your words and images. Your presence has a way of easing things, helping those around you let go of any differences and stand behind what unites us all. You hold your ideals up for all to follow and may be drawn to spiritual authorities, teachers, and older persons, men in particular. All that is mystical and transcendental, spiritual in the best sense of that word, is your appointed territory. You feel at home in these transcendental realms.

Sun Opp Nep

You find yourself at odds with all that is mystical — the dreamy side of life. Your ambitions are practical and down to earth, and you tend to dismiss all that touches on the imaginative or ideal. You may have a fear that partners or others are out to deceive you. Authorities, especially men, who set themselves up as peacemakers or spiritual gurus are a major irritation. Your emphasis on the practical and real may let you down, resulting in further disillusionment.

Sun Tri Nep

You have a natural ability to grasp spiritual and visionary matters and put them to work. You can perform with the imagination and metaphysical thoughts like others work with physical things. This is because you understand what is behind and connecting everything. Much of your own self-image surrounds your ability to work with images — dreams and the imagination. You would make a good teacher in areas of philosophy and all that is mystical.

Sun Sqr Nep

You find yourself fighting to realize your ambitions amidst the confusion of unclear dreams. A fear of letting go and trusting the more mystical side of yourself keeps you doing things the hard way. You can't seem to let yourself dream a little, don't trust your own idealizations, and struggle between your sense of ideals and your more realistic ambitions. Your practical concerns with getting ahead and fulfilling your ambitions tend to ignore your more deep-rooted ideals and dreams. You may not trust those in authority.

Sun Sxt Nep

You have a natural ability to grasp spiritual and visionary matters and put them to work. You can perform with the imagination and metaphysical thoughts like others work with physical things. This is because you understand what is behind and connecting everything. Much of your own self-image surrounds your ability to work with images — dreams and the imagination. You would make a good teacher in areas of philosophy and all that is mystical.

Sun Cnj Plu

You come on strong and may tend to intimidate those around you. It's nothing you have done so much as something you are. Your presence and obvious concentration are very forceful, and you like to get down to essentials right off. This intensity tends to put others through a lot of changes. You are not afraid of a good confrontation. You would be great at research or any work that requires delving, searching, investigating, and getting beneath the surface things.

Sun Opp Plu

You resist change and resent others prying into your personal affairs. You prefer that things be left just as they are. Self-analysis and any unnecessary probing go against your nature. The unexamined life is what you defend. Your personal contacts, or lack thereof, coupled with a need for growth and transformation, can build up to the point of explosion. For all your discretion, you still tend to find yourself battling it out with authorities on a regular basis.

Sun Tri Plu

You find it easy to work with sensitive material, touching upon the more vulnerable areas of the mind or self. You are able to handle these delicate matters without hesitating for emotional and tender areas of the human psyche don't phase you. You enjoy getting beneath the surface and have an innate savvy for handling sensitive subjects. This is perfect for any research investigation or plain old detective work.

Sun Sqr Plu

Any attempt to avoid confronting life at the personal level is bound to frustration. Your avowed goals and ambitions may tend to ignore questions of vulnerability and great sensitivity. You would rather go around your sensitive and vulnerable areas and concentrate on your career, but they always intrude and refuse to go away. Although you yourself like to avoid personal issues, your interest in probing the secrets of others is very energetic.

Sun Sxt Plu

You find it easy to work with sensitive material, touching upon the more vulnerable areas of the mind or self. You are able to handle these delicate matters without hesitating for emotional and tender areas of the human psyche don't phase you. You enjoy getting beneath the surface and have an innate savvy for handling sensitive subjects. This is perfect for any research investigation or plain old detective work.

Sun Cnj Asc

You are always out front and manage to spend a lot of time in the spotlight in social situations. A born teacher, others find you easy to watch and learn from. You are very entertaining, and it is easy for you to convey your ideas or get them across to others.

Sun Opp Asc

Your interest in relationships of all kinds is strong and may sometimes work against your personal needs. You could lose yourself in the social world and neglect your ability to present yourself as a separate, unique individual.

Sun Tri Asc

You get along well with older people, especially those in authority. It is easy for you to convey yourself to others, and you always manage to make a good appearance. You have an easy manner and can communicate with just about anyone.

Sun Sqr Asc

You could be preoccupied with job and family to the exclusion of a social life. Expressing yourself and your relations with others are not always smooth and may tend to get explosive.

Sun Sxt Asc

You get along well with older people, especially those in authority. It is easy for you to convey yourself to others, and you always manage to make

a good appearance. You have an easy manner and can communicate with just about anyone.

Sun Cnj MC.

You naturally gravitate toward positions of power and authority. Others see in you great practical ability and accept you as a leader or authority figure very easily. Your career may be very important to you, even at the expense of home life.

Sun Opp MC.

You tend to be a home body, and family interests often outweigh career concerns. This could prove difficult if you neglect practical matters or go out of your way to challenge those in authority. Others may find you uninterested in fame and career.

Sun Tri MC.

You seem to shine when it comes to practical matters or those involving work and career. You have an easy way with superiors or those in authority and can always manage to get the most out of any skill or ability you have. You like work and career.

Sun Sqr MC.

Your preoccupation with your appearance, how you come across to others, and a social life in general may cut into both your job and your family life. A tendency toward surface and social graces can cost you plenty in career and home goals.

Sun Sxt MC.

You seem to shine when it comes to practical matters or those involving work and career. You have an easy way with superiors or those in authority and can always manage to get the most out of any talent or ability you have. You like work and career.

Mon Cnj Mer

You always can say just what you mean. Almost always accurate when it comes to questions of feelings. You take an active interest in psychology, different cultures, and history. You can find support from all sides when it comes to any sort of mental activity — writing, speaking, and all forms of communication.

Mon Opp Mer

It may be hard to find support for your ideas, and arguments may arise with those who oppose or challenge your way of thinking. You could find

yourself thinking and presenting ideas that are out of place or don't go along with the current mood. Since you don't always pay attention to your own moods and feelings, some of your ideas may not even feel right to you. You could say things that upset or challenge those around you. You may be great at argument.

Mon Tri Mer

Your ideas and images about the traditional, history in general, and the environment around you make it easy for you to work with and teach others. You understand and perform well with younger people and know what it takes to create a supportive environment. You handle words and tell stories with consummate skill, and others love to hear you speak or entertain.

Mon Sqr Mer

You have difficulty expressing your emotions and tend to say things that are unrelated to what you may actually be feeling. You come out with things that you don't really feel and have trouble putting your real feelings into words. Thus, you can't find a lot of support from others for what you think. You don't waste a lot of thought on your surroundings, and history or tradition probably are not high on your list of interests. You may upset others with what you say, and you could tend to argue with women.

Mon Sxt Mer

Your ideas and images about the traditional, history in general, and the environment around you make it easy for you to work with and teach others. You understand and perform well with younger people and know what it takes to create a supportive environment. You handle words and tell stories with consummate skill, and others love to hear you speak or entertain.

Mon Cnj Ven

You like other people, and they can tell. Others value you for your sense of discrimination and kindness. You love working with groups, especially in psychological areas and where feelings are involved. You are very discriminating when it comes to your home and surroundings — a great lover of tradition. Your love of history, different cultures, and your own past is exceptional.

Mon Opp Ven

You have trouble appreciating or feeling comfortable with your emotions, especially with other people. Your particular set of values and appreciation may provoke confrontations with others. You don't care how they may be feeling, and they may not be very supportive of some of your own values. You are not noted for your great sense of discrimination when

it comes to your surroundings, including the environment you live in. You don't care much for psychology, customs, and traditional values in general.

Mon Tri Ven

You have a natural appreciation for the past, personal as well as world history, and all that is traditional. You find it easy to work with all that is beautiful and genial. You would make a superb decorator of homes, and in general, all kinds of environments. You enjoy moods and emotions, whatever is psychological, especially in a group setting. Younger people, the helpless, and the needy can always be found under your protection.

Mon Sqr Ven

You don't appreciate emotion and sentiment, in particular when in a group. Despite the above, you may feel that your feelings go unappreciated. Your disdain for demonstrations of affection may find you unable to appreciate or show love to someone who supports and provides for you. Your system of values tends to go against group norms, and at times, may irritate others. Tradition, the past, and history in general have little to offer you.

Mon Sxt Ven

You have a natural appreciation for the past, personal as well as world history, and all that is traditional. You find it easy to work with all that is beautiful and genial. You would make a superb decorator of homes, and in general, all kinds of environments. You enjoy moods and emotions, whatever is psychological, especially in a group setting. Younger people, the helpless, and the needy can always be found under your protection.

Mon Cnj Mar

You can be a real moving force in the lives of others, a natural group leader or trainer. Your vitality and drive are communicated to all those you contact, especially younger people. Your enthusiasm is so strong that it can sometimes be a little too much, making others uncomfortable. You put a lot of effort into those around you and into your surroundings and home environment.

Mon Opp Mar

You may not get a lot of support for the way you come on — your basic energy and drive. You tend to go against the crowd and somehow always manage to create reverberation in those around you. Some may even find you overbearing for your intensity runs counter to whatever is traditional or established. This fact could involve you in a lot of arguments over the years. You are not the least bit sentimental and even tend to ignore sentiment in others.

Mon Tri Mar

You find it easy to work with other people and tend to pour a lot of energy into those around you. Your home and surroundings reflect this. When it comes to teaching or coaching younger people, you are a natural, always able to motivate and inspire others. With your powerful spirit, you enjoy your emotions and have an active social life as well.

Mon Sqr Mar

You may find yourself being too harsh or forceful when dealing with others, especially in group situations. The social structure around you is something you tear through all too often in your drive to get things done. This can result in a distinct lack of support or assistance from others. Since you tend to ignore sentiment and the feelings of others, you are often left on your own. This noncooperation makes it hard to really get ahead.

Mon Sxt Mar

You find it easy to work with other people and tend to pour a lot of energy into those around you. Your home and surroundings reflect this. When it comes to teaching or coaching younger people, you are a natural, always able to motivate and inspire others. With your powerful spirit, you enjoy your emotions and have an active social life as well.

Mon Cnj Jup

The public loves you, and the way for you involves working with people. Everyone sees you as genuine and giving and tends to trust you on sight. Your ability to counsel others is excellent, and you are always sought out for advice. A born leader, others find it easy to take instructions from you and tend to follow your example. You enjoy helping others solve their problems.

Mon Opp Jup

It may be hard for you to get support from others on career and vocational decisions. You tend to go against the crowd, taking the road less traveled. You seldom follow what is popular, always preferring to go on alone. Your home and surroundings may suffer as the result of some of your career choices. You stand by your position and tend to dismiss questions of sentiment, whether your own or others.

Mon Tri Jup

You have an instinct for always finding assistance in whatever career moves you decide to make. In fact, your ability to gather support makes a public career of one kind or another quite probable. Success is indicated in education, politics, or the law. You know how to attack and solve problems, whether personal or public. Chances are, your social skills mean that you are popular with almost everyone.

Mon Sqr Jup

The path or career that you take may go against tradition and thus sometimes be a lonely one. Don't expect much support from those around you. There is also some danger you could overextend, making decisions that go against your own better feelings and instincts. Career choices could be at the expense of home and surroundings. Your approach to solving problems may get you in trouble with others, resulting in frequent debates, if not outright arguments.

Mon Sxt Jup

You have an instinct for always finding assistance in whatever career moves you decide to make. In fact, your ability to gather support makes a public career of one kind or another quite probable. Success is indicated in education, politics, or the law. You know how to attack and solve problems, whether personal or public. Chances are, your social skills mean that you are popular with almost everyone.

Mon Cnj Sat

You are a natural builder when it comes to home and environment, always arranging and re-ordering your present surroundings. Others recognize in you an intuitive organizer, able to manage both feelings and situations. Many may find your determined approach useful but much too serious and thus tend to keep their distance. You have very definite feelings and like to exercise emotional control over yourself and a group. Your more serious approach, while perhaps not the most sociable, is dependable and trustworthy.

Mon Opp Sat

Your approach to discipline and responsibilities does not exactly cater to the moods and feelings of others. You have little patience for sentiment, tradition, and history. Your lack of control over your own feelings can result in real arguments. One result is that you may not always have the support of those around you. You sometimes have to go on alone.

Mon Tri Sat

Your sense of responsibility is so well developed that you always end up managing any situation you become involved in. You are disciplined, work hard, and are good at getting others to work with you and for you. Perhaps a little too serious and frugal, you enjoy getting along on less. Essentials are what count. You like to keep to yourself and tend to avoid too much socializing. Others may prefer keeping some distance too.

Mon Sqr Sat

You have difficulty controlling your emotions, and this often results in sudden arguments with others, especially family or those closest to you. This could cost you much-needed support and intimacy. Your tendency to get harsh, both with yourself and with those around you, may mean that you spend a lot of time alone. You have a tendency to disrupt your own home. Your many responsibilities and obligations may keep you away from those who would offer you much-needed support.

Mon Sxt Sat

Your sense of responsibility is so well developed that you always end up managing any situation you become involved in. You are disciplined, work hard, and are good at getting others to work with you and for you. Perhaps a little too serious and frugal, you enjoy getting along on less. Essentials are what count. You like to keep to yourself and tend to avoid too much socializing. Others may prefer keeping some distance too.

Mon Cnj Ura

You are very much involved with all that is traditional but with this special difference: you are a revolutionary when it comes to the domestic scene and have very special insights into home, family, and surroundings. Others find you original, certainly very different, and perhaps unpredictable, especially when it comes to emotional reactions. Your approach to feelings, moods, and everything psychological is novel. You tend to show emotions suddenly or in unusual ways. You like unconventional friends and are a nonconformist yourself. Independent women may be important to you.

Mon Opp Ura

In general, you have little use for tradition, history, and the past. Your autonomy and nonconformist attitude tends to ignore the feelings of others. You seem to enjoy confrontation, going out of your way to challenge whatever is traditional and customary. Don't be surprised if those around you won't always give you the support you feel you deserve.

Mon Tri Ura

You are very original when it comes to home and surroundings, the environment you build around you. This could also manifest in unusual ways of supporting yourself. Your mother may have been quite eccentric or your upbringing somehow different. When you have breakthroughs, they often come as insights into your immediate surroundings, home, and environment — your support system in general. This could also manifest in your finding new and different ways to make a living. You may have new ideas about the past, history, and younger people, find it easy to create an unusual environment, and enjoy surrounding yourself with what is new and different.

Mon Sqr Ura

Your insistence on being different and the general nonconformity you display often result in your being cut off from those who would otherwise support you. You indulge your desire for independence, which often creates a lot of emotional tension. Autonomy at the expense of your home and surroundings is nothing new for you. Your attempt to be different often ends up in hurt feelings, yours and those of someone who would care for you.

Mon Sxt Ura

You are very original when it comes to home and surroundings, the environment you build around you. This could also manifest in unusual ways of supporting yourself. Your mother may have been quite eccentric or your upbringing somehow different. When you have breakthroughs, they often come as insights into your immediate surroundings, home, and environment — your support system in general. This could also manifest in your finding new and different ways to make a living. You may have new ideas about the past, history, and younger people, find it easy to create an unusual environment, and enjoy surrounding yourself with what is new and different.

Mon Cnj Nep

You find the past, tradition, and all that is historical very romantic, and the ideal world of yesteryear seems to beckon and call you. You are most imaginative when it comes to anything spiritual or psychological — pertaining to the psyche. Others find you entrancing and always able to draw them into your world of images and dreams. You can inspire them with spiritual ideals.

Mon Opp Nep

The image you project of what is perfect or ideal from your point of view may find little support at home. Others could oppose you or block you in these matters, and maintaining your dreams may be at the price of your friends and surroundings. You may find your background, environment, and all that is traditional less than ideal, even flat and uninspiring.

Mon Tri Nep

You have an inner sense of what the public wants and can always come up with just the right image. You find it easy to work with the emotions and feelings of others with great imagination. Your sense of the ideal comes to life whenever other people are involved. A born arranger of atmospheres, you enjoy working with groups of people.

Mon Sqr Nep

Your dreams and ideals tend to clash with your reality, the actual surroundings you find yourself in. You may insist on perfection at the expense of your personal emotions and feelings. Others may see you as

unrealistic or downright deceptive. They may confront you and refuse to go along with your otherworldliness. You labor to find some compromise between dreams and your actual surroundings.

Mon Sxt Nep

You have an inner sense of what the public wants and can always come up with just the right image. You find it easy to work with the emotions and feelings of others with great imagination. Your sense of the ideal comes to life whenever other people are involved. A born arranger of atmospheres, you enjoy working with groups of people.

Mon Cnj Plu

You always manage to bring the searing truth to group situations. Penetrating psychological analyses are your expertise. You are perceived as so intense that your presence in a group has a very decided effect. Others may feel that nothing is a secret from you. You may have political influence or handle other people's money or resources.

Mon Opp Plu

You avoid getting personal when it comes to your own emotions and would rather keep sensitive matters away. However, you don't mind getting into the personal business of others, producing some heavy confrontations. Those around you don't care for personal probing on your part, and they will let you know it. Your home and surroundings tend to be very traditional and private.

Mon Tri Plu

You have natural psychological ability, in particular when working with the public. You can handle emotional and personal issues as well as vulnerable areas where others fear to tread. People sense this about you and trust you with delicate matters, inner worries, and questions of personal identity. You have a real mission and a sense of purpose.

Mon Sqr Plu

You keep your feelings and emotions to yourself and resent any attempt to analyze or probe them. Your home and surroundings are orderly and airtight as well. However, you don't mind probing and dissecting the lives of others. This can't help but produce a strain in your relationships, and you probably get very little support for your detective work. These two parts of you which seldom meet cause constant tension, resulting in periodic explosions.

Mon Sxt Plu

You have natural psychological ability, in particular when working with the public. You can handle emotional and personal issues as well as

vulnerable areas where others fear to tread. People sense this about you and trust you with delicate matters, inner worries, and questions of personal identity. You have a real mission and a sense of purpose.

Mon Cnj Asc

You are never more at home than when entertaining and carrying on in front of a group. You show your feelings, and your emotional life is openly expressed to all. People sense an interest in their welfare when they meet you.

Mon Opp Asc

Your love of groups and the social scene may find you less concerned about you as a person and more interested in relationships of all kinds. Others find you very unselfish, sensitive, and open to sharing and cooperation.

Mon Tri Asc

You always come off well in a group and manage to get your ideas across. Everything seems to conspire to put you in the limelight.

Mon Sqr Asc

Your close ties with home and family, plus your career interest, may cut into your social life and personal charm. Others may find you somewhat preoccupied and lacking in the social graces. You may feel some regret or tension from this situation.

Mon Sxt Asc

You always come off well in a group and manage to get your ideas across. Everything seems to conspire to put you in the limelight.

Mon Cnj MC.

You are expert at manipulating the public and its many moods. Your practical sense for group psychology may find you in real demand as an organizer and producer of public events. You have real insight into feelings and moods — what makes people work.

Mon Opp MC.

You avoid crowds and are most happy when surrounded by home, family, and all that is private. Your home life is most important. It does not matter to you that you are not a public person and not at your best when in a crowd.

Mon Tri MC.

Your career always seems to get the support you need, and this is one area of life that runs smoothly. You seem to understand what the public wants, and mass marketing is a natural for you.

Mon Sqr MC.

You could find that you are neglecting your home and family or your career (or both) due to your social and personal life. Relationships, working with other people, and making a good presentation are important. Home life or career is secondary.

Mon Sxt MC.

Your career always seems to get the support you need, and this is one area of life that runs smoothly. You seem to understand what the public wants, and mass marketing is a natural for you.

Mer Cnj Ven

You love all things to do with the mind, and you value all of its offspring — words, ideas, thoughts, and such. And you love to talk. In particular, you appreciate good conversation, and you feel that stimulating mental adventures, either alone or with others, are among the most exciting experiences life offers. You have an inner sense of discrimination when it comes to the intellect — all mental activities.

Mer Opp Ven

You often find it difficult to appreciate some of the things people think and say. Since you don't put a high price on intellect, mere wordiness for its own sake tends to leave you cold. You may even catch yourself saying and thinking things that you don't like and that go against your value system. Chances are you are not a great talker or reader and don't like studying.

Mer Tri Ven

You like to work with words and ideas and have a natural appreciation for anything that is literary or artistic. Your sense of discernment when it comes to matters of literary and intellectual taste is very refined. You could write poetry or prose, and you put a very high value on the written word. You enjoy nothing more than a good conversation and may be very adept at speaking and communicating.

Mer Sqr Ven

You don't attribute much significance to mere words and ideas for their own sake. You have trouble appreciating what you cannot feel and measure.

You tend to say and think things that you may not feel are right, that go against your expressed value system.

Mer Sxt Ven

You like to work with words and ideas and have a natural appreciation for anything that is literary or artistic. Your sense of discernment when it comes to matters of literary and intellectual taste is very refined. You could write poetry or prose, and you put a very high value on the written word. You enjoy nothing more than a good conversation and may be very adept at speaking and communicating.

Mer Cnj Mar

You are a very forceful speaker and communicate with great enthusiasm. Words just pour out and are always followed by an emotional impact that brings them home to your listeners. You have no trouble putting your feelings into words. In fact, you may have to exercise some control over your speech for you are quick to say things and everything you communicate makes an impact. Things you say mean a lot. You have a great mental drive and lavish great energy on mental pursuits of all kinds. Ideas, words, books, and the like are pursued with great gusto.

Mer Opp Mar

You seldom consider things before you speak, and your feelings are out before you have time to think. It is hard for you to have a good discussion without becoming emotional. Conversations tend to become arguments, or at least debates. You may be perceived by others as nonintellectual or opposed to intellectuality, communicating with feelings and actions rather than concepts and words.

Mer Tri Mar

You have a great love of the written and spoken word, and ideas in all their varied forms are what you like to work with. Your enthusiasm for the mind, the intellect, and the world of ideas makes it easy for you to communicate these things to others. You would be a good teacher. You have no trouble putting your feelings into words, and what you say always carries a lot of content. You could make a fine entertainer and an excellent speaker.

Mer Sqr Mar

You have a quick temper, and it takes little to set it off. Your sharp way of speaking is well known, and you say things before you have time to think, resulting in little mental and verbal explosions that you regret later. The sad part is that half the time you don't even mean what you may have said in anger. What is clear to those around you is that you communicate as much with your feelings as you do with words. People learn to look at what you do rather than what you say. Your mind is very sharp. The less said the better.

Mer Sxt Mar

You have a great love of the written and spoken word, and ideas in all their varied forms are what you like to work with. Your enthusiasm for the mind, the intellect, and the world of ideas makes it easy for you to communicate these things to others. You would be a good teacher. You have no trouble putting your feelings into words, and what you say always carries a lot of content. You could make a fine entertainer and an excellent speaker.

Mer Cnj Jup

You have the mind of a lawyer, always able to size up a problem and come up with a solution. Using your mind to negotiate obstacles and handle dilemmas, your own or those of others, is a great talent. You have an innate ability to guide and lead others through the hurdles and hassles of life. You could be very much in demand as a counselor. You are a problem-solver.

Mer Opp Jup

You may have to learn to think with more care when it comes to making career moves — decisions that affect your life's direction. The fact is that you spend a lot of time on thoughts that have nothing to do with the real world. Many of these thoughts and ideas tend to be impractical and prove more trouble than they are worth. You are better off seeking advice than giving it, at least when it comes to matters of vocation.

Mer Tri Jup

You enjoy working with your mind and can usually find a solution to even the worst problems. You like to solve dilemmas, yours or others. Your ability in this regard makes you an expert at counseling and guiding others. Fine verbal skills and a natural sense of justice makes legal work a distinct possibility. Working with laws, natural or man-made, amounts to a real talent. You have a great interest in ideas, the more true and lasting the better. Religious concepts will be a lifelong concern for you.

Mer Sqr Jup

You don't spend a lot of time thinking out your problems, considering solutions, and the like. Your thoughts are most often elsewhere and tend to be impractical much of the time. You can't seem to figure out the right course of action. This is most true when it comes to your career or vocation. Not a good counselor yourself, you are well advised to seek the advice of someone you trust when it comes to matters of your career.

Mer Sxt Jup

You enjoy working with your mind and can usually find a solution to even the worst problems. You like to solve dilemmas, yours or others. Your ability in this regard makes you an expert at counseling and guiding others. Fine verbal skills and a natural sense of justice makes legal work a distinct possibility. Working with laws, natural or man-made, amounts to a real talent. You have a great interest in ideas, the more true and lasting the better. Religious concepts will be a lifelong concern for you.

Mer Cnj Sat

You are very deliberate when it comes to words, to what you say and think. When you concentrate, you always come up with what is essential to the matter at hand, ignoring all else. Your more serious approach to ideas, while welcome when there is mental work to do, may not always be appreciated when others are in a more social mood. You are so serious. Philosophy, religion, and the like are natural for you.

Mer Opp Sat

Your thinking is probably anything but organized, and you could find it hard to study or exercise any real mental discipline. You run on and on in the word department, finding it difficult to limit yourself to the message at hand. Others may end up setting limits for you. Your unrestrained approach to conversations lacks responsibility and could result in confrontations with authorities. In other words, what you say could get you in trouble. At the very least, others find much of what you say and think impractical.

Mer Tri Sat

You are a deep thinker and serious student, always ready to work an idea through, reducing it to what is essential. You enjoy mental effort and discipline and work long and hard at whatever you put your mind to. You could present religious and philosophical ideas, anything where substance and content are at issue.

Mer Sqr Sat

You have much trouble organizing your thoughts, and your lack of discipline is a constant problem to both you and others. Study and mental self-control are not what you like. You can say things that are simply impractical, and you have trouble limiting yourself to ideas that are down to earth, pragmatic. Some of your ideas are just plain irresponsible. Mental hassles can be a constant problem for you.

Mer Sxt Sat

You are a deep thinker and serious student, always ready to work an idea through, reducing it to what is essential. You enjoy mental effort and discipline and work long and hard at whatever you put your mind to. You

could present religious and philosophical ideas, anything where substance and content are at issue.

Mer Cnj Ura

You do a lot to fulfill the popular stereotype of the genius so obviously brilliant are some of the things you think and say. You have such an outpouring of insights that having a conversation with you can be a real experience. Your mind works like lightning. Words and thoughts shoot out, illuminating whatever subject is at hand. You really do have very different ideas and ways of expressing them. There may be a sustained interest in communication, computers, electronics, and all that is electrical.

Mer Opp Ura

You play it straight when it comes to the words and ideas you use. You make a virtue out of plain talk and tend to avoid all things new or unusual. You could find that nonconformists, so-called radicals, like to set themselves against you in conversation and arguments. You do this too often to be a real innocent. Your avoidance of the novel and unorthodox at every turn is itself a bit unusual. Every so often there is an explosion, and some of this catches up with you.

Mer Tri Ura

You enjoy working with your mind, and your sharp perceptions make finding new solutions easy. You always bring a different or unexpected meaning or insight to anything you set your mind to. You are able to teach or help others to be more original when it comes to the words or thoughts they use as well. You can use the mind in original ways and probably have excellent eye-hand coordination. Your keen mind makes conversations fast-paced and illuminating. You have a quick wit and a good memory.

Mer Sqr Ura

You may have trouble with any ideas that are new and different. Your more conservative way of thinking and expressing yourself goes against all that is radical and new. Thoughts and concepts that break with tradition may be a hassle for you, a constant problem. You prefer that conversations and communications stay on the accepted paths and become irritated when they stray from what you expect. You have a tendency to lose your temper with little warning.

Mer Sxt Ura

You enjoy working with your mind, and your sharp perceptions make finding new solutions easy. You always bring a different or unexpected meaning or insight to anything you set your mind to. You are able to teach or help others to be more original when it comes to the words or thoughts they use as well. You can use the mind in original ways and probably have excellent eye-hand coordination. Your keen mind makes conversations fast-paced and illuminating. You have a quick wit and a good memory.

Mer Cnj Nep

You have more than just the gift of speech. Your words and ideas can transport and enchant listeners, carrying them beyond the world as they know it into the world as they wish it could be. Your imagination and sense of what connects all of life is felt in your speech and in the way you communicate. You love a good story, and a sense of the mystical pervades everyone you tell.

Mer Opp Nep

Mystical and otherworldly thoughts are not for you. You are painstaking in your avoidance of all that is transcendental and touches on the next world. You find yourself in conversations, and probably arguments, on these subjects more often than not. For yourself, you go out of your way to be clear-headed and practical and have little tolerance for the things of imagination and dreams. Your ideal world is right here, and any other thoughts are beside the point.

Mer Tri Nep

You are expert at working with words that communicate mystical and mythological ideas. You are at home in these regions and can always manage to bring otherworldly ideas into the practical realms. You would make an excellent teacher of philosophy or religion for you can't help but communicate these subjects and enchant all who come to know you. Your understanding of the unity behind appearances, along with the ability to put these thoughts into words, is a rare and valuable gift. You would make a good director for you like working with mental images.

Mer Sqr Nep

You find talk of the other world, and mysticism in general, to be a real hassle. You struggle to keep this and any spiritual material away, and like your mind, down to earth and quite conventional. It may be hard for you to think about spiritual matters, much less express them in words or thoughts. You like your dreams neat and are troubled when thoughts of other lives and worlds intrude. You would rather not talk about it.

Mer Sxt Nep

You are expert at working with words that communicate mystical and mythological ideas. You are at home in these regions and can always manage to bring otherworldly ideas into the practical realms. You would make an excellent teacher of philosophy or religion for you can't help but communicate these subjects and enchant all who come to know you. Your understanding of the unity behind appearances, along with the ability to put these thoughts into words, is a rare and valuable gift. You would make a good director for you like working with mental images.

Mer Cnj Plu

Anyone who tries to get you to play with words is in for a big surprise. Your mind cuts right through the surface of things and gets down to what matters. Before anyone knows it, you have the heart of the matter out front for everyone to see. You would make a great investigator, researcher, or detective. It makes no difference. Your ability to get to the point is all but phenomenal. You can talk and put into words psychological areas that others wouldn't touch.

Mer Opp Plu

You like your conversations and the ideas you communicate to stay somewhere near the surface. You want your privacy. You resent probing analysis and are quick to say so. Your opposition to others getting personal with you is loud and clear and may be the source of more than a little argument. However, you don't mind a little bit of gossip when it is someone else who is being discussed, which causes resentment in others.

Mer Tri Plu

When it comes to mental work, you have a perfect gift for research and investigation and can get to the bottom of things. You enjoy examining and analyzing, in particular when it comes to psychological and sensitive areas of the mind. Your ability to see through the worthless and come up with what is essential every time is exceptional. You like to discuss and communicate, again always at a psychological and very personal level. Others may find you just too intense.

Mer Sqr Plu

Getting personal with you is a real mistake for it always manages to plunge you into turmoil. You resent probing on the part of others, yet you are fascinated by behind-the-scenes and so-called secret information. You may prefer not to think about anything below the surface. But even this is not a constant, and your inner conflict produces more than its share of tension.

Mer Sxt Plu

When it comes to mental work, you have a perfect gift for research and investigation and can get to the bottom of things. You enjoy examining and analyzing, in particular when it comes to psychological and sensitive areas of the mind. Your ability to see through the worthless and come up with what is essential every time is exceptional. You like to discuss and communicate, again always at a psychological and very personal level. Others may find you just too intense.

Mer Cnj Asc

Your bright wit and talkative nature make you always ready for a conversation. You love to get your ideas across to others, and

communication in any form is where you are happiest. You are always quick to respond with your mind, expressing ideas, thoughts, and such.

Mer Opp Asc

You are never funnier, wittier, or more at your mental best than when in a group or lost in a deep conversation with a partner. You may even neglect your personal interests by devoting so much of your time and energy to thinking about other people.

Mer Tri Asc

Your mind is always on communication, how you present yourself and come across to others. It is easy for you to express yourself in a crowd. Everything seems to work out for you when you are talking with others.

Mer Sqr Asc

Your mind is ever on career and family, and this may not make you the most communicative and social person. You may prefer to avoid crowds and all large gatherings. You may not need relationships other than at home and at work.

Mer Sxt Asc

Your mind is always on communication, how you present yourself and come across to others. It is easy for you to express yourself in a crowd. Everything seems to work out for you when you are talking with others.

Mer Cnj MC.

You have a mind for what is practical, organized, and logical. Your employer is probably happy to get you for you are a natural for management positions. A tendency to be a bit manipulating now and then should be noted. Always planning and scheming.

Mer Opp MC.

Your thoughts run to domestic issues, and home and family are always on your mind. This trait could work against your career interests, especially if your job requires managerial and organizational skills. Perhaps a home business would be good.

Mer Tri MC.

Your mind is full of practical ideas, especially related to your job or skills. Always coming up with new ideas to manage things better, make things work — practical thoughts.

Mer Sqr MC.

Your love of talk, ideas, and expressing yourself to others may mean that your family and even your job may suffer. Your mind is often on your appearance, how you come across and relate to the crowd and to those around you.

Mer Sxt MC.

Your mind is full of practical ideas, especially related to your job or skills. Always coming up with new ideas to manage things better, make things work — practical thoughts.

Ven Cnj Mar

You enjoy life yourself and value gusto and enthusiasm in those around you. Feelings are something you express with ease, and you appreciate others doing the same. Emotional drama is valued rather than avoided. Your desire for action is probably well known and well noted. Sports, outdoor activities, and everything physical are high on your list of favorites.

Ven Opp Mar

You don't enjoy forwardness in others and tend to interpret any direct approach as pushiness. Emotions and the scenes that go with them are avoided by you rather than welcomed. You see little value in raw enthusiasm and prefer to be thoroughly calm and conventional. You don't express your feelings, and you resent it when others do. You may actually confront those around you on these issues.

Ven Tri Mar

You love to work with younger people and would make a superb teacher or coach. You appreciate a heart-felt approach and are an enthusiast if there ever was one. You understand and encourage emotions, feelings, and creativity and find it easy to work in these areas. You value drive and the ability to get things done. Matters of the heart, marriage, and the like are areas where you can help others.

Ven Sqr Mar

What you don't love are displays of emotion, directness from others. What you do love and appreciate may not be as clear to you as what you don't love. You are troubled by all that gets too pushy, physical, and emotional. About this you are clear. Given the world as it is and your predisposition, a certain amount of tension is unavoidable.

Ven Sxt Mar

You love to work with younger people and would make a superb teacher or coach. You appreciate a heart-felt approach and are an enthusiast if there ever was one. You understand and encourage emotions, feelings, and creativity and find it easy to work in these areas. You value drive and the ability to get things done. Matters of the heart, marriage, and the like are areas where you can help others.

Ven Cnj Jup

You value fairness in all things and go out of your way to be just. You appreciate others who have been successful and may surround yourself with those in power, be they politicians, officials, and others. Your sense of quality and discrimination may amount to some sort of livelihood for you. You could make your living with your good taste. In addition, you have an innate sense of how to work with and guide others in making decisions. You understand the choices and can see the right ones.

Ven Opp Jup

You fail to appreciate the correct decision or solution when you see it. This can mean that your judgment in career and vocational matters is at times not dependable. You may be well advised to accept the counsel of others concerning decisions relating to your career or life path. A tendency to go too far, expand too fast, and overindulge needs to be noted, and some adjustment needs to be made. Your desires may carry you away from what you know to be the best path.

Ven Tri Jup

You have an innate love of the law and working things through, and you are not disappointed by problems and obstacles. On the contrary, you look forward to solving them. You have the ability to work with others, in particular regarding vocation or career guidance. You can advise and guide people in matters requiring work-related decisions. Others find you a generous and loving person. You always share what you find and tend to be lucky too.

Ven Sqr Jup

You don't like making career decisions, and you can get downright confused when it comes to making the right choice. You may not appreciate advice, and this makes the problem somewhat more complex. It could be important for you to get the counsel of a trusted friend, someone who can advise you as to the right choices. Whether you happen to like them or not, once you have determined the right path, you should take it.

Ven Sxt Jup

You have an innate love of the law and working things through, and you are not disappointed by problems and obstacles. On the contrary, you look

forward to solving them. You have the ability to work with others, in particular regarding vocation or career guidance. You can advise and guide people in matters requiring work-related decisions. Others find you a generous and loving person. You always share what you find and tend to be lucky too.

Ven Cnj Sat

You value the simple life and have little use for ceremony and show. Your appreciation for hard work and discipline is natural and lifelong. You actually love responsibility and tend to take on more work. Others may find you frugal or unnecessarily spartan, but you love simplicity as much as they love opulence. You can discriminate between what is worth saving and that which is not. You put great value on organization.

Ven Opp Sat

You don't like rules and prefer to live in disorder rather than submit to outside regulation. Your particular value system manages to bring you into conflict with others, especially those in authority. You seldom appreciate the law in any form and end up challenging it almost every time. You persist in ignoring your responsibilities, and you let your obligations accumulate until a confrontation is inevitable. You are delinquent.

Ven Tri Sat

You could be an excellent teacher in areas requiring discipline and organization. You value order and place a high premium on hard work and effort. You like to get down to the bare necessities, to what is essential. Whatever is most practical is best, and you appreciate things that are durable and long-lasting. You love truth, philosophy, law, and the like.

Ven Sqr Sat

You have trouble accepting responsibilities. You don't like them, and you would rather enjoy yourself at the expense of any obligations, letting them accumulate as they will. This struggle with authority and simple duty makes for great tension and diminished good times. It is hard to have fun when you are ignoring your responsibilities.

Ven Sxt Sat

You could be an excellent teacher in areas requiring discipline and organization. You value order and place a high premium on hard work and effort. You like to get down to the bare necessities, to what is essential. Whatever is most practical is best, and you appreciate things that are durable and long-lasting. You love truth, philosophy, law, and the like.

Ven Cnj Ura

You cherish whatever is different and out of the ordinary. The commonplace and the everyday are not for you. Your friends and surroundings, everything around you, must be unconventional to the point of being controversial. You could care less what others think, and this independence is your passion. The way you show affection may also be unusual, and your partners are certainly nonconformist. You set a high value on being different.

Ven Opp Ura

You like your life traditional and regular and find little value in new trends and inventions for their own sake. The same goes for any nonconformists or unusual people that crowd the world. You oppose them and often deliver your message in person. Arguments on this theme are common. Any sort of change threatens you more than most, and you do all you can to ignore it. Every so often there is an explosion, and some of this catches up with you.

Ven Tri Ura

Your ability to discriminate real breakthroughs and detect new trends makes you able to work in areas at the outer edge of technology. You love all that is new and different and are expert at sharing your feelings with others. Electronics, computers, communications, in fact everything electrical, are what you are interested in. You value independence in partners, friends, and love. You are a free thinker.

Ven Sqr Ura

Your conservative values clash with whatever is unconventional and different. You don't value novelty and do your best to ignore changes. You appreciate tradition and regularity, and your value system is set against anything new or out of the ordinary. New things threaten to overpower you, and you do all you can to ignore them. Every so often there is an explosion, and some of this catches up with you.

Ven Sxt Ura

Your ability to discriminate real breakthroughs and detect new trends makes you able to work in areas at the outer edge of technology. You love all that is new and different and are expert at sharing your feelings with others. Electronics, computers, communications, in fact everything electrical, are what you are interested in. You value independence in partners, friends, and love. You are a free thinker.

Ven Cnj Nep

You place a high value on your dreams and ideals and don't consider them otherworldly or impossible. You experience the unity around you, that which joins things together. There is a love of whatever solves that which

separates us. Mysticism, mythology, poetry, music, or photography are natural. People who encounter you may sometimes feel deceived by your remarkable vision, which they enjoy when they are with you but find hard to maintain by themselves. They wish the world were like you say it is.

Ven Opp Nep

You don't appreciate otherworldly talk. Dreams, imagination, and images are a lot of nonsense as far as you are concerned. You find it hard to let go, and you stay with a value system that even you know is less than ideal. You compromise your own ideals and values out of fear of being deceived and led astray. Confrontations along these lines are easy to come by.

Ven Tri Nep

You have the gift of working with others, helping them to sense and feel the unity of life. Your love of the spiritual and the eternal is clear to all who meet you. You love to solve the problems of the world, at least in words and images, and when you talk about it, all are enchanted. Dreams and images are your way of life.

Ven Sqr Nep

Your value system has little room for the mystical, much less whatever the psychics are talking about. When these things come up, you cut them off early on. Your position is simple — dreams, images, and spiritual thoughts are just not your thing. You don't care for them, and yet this whole subject fascinates you. There is something that attracts you to all of this, calling and luring you. Sooner or later, this must be worked through.

Ven Sxt Nep

You have the gift of working with others, helping them to sense and feel the unity of life. Your love of the spiritual and the eternal is clear to all who meet you. You love to solve the problems of the world, at least in words and images, and when you talk about it, all are enchanted. Dreams and images are your way of life.

Ven Cnj Plu

When you love, you love with energy and passion. You value personal contact, cutting through all the externals and getting to the heart of things. You understand and appreciate vulnerability and have no compunction about presenting your own sensitive areas to others. You enjoy working behind the scenes, getting at secret and hidden areas of the mind and psyche. Changes and transformative experiences are where you like to be most.

Ven Opp Plu

You don't want things to get too personal and tend to keep your distance. You even go out of your way to oppose anyone who probes or analyzes to any extent. Conversations turn into arguments around that time. You prefer to gloss over things, staying on the surface. You don't like what could be beneath the surface and choose to ignore the whole thing. This takes a toll on your desires or passions. Every so often, you turn the whole thing inside out and get totally vulnerable, involved at every level — more than you bargained for.

Ven Tri Plu

You are very skilled at working with psychology, and the hidden recesses of the mind are to you no secret. You would make an excellent psychologist and teacher of this subject. These same skills make it possible for you to work with the public, in politics, or wherever handling sensitive or intense issues are routine. You value change and transformation and have an almost reckless faith in the life process. You love to be touched at the most personal and vulnerable levels.

Ven Sqr Plu

You are undisturbed and like things calm and impersonal. Polite, but not too close, and never personal. You don't appreciate displays of emotion, and any attempts at analysis get cut off. It is as if all vulnerable issues do not, and never did, exist. Your surveillance sees to that. However, gossip fascinates you and calls to you from afar. You hate it, but you love it. There is a lot of unrest built around this issue.

Ven Sxt Plu

You are very skilled at working with psychology, and the hidden recesses of the mind are to you no secret. You would make an excellent psychologist and teacher of this subject. These same skills make it possible for you to work with the public, in politics, or wherever handling sensitive or intense issues are routine. You value change and transformation and have an almost reckless faith in the life process. You love to be touched at the most personal and vulnerable levels.

Ven Cnj Asc

You have personal charm, as anyone who ever gets into a one-on-one with you can testify. You seem to appreciate everything and everybody, and this shows. Your sense of love and compassion is openly expressed to all.

Ven Opp Asc

You love other people, large and small groups, and relationships in general. Your social life could be at the expense of your personal interests and even your family or job.

Ven Tri Asc

You love appearances and have a way of pleasing others. You appreciate everything and everybody and come across as loving and kind.

Ven Sqr Asc

Your love of family and home and lack of interest in other people and external affairs, be they friends or work-related, needs to be noted and kept in balance.

Ven Sxt Asc

You love appearances and have a way of pleasing others. You appreciate everything and everybody and come across as loving and kind.

Ven Cnj MC.

You love to take charge, organize, and manage, whether this is in big business or small. You value practical vision and are not above manipulating a situation to the advantage of everyone involved.

Ven Opp MC.

Your love of family and home and lack of interest in other people and external affairs, be they friends or work-related, needs to be noted and kept in balance.

Ven Tri MC.

Your love of job and practical skills makes you a good manager and business person. You bring a great deal of love to your work.

Ven Sqr MC.

You love other people, large and small groups, and relationships in general. Your social life could be at the expense of your personal interests and even your family or job.

Ven Sxt MC.

Your love of job and practical skills makes you a good manager and business person. You bring a great deal of love to your work.

Mar Cnj Jup

You are driven when it comes to fulfilling your ambitions and advancing in your career. There is no lack of energy or drive here, and nothing can

stand in your way. Everything is poured into making the right moves, the correct decisions. You are self-confident, outgoing, enthusiastic, and always diplomatic — everybody's favorite. You have a natural instinct for making the correct move at the right time.

Mar Opp Jup

You don't lack drive, but you may lack good judgment at times. You could rush into things before thinking them through, and thus, not have adequate planning and forethought. You may take a career in something unsuited to your real feelings and emotional demands. Your emotions could bring on problems in your job and affect your career. Arguments on these issues abound. It may take some careful planning on your part to find a way of making a living that does not hinder your feelings.

Mar Tri Jup

You are a great action person, an accomplisher. Your outgoing nature, coupled with extremely skillful ways of handling other people, make you a natural for working with or for the public. You would make an excellent teacher or coach, and helping others to make career decisions is a skill you possess. Your career is never a problem for you have the kind of drive that others can only dream about. Everything works out well for you.

Mar Sqr Jup

You may lack coordination, in particular in relation to making career moves. Your emotions, led by your temper, can send you off in a direction that is anything but where you really want to go. There is a basic struggle between your feelings and your livelihood. Therefore, it is important to find work that does not deny your feelings, or they will explode. Acting only on your feelings, however, and doing whatever you want with no thought for a plan is also not helpful. Advice from a trusted friend is in order to help coordinate your job and your emotional life.

Mar Sxt Jup

You are a great action person, an accomplisher. Your outgoing nature, coupled with extremely skillful ways of handling other people, make you a natural for working with or for the public. You would make an excellent teacher or coach, and helping others to make career decisions is a skill you possess. Your career is never a problem for you have the kind of drive that others can only dream about. Everything works out well for you.

Mar Cnj Sat

You are responsible to the extreme, always taking on obligations and pushing yourself to the limit. You pursue your obligations with much emotion and obvious enthusiasm. You are spartan when it comes to your needs and surroundings. Small and less are beautiful to you. If anything, you try too hard and tend to force things. Others may find your approach severe and hurtful at times. You can be too serious and frugal.

Mar Opp Sat

You have a strong drive but resist training and discipline. You avoid opportunities to put your energy to work and learn how to accomplish things. You avoid paying your dues. Your lack of self-discipline brings you in conflict and confrontation with authorities and/or realities. You tend to neglect and ignore responsibilities and put off determining yourself. You can't seem to get to work.

Mar Tri Sat

The word here is accomplishment. If there is a job, you can do it. A prodigious worker, you pour yourself into any task with absolute determination. You are responsible to the extreme and take on obligations as though you just can't get enough. You enjoy discipline, and limitations are seen as opportunities rather than as handicaps. You would make a good teacher for others in matters of organization, practical competence, and the like. You have a great desire and drive to be thorough and responsible down to the smallest details. You always know what is essential and what is not.

Mar Sqr Sat

You waste a lot of energy clashing against authority or reality for no good reason. You resent having to get serious, go to work, and take on responsibilities. Your efforts tend to lack the determination and organization necessary for real accomplishment. Very little can be achieved without some sort of discipline and training, and you resist these as much as you can. You avoid work.

Mar Sxt Sat

The word here is accomplishment. If there is a job, you can do it. A prodigious worker, you pour yourself into any task with absolute determination. You are responsible to the extreme and take on obligations as though you just can't get enough. You enjoy discipline, and limitations are seen as opportunities rather than as handicaps. You would make a good teacher for others in matters of organization, practical competence, and the like. You have a great desire and drive to be thorough and responsible down to the smallest details. You always know what is essential and what is not. You love the routine.

Mar Cnj Ura

You are probably hard to control and very unpredictable. Your drive for independence is obvious, and it is clear that the common and the traditional are not for you. You pursue alternate or nonconformist solutions to life with great energy. Your temper is hot and sharp and tends to snap out like lightning. You are aggressive in the pursuit of gaining insight into all that is new, different, and out of the ordinary.

Mar Opp Ura

You put a lot of energy into maintaining the status quo, avoiding whatever is new or different. You go out of your way to stay the same, and you find yourself taking positions against new trends and change in general. These can often take the form of arguments. It seems that you are always taking the role of preserver of tradition. Your desire for what is not different may bring out the rebel in those around you, partners and others. They could demand a little spontaneity from you, especially when it comes to feelings and emotions. All of this erupts in sudden fits of temper from time to time.

Mar Tri Ura

You put a lot of thought and energy into being different, avoiding the commonplace with great determination. Your drive to innovate, invent, and find new ways to use things is both well coordinated and intense. You could be an excellent teacher and innovator in areas connected to electronics, computers, and communications. You may love to travel and are quite independent, energetic, even athletic. You have a strong urge to be different, to do something different.

Mar Sqr Ura

Your insistence on the traditional clashes with everything in the world that is innovative and changing. You come up against this again and again. Your drive and emotions take conservative, well-traveled paths, carefully avoiding the new and different. You may have trouble feeling spontaneous and become overly dependent on others. All of this erupts in sudden fits of temper from time to time.

Mar Sxt Ura

You put a lot of thought and energy into being different, avoiding the commonplace with great determination. Your drive to innovate, invent, and find new ways to use things is both well coordinated and intense. You could be an excellent teacher and innovator in areas connected to electronics, computers, and communications. You may love to travel and are quite energetic, even athletic. You have a strong urge to be different, to do something different.

Mar Cnj Nep

A desire for unity and atonement. You have an urge to somehow get past what separates and into that which unites or ties things together. Your drive to make dreams real keeps you working for your vision. You put your whole heart into making your dreams and ideals a reality.

Mar Opp Nep

You are not known for your romantic nature, and more than likely, you go out of your way to avoid whatever you feel might be dreamy and unrealistic. You may fear that you could get carried away emotionally, even be deceived, if you let up your guard and permit your dreams to take over. Your basic drive sets you against anything that touches on metaphysics and otherworldliness. You aren't afraid to stand up and say so either. There is some allurements to all of this as if your dreams and ideals keep calling you. This is a struggle.

Mar Tri Nep

You are able to work with the imagination, reaching beyond the mundane to the potential beyond. Your enthusiasm for mystical and religious experiences make you an excellent teacher in artistic and creative matters. Your sense of the unity behind things spiritual and psychological is clear and felt by those around you. You are, no doubt, a romantic, at home in the world of dreams and images. You enjoy working in these areas.

Mar Sqr Nep

You have a lack of clarity, especially when it comes to your feelings and emotions. This is a less than ideal world as far as you are concerned, and you are for making the best of it. Whatever dreams and ideals you have are somehow shut off from the day-to-day realities you face. You would rather ignore your dreams than be tortured by their remoteness. You are suspicious and have an abnormal fear of being deceived, in particular in matters of love and feelings. A sign of emotional tension.

Mar Sxt Nep

You are able to work with the imagination, reaching beyond the mundane to the potential beyond. Your enthusiasm for mystical and religious experiences make you an excellent teacher in artistic and creative matters. Your sense of the unity behind things spiritual and psychological is clear and felt by those around you. You are, no doubt, a romantic, at home in the world of dreams and images. You enjoy working in these areas.

Mar Cnj Plu

You have a relentless drive to get at the heart of things, whatever is under the surface or behind the scenes. Your relentless pursuit of anything hidden or secret makes you an excellent researcher or investigator. Emotionally you are also intense, rushing into areas and handling subject matter that others would never come near. Vulnerable issues, sensitive areas of the self, and psychology are the first places you head. This amounts to a passion with you. Those around you may find you just too intense to be around. It puts them through a great number of changes.

Mar Opp Plu

You are opposed to emotional confrontation and resist change in these areas. Getting too personal with you, in particular where feelings are concerned, is a big mistake. You almost always take issue and are seldom polite about it. Your ambition to be at peace, undisturbed, suffers constant abuse from all sides, locking you in almost continual opposition with one side or another. You live under continual emotional siege, fighting off whatever threatens to transform you.

Mar Tri Plu

You enjoy working with whatever is psychological — the hidden, vulnerable, delicate areas of the mind and self. You can handle material that is sensitive or taboo without hesitating. This interest in all that is psychological makes you an excellent teacher in the field. You have a natural grasp for the political, for handling the public, and you know how to get your way. Your drive in these areas amounts to a passion, and those around you may feel that you are often too intense. Power struggles are somewhat routine for you.

Mar Sqr Plu

There could be a lot of emotional tension. You tend to set yourself against whatever forces of change manage to rise up around you. This is never more true than where your feelings are concerned. Your attempt to remain untouched and impersonal seems doomed to failure. Everything intrudes, gets too personal, and threatens to hurt your feelings. Your insistence on being emotionally isolated is probably interspersed with bursts of anger, even fits of rage.

Mar Sxt Plu

You enjoy working with whatever is psychological — the hidden, vulnerable, delicate areas of the mind and self. You can handle material that is sensitive or taboo without hesitating. This interest in all that is psychological makes you an excellent teacher in the field. You have a natural grasp for the political, for handling the public, and you know how to get your way. Your drive in these areas amounts to a passion, and those around you may feel that you are often too intense. Power struggles are somewhat routine for you.

Mar Cnj Asc

You are open with your feelings and emotions, and you express yourself strongly. Others may find your drive and openness threatening and aggressive.

Mar Opp Asc

You have a great social drive and love to work in a group or in close relationships. You are very competitive, even pushy or aggressive, when it comes to partners and other people.

Mar Tri Asc

You come on very strong. You have great confidence and a take-charge manner. You are a great action person who gets things done, and others accept your commanding nature. You are a good team player.

Mar Sqr Asc

You are driven to secure yourself. Family and job are your main focus, even at the expense of others. Your emotions tend to conflict with the social and public scene.

Mar Sxt Asc

You come on very strong. You have great confidence and a take-charge manner. You are a great action person who gets things done, and others accept your commanding nature. You are a good team player.

Mar Cnj MC.

You are very objective and practical when it comes to your feelings and emotions. You seem always to know what things mean and what they are pointing to. You are energetic and ambitious in your career.

Mar Opp MC.

You are driven to secure yourself. Home and family are your main focus, even at the expense of your career. It would be good if you could work out of your home since your emotions conflict with the public.

Mar Tri MC.

You put forth a lot of effort, in particular regarding your career. Your drive and ambitions work well with whatever management skills and practical ability you have, producing a harmonious work environment.

Mar Sqr MC.

You have a great social drive and love to work in a group or in close relationships. You are very competitive, even pushy or aggressive, when it comes to partners and other people. This may cause problems in your career or home life.

Mar Sxt MC.

You put forth a lot of effort, in particular regarding your career. Your drive and ambitions work well with whatever management skills and practical ability you have, producing a harmonious work environment.

Jup Cnj Sat

You are a builder when it comes to security and seldom make a move that does not strengthen your position. You pursue responsibilities the way others pursue pleasure, and you even invite obligations. Career moves are always solid, based on sound principles, and may be tied in with the law or authorities, all that is dependable and well-reasoned. You don't invest in anything that is not tried and tested. Truth, religion, and philosophy are subjects of great interest.

Jup Opp Sat

Your career decisions suffer from a lack of organization and self-discipline. You set yourself against whatever authorities present themselves to you, and this can have major implications. You won't submit to any training and thus lack the determination you need to establish a right livelihood. Left to your own devices, you tend to take a course that avoids responsibilities and obligations, living as if there were no tomorrow.

Jup Tri Sat

You are a natural architect and builder, able to use your mind to make decisions in matters of form and function. For you the goal and the way to get to it are the same thing. You like to build each step and have each decision be an end in itself. Things must be done right. You also have great skill with the law, whether man-made or those of nature, and you can put all of this into words. You could teach others in these areas as well. You understand how to handle authorities and have a natural gift for solving problems.

Jup Sqr Sat

You have real difficulties when it comes to matters of self-discipline. Your career suffers due to your lack of training and education. You go against authority, clashing with it rather than finding a way to work with and learn from it. You end up taking an unplanned course of action that lacks any organization and seldom holds up for long. Taking the easy way out can be very painful. You go back to the beginning again and again.

Jup Sxt Sat

You are a natural architect and builder, able to use your mind to make decisions in matters of form and function. For you the goal and the way to get to it are the same thing. You like to build each step and have each decision be an end in itself. Things must be done right. You also have

great skill with the law, whether man-made or those of nature, and you can put all of this into words. You could teach others in these areas as well. You understand how to handle authorities and have a natural gift for solving problems.

Jup Cnj Ura

Unusual vocations. Your career or life path, the way you make your living or get through life, will be very different, perhaps unique. You always take the road less traveled. You go to the edge of the crowd and the commonplace and head for parts unknown. Your approach to any problem is always original, and you could invent things or discover new places or develop new ways of doing things. Communications, computers, and the whole electronic revolution are a perfect career choice for you.

Jup Opp Ura

You like your career straight and conventional, and you defy anyone who would suggest otherwise. The well-trodden path is where to find you. You go out of your way to conform and avoid the new, novel, and unconventional with great vigor. Confrontations with people and things that don't conform are common, not to mention arguments along these lines. That which won't go along is opposed. Every so often there is an explosion, and some of this catches up with you.

Jup Tri Ura

You are independent and value freedom and nonconformity. A great problem-solver, you enjoy working out new solutions, trying new things. Your career will be anything but ordinary and leave it to you to find unusual ways of supporting yourself. You bring a lot of mental skill and understanding to whatever you do and could teach or help others to take a more independent approach to their life or career. You pursue electronics, computers, and the like.

Jup Sqr Ura

Your career is smooth until the question of personal freedom comes up. Successful career moves may demand conformity and cost you personal freedom, perhaps toning down your unconventional habits. You may have to conform and go along in order to get the right job. This is a source of some tension, and your tendency to rebel can get you in trouble every time.

Jup Sxt Ura

You are independent and value freedom and nonconformity. A great problem-solver, you enjoy working out new solutions, trying new things. Your career will be anything but ordinary and leave it to you to find unusual ways of supporting yourself. You bring a lot of mental skill and understanding to whatever you do and could teach or help others to take a more independent approach to their life or career. You pursue electronics, computers, and the like.

Jup Cnj Nep

With you, dreams and ideals have become a way of life. You seek to bring them down to earth and make them real. You will never let your dreams depart. You understand the whole behind the parts and the unity beyond all separateness.

Jup Opp Nep

Your vocation may be less than ideal and not what you dreamed it could be. Chances are that you have chosen the course you are now on, ignoring other more imaginative solutions. If you have abandoned your dreams, the likelihood is that you did it deliberately and with your eyes open. You may fear being carried away by your imagination, or perhaps you see a more ideal existence as some form of escape. You worry about being deceived or led astray by your own dreams.

Jup Tri Nep

You work well in the areas of religion, mysticism, and so on and can help or teach others by sharing your understanding. You can serve as a guide to the nether worlds of the mind and psyche. Spiritual problems and questions are easy for you always grasp the unity behind what appears separate.

Jup Sqr Nep

Your tendency to compromise and settle for less than you dreamed can be a problem. Given the opportunity, you may choose the path of least resistance, willing to bypass some of the things you always wanted in favor of expediency. Career moves must be given special attention. Tension results when you ignore your own desires, the things you need and want, and take a course of action, job, career, or whatever that can never satisfy. Or worse, you may find yourself in a job that is compromising.

Jup Sxt Nep

You work well in the areas of religion, mysticism, and so on and can help or teach others by sharing your understanding. You can serve as a guide to the nether worlds of the mind and psyche. Spiritual problems and questions are easy for you always grasp the unity behind what appears separate.

Jup Cnj Plu

A career in psychology, areas of the mind and self that are vulnerable and sensitive, is indicated. You not only like change and transforming experiences, you pursue them for their own sake. You head straight for whatever challenges your sense of identity and puts you through changes. This life path could also carry you into subjects like reincarnation,

psychic experiences, and all that is occult or hidden from common view. You get totally involved, delve through all complexities, and leave not a secret unturned. Yours is a career deep in change, transformation, and metamorphosis.

Jup Opp Plu

You tend to make career moves that restrict or inhibit your opportunities for inner growth and change. You can manage to get yourself installed in a job that while good for finances, goes nowhere for you from the point of view of personal change. The worst part is that you get combative toward any challenge to your right to avoid situations that require transformation.

Jup Tri Plu

Mass psychology, what motivates people, is something you understand. Your career may well be in managing or working with people within a psychological context. You would make a good teacher in these areas too. Counseling or helping people who are in crisis or working out sensitive issues are careers where you could excel. You have a way of seeing through the worthless and coming up with whatever is meaningful or relevant.

Jup Sqr Plu

You can remain in jobs that go nowhere from the point of view of personal growth and change. You tend to close yourself into a position until nothing can reach or touch you. A lot of tension results, an explosion occurs, and the whole thing happens again. While it is difficult for you to approach your sensitive areas, it is of great importance that you do. Here is a situation where the counseling and advice of someone you trust can be of real help.

Jup Sxt Plu

Mass psychology, what motivates people, is something you understand. Your career may well be in managing or working with people within a psychological context. You would make a good teacher in these areas too. Counseling or helping people who are in crisis or working out sensitive issues are careers where you could excel. You have a way of seeing through the worthless and coming up with whatever is meaningful or relevant.

Jup Cnj Asc

You can seem like all things to all people so able are you to facilitate others. People trust you instantly. You would make a great teacher, counselor, or lawyer.

Jup Opp Asc

You excel as a social being and should make a career out of your deep-seated interest in other people, partnerships, relationships, and so on. You find yourself through others.

Jup Tri Asc

Your manner is so facilitating and attractive to others that you would make an excellent counselor or teacher. You find it easy to solve the problems that present themselves, and others benefit from this ability of yours.

Jup Sqr Asc

Your career may well be at the expense of relationships and a social life. Work, home, and family are important to you. Others and the social scene don't concern you.

Jup Sxt Asc

Your manner is so facilitating and attractive to others that you would make an excellent counselor or teacher. You find it easy to solve the problems that present themselves, and others benefit from this ability of yours.

Jup Cnj MC.

Career is very important to you, and you have superb management abilities. You are expert at manipulating a situation to the benefit of all concerned.

Jup Opp MC.

You do best staying close to home and family, and you enjoy all things domestic and security-based. You would do well working out of your own home, having a home business.

Jup Tri MC.

You are gifted and even lucky when it comes to career decisions. Things almost always manage to work out for you.

Jup Sqr MC.

You may have difficulties at work and at home because you overextend yourself. Social opportunities, appearances, and other people in general can be a major distraction.

Jup Sxt MC.

You are gifted and even lucky when it comes to career decisions. Things almost always manage to work out for you.

Sat Cnj Ura

You find it difficult to be spontaneous, to get away from routine and do something different. Travel may also be hard for you. It is not easy for you to change or to accept changes, and when you do, it is always at the deepest or core level and affects everything else in your life. Once a change is made, it immediately becomes a part of you, solid and immovable. Those near you may feel that you are too serious. Code, computer programming, and the like should interest you.

Sat Opp Ura

Your innate seriousness and sense of obligation tend to set themselves up against anything that is new and different. Independence on the part of people or events somehow challenges your authority and never fails to invoke an argument or standoff. Change, even novelty, is seen as threatening and confrontational. Even so, the forces of change assert themselves now and again, managing to overrule and overturn whatever you have tied down.

Sat Tri Ura

You are very skilled at implementing change and improving existing circumstances. You seek to understand and improve situations, finding new but secure ways to better conditions. Inventions and discoveries, in particular in communications, computers, and electronics, may be possible. You bring order and organization to areas where new development is taking place, also emergency situations. You can teach and help others to understand this as well.

Sat Sqr Ura

You have trouble controlling yourself and tend to fluctuate between uninspired routine and reckless actions. Your sense of responsibility and the way you go about organizing your life seem like a prison sentence. You rule out any possibility of change, all spontaneity. You get so set in your ways that you can't help but revolt and break out. At these times you have a total lack of caution. When things die down, you find yourself seeking refuge in the same old routine, and you begin again.

Sat Sxt Ura

You are very skilled at implementing change and improving existing circumstances. You seek to understand and improve situations, finding new but secure ways to better conditions. Inventions and discoveries, in particular in communications, computers, and electronics, may be possible. You bring order and organization to areas where new development is taking

place, also emergency situations. You can teach and help others to understand this as well.

Sat Cnj Nep

You may have difficulty letting go and being imaginative. Your no-nonsense, practical approach makes subjects like the unity of life, ideals, and dreams hard for you to take. However, your dreams and ideals are very important to you, and you methodically go about putting them into practice. You have little interest in the spirituality and psyches that are rampant today. You see through that and value the essential unity behind all religions. You could bring imagination and religious understanding to physical and scientific studies.

Sat Opp Nep

Your sense of duty and the responsibilities you have could cause you to ignore or forego some of your actual ideals, the things you most dreamed of. A conservative streak sets you against anything that is not realistic, and you have no patience for dreams and things that are not practical and down to earth. Mysticism, psychic phenomena, and the imagination in general intrigue you, despite your convictions to the contrary. You could take a break from your responsibilities and explore some more imaginative regions.

Sat Tri Nep

You have the ability to ground and make spiritual ideas a practical matter, bringing them down to earth and into everyday life. You have great discipline when it comes to working with spirituality and seeing the unity of life, and you understand the principles that bind or link all of us together. You would be able to teach and show others these realms. You grasp the essentials of a day-to-day, practical religion, a down-to-earth mysticism.

Sat Sqr Nep

The more disciplined side of you has no time for dreams, visions, and otherworldly things. You ignore anything that is not practical and down to earth. And yet, all that is spiritual has a way of intruding into your real world. You come up against this again and again. You can't live with it, and you can't live without it. It seems you feel that dreams and a more ideal life must take second place to reality and the drudgery of routine.

Sat Sxt Nep

You have the ability to ground and make spiritual ideas a practical matter, bringing them down to earth and into everyday life. You have great discipline when it comes to working with spirituality and seeing the unity of life, and you understand the principles that bind or link all of us together. You would be able to teach and show others these realms. You grasp the essentials of a day-to-day, practical religion, a down-to-earth mysticism.

Sat Cnj Plu

You have a tendency to avoid sensitive subjects. You take refuge in duties and responsibilities rather than face issues that might disturb you or put you through some changes. You are a stern pragmatist in all that is psychological, whatever wells up from inside us. Your need for psychological security and absolute truth in all matters cuts through superficialities and settles on core material. You concentrate on deep, inner changes in you and in others — depth psychology.

Sat Opp Plu

You are very sensitive and tend to keep your vulnerability hidden from others. You work hard at avoiding personal confrontation and delicate issues. In fact, you are very determined about this. Areas where you are insecure seldom have any opportunity to get exposed and toughen up. Your serious exterior covers over tender feelings. Duties and responsibilities could keep you from opportunities for change and inner growth.

Sat Tri Plu

When it comes to psychology, you have great penetration and always understand how to get down to the core material. You enjoy working with sensitive and vulnerable areas of the mind, searching out and defining points of transformation, areas for growth. You could teach and instruct others in these areas as well. You aren't afraid to get into the most complex situations, and you always come up with the essence of the matter at hand.

Sat Sqr Plu

Your very organized self tends to hide behind duties and responsibilities. This no-nonsense approach manages to push aside many opportunities for others to reach out to you and get close. You resist getting personal and tend to avoid issues that are sensitive and might result in confrontation and change. Then there could be disruptions in life that overturn all of this.

Sat Sxt Plu

When it comes to psychology, you have great penetration and always understand how to get down to the core material. You enjoy working with sensitive and vulnerable areas of the mind, searching out and defining points of transformation, areas for growth. You could teach and instruct others in these areas as well. You aren't afraid to get into the most complex situations, and you always come up with the essence of the matter at hand.

Sat Cnj Asc

You may have difficulty expressing yourself and getting your ideas across to others, but what you do communicate is very clear and practical. You may use very few words.

Sat Opp Asc

You are very painstaking and deliberate when it comes to partnerships and the social world. You tend toward long-lasting relationships and are very loyal.

Sat Tri Asc

You express yourself deliberately and don't waste words. You have a natural sense of organization and come across as disciplined and careful, perhaps a little too serious.

Sat Sqr Asc

You are very methodical and practical when it comes to matters of home, family, and career, often at the expense of your social life and relationships.

Sat Sxt Asc

You express yourself deliberately and don't waste words. You have a natural sense of organization and come across as disciplined and careful, perhaps a little too serious.

Sat Cnj MC.

You have a great interest in the business and practical world. Your mind is quick when it comes to making career and management decisions.

Sat Opp MC.

You are very methodical and practical when it comes to matters of home and family, even at the expense of your career or public life.

Sat Tri MC.

You enjoy working hard and being organized, and you exercise skill and discipline in anything that affects your career and reputation. A perfect combination for an excellent manager.

Sat Sqr MC.

You are very painstaking and deliberate when it comes to partnerships and the social world. You tend toward long-lasting relationships and are very loyal. This could be at the expense of your career or home life.

Sat Sxt MC.

You enjoy working hard and being organized, and you exercise skill and discipline in anything that affects your career and reputation. A perfect combination for an excellent manager.

NOTE: The following aspects involving the transpersonal planets (Uranus, Neptune, and Pluto) affect a whole generation. When they are located in the angular houses, aspect the angular houses, or are heavily aspected by other planets in the chart, they will have a much stronger influence.

Ura Cnj Nep

You have real vision and insight into the unity that ties this world together. Your brilliant imagination and enchanting manner transport all who meet you beyond the mundane and into the extraordinary regions where you spend a lot of your time. You are a seer, in the true sense of the word, and possess a waking experience of that part of us that is mystical and dreamlike. You find new ways to bring people together, to unify situations.

Ura Opp Nep

Nonconformist as you may be, you avoid anything that you consider unrealistic or confusing. The mystical areas of the mind are nonsense to you. You find more traditional ways to escape and get beyond the mundane. You could find yourself being critical and even confrontational with those who like to let their imagination roam beyond the normal. Psychic and mystical ideas repel you yet somehow beckon you too. They seem to threaten your independence.

Ura Tri Nep

Your insight and vision into what unites people and into the dreams and mystical regions of our mind is profound. You have an enchanting way of working and communicating with others in these matters and with music and the arts. New paths to world or personal unity are a major interest, and you have a very practical sense of how to make your dreams real.

Ura Sqr Nep

The rebel in you likes to ignore your dreams and ideals and let come what may. You enjoy your freedom and independence and pursue it, even at the expense of what you know you really want. You can take delight in ruining your own deep-rooted dreams. The romantic in you struggles against the frontier spirit that often moves you to action.

Ura Sxt Nep

Your insight and vision into what unites people and into the dreams and mystical regions of our mind is profound. You have an enchanting way of working and communicating with others in these matters and with music and the arts. New paths to world or personal unity are a major interest, and you have a very practical sense of how to make your dreams real.

Ura Cnj Plu

Secrets have a short life around you for you have them out in the open in seconds. You are brilliant when it comes to insights into the mind, psychology, and motivation — yours or others. Your intensity is obvious, and some may prefer to keep their distance rather than subject themselves to your keen perception. Nothing is passed over without being turned inside out. Your analytical powers are superb, and you enjoy finding new avenues of inner growth.

Ura Opp Plu

Your sense of freedom and independent manner do not extend as far as getting personal. You resent anyone getting close enough to touch you where you are sensitive or feeling private. Your insight is not so good when it comes to self-analysis and questions of personal vulnerability. You break away from relationships or conversations that start to get introspective.

Ura Tri Plu

You have great insight into what motivates the public, crowds, and the mind in general. You can work with delicate and vulnerable psychological areas without hesitating and would be good at instructing others in these areas. Your keen mind and great analytical powers always manage to get at whatever motivation is beyond apparent behavior. You can see what is behind sensitive and very personal matters.

Ura Sqr Plu

Your passion for freedom and independence ends when it comes to the personal and private areas of your life. You don't feel free when things get psychological and analytical. You tend to rebel against all interaction that gets close and personal. Feeling vulnerable or exposed causes you to panic and break away.

Ura Sxt Plu

You have great insight into what motivates the public, crowds, and the mind in general. You can work with delicate and vulnerable psychological areas without hesitating and would be good at instructing others in these areas. Your keen mind and great analytical powers always manage to get at whatever motivation is beyond apparent behavior. You can see what is behind sensitive and very personal matters.

Ura Cnj Asc

Very independent in appearance and communication, the way you come across to others. Your spontaneity and unpredictability make you interesting to any group.

Ura Opp Asc

You have unusual relationships, perhaps a number of them, and not always of long duration. You are creative when it comes to partnerships and seem to establish unconventional relationships.

Ura Tri Asc

You are probably very witty and prefer an unusual method of presenting yourself or communicating to others. Original and quick with words and ideas. Unconventional.

Ura Sqr Asc

You are most original when concentrating on areas of work and family where you feel secure. You are a private person and find everything to do with social life repressive and boring.

Ura Sxt Asc

You are probably very witty and prefer an unusual method of presenting yourself or communicating to others. Original and quick with words and ideas. Unconventional.

Ura Cnj MC.

You are most insightful and innovative when it comes to your career and practical matters. You can see how to put ideas and people to better use.

Ura Opp MC.

You are most original when concentrating on areas of home and family where you feel secure. You are a private person and find everything to do with public life repressive and boring.

Ura Tri MC.

You tend to be creative and original in your work and career. You are spontaneous and manage to bring forth new ideas.

Ura Sqr MC.

You have unusual relationships, perhaps a number of them, and not always of long duration. You are creative when it comes to partnerships and seem to establish unconventional relationships. This may cause problems in your career or home life.

Ura Sxt MC.

You tend to be creative and original in your work and career. You are spontaneous and manage to bring forth new ideas.

Nep Cnj Plu

Your interest in religion, spiritual matters, and things that go beyond the course of a single human lifetime is quite unique. Others may not be able to share your vision into the spiritual and psychological regions, seeing you as something strange or unusual. To get to know you is to catch a glimpse, however brief, into some of the eternal thoughts and realms. You are very devotional when it comes to anything connected to spiritual and inner growth, and the process of personal introspection and analysis is also sacred to you.

Nep Opp Plu

You protect your hopes and dreams from day-to-day reality and try to keep them away from the often chaotic process of actual change and growth. The visceral process of genuine living is not what you imagined it would be, and you tend to ignore it or push it away. Your inner dream world is thus under constant attack from all those areas within you where you are feeling exposed and most vulnerable.

Nep Tri Plu

You work with real imagination and understanding in areas of the mind that are the most personal or private — depth psychology. You are like a midwife of the spirit, assisting each individual going through a spiritual or rebirth process. You accept the natural process of birth, spiritual and physical, and have dedicated yourself to helping it along. You would make a great teacher in these areas.

Nep Sqr Plu

Your dreams and imaginings keep bumping into the real and the actual (and quite visceral) process of life. You continue to imagine that you have

graduated and are above going through this sensitive and personal material, but it keeps happening. The harsh realities of life do not suit your self-image. Tension results from this struggle between dreams and reality.

Nep Sxt Plu

You work with real imagination and understanding in areas of the mind that are the most personal or private — depth psychology. You are like a midwife of the spirit, assisting each individual going through a spiritual or rebirth process. You accept the natural process of birth, spiritual and physical, and have dedicated yourself to helping it along. You would make a great teacher in these areas.

Nep Cnj Asc

Your words and manner are enchanting to others. With your imagination and sense of communion, you bring a sense of the beyond and mystical to any conversation.

Nep Opp Asc

You are an idealist when it comes to partners and relationships, always holding out for what your imagination tells you could be. This may result in disappointment when others fail to measure up to your expectations.

Nep Tri Asc

You are charming and always manage to enchant others with your words and manner. You bring a sense of the beyond and mystical to any conversation.

Nep Sqr Asc

Your ideal dream is a private one, and heaven is as close as work and family. You find social life and the outer world harsh and unimaginative.

Nep Sxt Asc

You are charming and always manage to enchant others with your words and manner. You bring a sense of the beyond and mystical to any conversation.

Nep Cnj MC.

You have an inborn sense of mass psychology, what the public wants and dreams of. You can project images of what is desirable or ideal, using words and ideas that are enchanting. You would make a great film director.

Nep Opp MC.

Your ideal dream is a private one, and heaven is as close as home and family. You find public life and the outer world harsh and unimaginative.

Nep Tri MC.

You prefer a career that accents your own devotion to the dreams and ideals you stand for. Working with groups in a spirit of cooperation and communion is a natural.

Nep Sqr MC.

You are an idealist when it comes to partners and relationships, always holding out for what your imagination tells you could be. This could result in disappointment when others fail to measure up to your expectations. This may cause problems in your career or home life.

Nep Sxt MC.

You prefer a career that accents your own devotion to the dreams and ideals you stand for. Working with groups in a spirit of cooperation and communion is a natural.

Plu Cnj Asc

You are intense in the way you communicate to the point of sometimes almost scaring people. Your sense of vulnerability is out there for everyone to see, and you are always passionate, insistent, and direct.

Plu Opp Asc

Intense and probing partnerships and relationships always find you getting to the heart of things, getting down to the bare facts with others. Some may feel you get too personal.

Plu Tri Asc

You always manage to come across as intense and personal when communicating and presenting yourself. Others can be intrigued by the way you come on.

Plu Sqr Asc

You have strong family, business, or property ties that affect your relationships, public image, and goals. Finances or resources connected with your business or profession may be complex and require special attention. Obligations involving women, research, or detecting are important.

Plu Sxt Asc

You always manage to come across as intense and personal when communicating and presenting yourself. Others can be intrigued by the way you come on.

Plu Cnj MC.

You have a natural aptitude for describing the most sensitive areas of the human psyche, a practical psychologist of the highest quality. You can manage and work with sensitive issues that others wouldn't go near.

Plu Opp MC.

You have strong family, business, or property ties that affect your career, public image, and goals. Finances or resources connected with your business or profession may be complex and require special attention. Obligations involving women, research, or detecting are important.

Plu Tri MC.

The supportive help of a woman can be an important factor that will affect business or reputation and increase your sense of security. You are a fine psychologist, researcher, or detective and are good at dealing with joint finances and resources or those of others.

Plu Sqr MC.

Intense and probing partnerships and relationships always find you getting to the heart of things, getting down to the bare facts with others. Some may feel you get too personal. This may cause problems in your career or home life.

Plu Sxt MC.

The supportive help of a woman can be an important factor that will affect business or reputation and increase your sense of security. You are a fine psychologist, researcher, or detective and are good at dealing with joint finances and resources or those of others.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION FOR ASPECTS (Matrix Software, Astro*Talk Report Writer, 1993)

ABILITIES, CHALLENGES, AND SOLUTIONS (*The Astrologer's Handbook*, Sakoian & Acker, 1989)

Quincunx Aspects

This aspect, which is sometimes called an Inconjunct, represents problems you need to adapt to or work around. If the Quincunx is occurring before the opposition, there will be work or health problems. If occurring after the opposition, there is a need for total regeneration of the personality. Adjusting your thinking and emotional responses will lead to maturity and self-confidence. (*A Spiritual Approach to Astrology*, Lofthus, 1983)

There is often a need to perfect techniques and procedures within the areas involved with this aspect. Demands seem to arise simultaneously, so there is a constant need to pay attention to small details or suffer the consequences of hasty action. (*Minor Aspects Between Natal Planets*, Donath, 1990)

[2-3 degree orb is allowed for Quincunxes]

Insert Quincunx Aspects that Apply — include Orb which can be found on the Aspect Grid — then Select the Interpretations below:

Insert Mutual Reception Quincunx Aspects, if applicable:

Sun Qcx Mon

You have a tendency toward negative, emotional reactions when relating to others. An adjustment is needed in learning how to use willpower to control your emotions and in learning to exercise more logical reasoning.

Sun Qcx Mar

You tend to act impulsively out of anger or frustration when your desires are thwarted by others. An adjustment is needed in learning how to talk calmly about your frustrations and in learning to use willpower to control your desires.

Sun Qcx Jup

You want the good things in life and have a tendency to take advantage of the generosity of others. An adjustment is needed in learning how to control your material desires and in learning how to earn things yourself and not take advantage of others.

Sun Qcx Sat

You want perfection and judge yourself and others too harshly. An adjustment is needed in learning to control your desire for perfection.

Sun Qcx Ura

You have a desire for independence and leadership, but you must first listen to the ideas of others and have an open mind. An adjustment is needed in learning to control impulsive actions that could hurt others. There will be sudden changes in life to promote soul growth.

Sun Qcx Nep

Your desire for peace and harmony can cause you to be manipulated by others. An adjustment is needed in learning how to express your desires forcibly so you don't become a helpless victim of others.

Sun Qcx Plu

Your fear of being manipulated can cause you to be excessively stubborn or be a manipulator yourself. An adjustment is needed in learning how to compromise with others.

Mon Qcx Mer

You know how you feel, but you have difficulty expressing yourself to others. An adjustment is needed in learning how to convey your emotions in words. Meditating and tuning into your intuitive self will help you find the right words.

Mon Qcx Ven

You look for total and complete love from others because of a deep insecurity. When given constructive advice, you tend to consider it a withdrawal from love, which causes you to suffer. An adjustment is needed in learning how to give as well as receive love.

Mon Qcx Mar

You tend to be very sensitive and defensive about your opinions and will verbally attack anyone you feel is criticizing you. Also, you are very possessive of ideas, people, and things. An adjustment is needed in learning how to control your emotions and in learning how to release possessiveness and have an open mind.

Mon Qcx Jup

You have a feeling of insecurity which could cause you to eat too much, want what others have, or demand constant reassurance in love. An adjustment is needed in regard to your feeling of insecurity and in learning to be more concerned about others. Studying a good philosophy of life will help.

Mon Qcx Sat

You are too sensitive and cannot take criticism. You want to be liked by everyone as well as make your mark in society. However, to be a leader

you must realize that you will not be liked by everyone. An adjustment is needed in regard to your emotional security and in learning how to take criticism.

Mon Qcx Ura

You have the ability to control your emotions except during times of intense distress. An adjustment is needed in learning how to control these sudden outbursts of emotional anger. Withdrawing yourself from the scene and meditating will help.

Mon Qcx Nep

Because of your sensitivity, you prefer to stay away from people rather than be subjected to negative feelings. There is a need to learn how to transform the negativity you feel into love through the power of your mind. An adjustment is needed in learning how to face reality and be around people.

Mon Qcx Plu

Because your feelings are so intense, you express your emotional problems with everyone. Then when those you confided in break your trust, you feel hurt and have a tendency to withdraw. An adjustment is needed in learning to use discernment when expressing your feelings and viewpoints to others.

Mer Qcx Mar

You have a tendency to defend your ideas and opinions, even if they are incorrect, because of an inner fear of being wrong. An adjustment is needed in learning how to listen to the ideas and viewpoints of others with an open mind and in learning to discern the truth.

Mer Qcx Jup

There is a tendency to not clearly or carefully think out your plans. You have the ability to understand all parts of a concept but cannot bring your ideas to fruition. An adjustment is needed in learning to plan carefully. Also, you may set high moral standards for others, but you don't practice what you preach. An adjustment is needed in learning how to let others establish their own moral standards.

Mer Qcx Sat

You have a tendency to be cynical of everyone. An adjustment is needed in learning how to be more optimistic and in learning to see life from a more pleasant viewpoint. Taking time to observe the beauty and harmony in nature will help.

Mer Qcx Ura

You are intuitive and quickly find solutions to problems. However, you have a tendency to jump from one subject to another without a good understanding. An adjustment is needed in learning how to use willpower to discipline your mind and concentrate on one subject at a time in order to master it. Learning to meditate will help.

Mer Qcx Nep

You have difficulty communicating your thoughts to others and may feel very lonely and misunderstood. An adjustment is needed in learning how to express yourself more clearly. Taking the time to write down your thoughts and reread them will help.

Mer Qcx Plu

You will be good at solving mysteries and doing research work. However, there is a tendency to use complicated, intellectual words that confuse people. An adjustment is needed in learning how to speak simply and logically.

Ven Qcx Mar

When there are differences of opinion, you have a tendency toward love-hate relationships with those you care about. An adjustment is needed in learning how to control your anger and in finding a good outlet for your hostility. Any kind of physical sport or exercise will help.

Ven Qcx Jup

You can be warm and affectionate, but you want it in return. Also, there is a tendency to be lazy or expect others to do things for you (unless this is a real case of low energy level). An adjustment is needed in learning how to use willpower to overcome laziness or in learning to do things yourself.

Ven Qcx Sat

You feel such a strong sense of responsibility and ambition that you don't take the time to socialize and enjoy others causing loneliness. An adjustment is needed in learning how to balance the seriousness of life with the enjoyment of living.

Ven Qcx Ura

You want to be close to others and will do everything for those you love. However, if others get too close, you may feel suffocated. Or, if they expect everything to be done for them, you feel they are taking advantage of you. An adjustment is needed in learning how to balance your need for love with your need for freedom.

Ven Qcx Nep

You are very idealistic and want emotional support from those you love. In return, you willingly sacrifice yourself and deny your own needs due to deep feelings of unworthiness. An adjustment is needed in learning how to look clearly and objectively at the people in your life and in learning to seek spiritual truths to recognize the goodness in yourself and others. If you spread yourself too thin, you may have health problems.

Ven Qcx Plu

You will have difficult relationships that test your values and teach you to grow. An adjustment is needed in learning not to be jealous or possessive of people or things. There is a need to transform your values (physical, emotional, mental, or spiritual).

Mar Qcx Jup

Because of your abundant physical energy, you have difficulty sitting still for any length of time. This impulsiveness can make you take excessive risks. An adjustment is needed in learning how to control your physical energy and in learning to channel it constructively. Any kind of physical activity will help.

Mar Qcx Sat

You have the ability to control your anger and use it constructively. However, there is internal conflict between your responsibilities and your desires that causes you to be irritable and resentful. An adjustment is needed in learning what your responsibilities are and when you can follow your desires.

Mar Qcx Ura

You are very impatient and may have an explosive temper if restricted in any way. Working or playing when your mind is occupied with hostility could lead to accidents. An adjustment is needed in learning how to be patient and in finding a constructive outlet for your energy.

Mar Qcx Nep

You feel you don't have enough energy to be assertive with others and wouldn't win anyway. This attitude leads to discouragement and causes you to feel physically tired. An adjustment is needed in learning how to express your opinions and in learning to be lovingly assertive with others. Setting a problem aside for a few days may help you find a solution. Physical exercise will help restore your energy.

Mar Qcx Plu

You have a strong will with a tendency to want your own way. There will be many changes in your life that will teach you to grow. An adjustment is needed in learning how to compromise with others and in learning to listen to their ideas with an open mind.

Jup Qcx Sat

You have difficulty feeling calm because of an inner restlessness. However, you have a tendency to blame these contradictory feelings on others. An adjustment is needed in learning how to discipline yourself and in learning to pinpoint the source of conflict so you can make sound decisions. Writing out an evaluation of the situation that is bothering you will help.

Jup Qcx Ura

You have a tendency to feel oppressed if only working with others. However, if working by yourself, you tend to feel lonely. An adjustment is needed in learning how much time can be devoted to working with others without feeling oppressed and when you can work alone.

Jup Qcx Nep

You waste too much time daydreaming about how the world could be, which can lead to escapist tendencies through emotional addictions (drugs, alcohol, etc.). You would be better off seeking knowledge that could prepare you to help correct the problems that you see. An adjustment is needed in learning how to accept the world as it is and living in reality.

Jup Qcx Plu

You have a natural talent for influencing others that should be used wisely. If used for selfish purposes, it will lead to your own downfall. An adjustment is needed in learning how to use your creative power to help yourself and others achieve goals.

Sat Qcx Ura

You have patience and persistence and a drive to succeed. However, you have inner conflict because of your desire to be responsible and your desire to be free. An adjustment is needed in learning how to release this inner tension by determining how many responsibilities are truly yours and eliminating those that are not. Physical activity or meditation will help.

Sat Qcx Nep

You are very creative and a hard worker. However, you cannot make your mark on society or the world and are unsatisfied and feel you have nothing of value to contribute. An adjustment is needed in learning how to confront this feeling of unworthiness and in remembering that anything done for the happiness and well-being of others is good.

Sat Qcx Plu

You are very self-disciplined and can handle adversity. However, you suffer from inner tension because of your reluctance to let go and flow with changes. An adjustment is needed in learning how to adapt to the many changes that come into your life.

Ura Qcx Nep

You have intuitive awareness and psychic potential, but there is inner confusion about what you believe to be spiritual truth. You have a tendency to condemn the religions and philosophies of others before learning more about them. An adjustment is needed in learning how to study other religions and philosophies so that you can find a spiritual path that feels right to you.

Ura Qcx Plu

This aspect confers a strong need for stability. Because of the many changes that occur in the world around you, you tend to cling to your own

ideas and beliefs as a form of stability. An adjustment is needed in learning how to understand and appreciate the viewpoints of others.

Nep Qcx Plu

No interpretation was given for this aspect.

Sun Qcx Asc

Depth of character, but frequently misunderstood by others because of your complex nature.

Mon Qcx Asc

Emotionally disciplined, but you have a tendency to hide your feelings.

Mer Qcx Asc

Problems communicating with others because you use too many words.

Ven Qcx Asc

Because you feel love is an act of service, you show your warmth to personal friends and loved ones only.

Mar Qcx Asc

You will work hard to reach a personal goal, but you must learn how to compromise in relationships.

Jup Qcx Asc

You will benefit the most by helping others, and you need to learn how to compromise.

Sat Qcx Asc

You are very serious and prefer working on important projects, but you must learn how to relax and enjoy yourself.

Ura Qcx Asc

You have a strong desire for freedom. You need to channel your restless energy into creative projects.

Nep Qcx Asc

You are very sensitive and generous, but you need to learn that you don't have to give service or gifts to others to receive friendship and affection.

Plu Qcx Asc

You have a tendency toward impulsive behavior. You need to think before you act and learn how to compromise with others.

Sun Qcx MC.

You need to adjust your motives for being a success, or you will not achieve it.

Mon Qcx MC.

You need to bring your excessive emotions in balance with your logic in order to gain objectivity and be a success.

Mer Qcx MC.

Talking about the personal affairs of others will hinder your chance of becoming a success.

Ven Qcx MC.

You need to overcome your feelings of unworthiness in order to be a success.

Mar Qcx MC.

Your desire to start only at the top of your profession will hinder your chance of becoming a success.

Jup Qcx MC.

Your love of freedom and spontaneous traveling will hinder your chance of becoming a success.

Sat Qcx MC.

You are disciplined and work hard, but you prefer not to be in the spotlight and are more comfortable with someone in authority. This will hinder your chance of becoming a success.

Ura Qcx MC.

You would rather pursue simpler goals than to be successful in the eyes of society. This will hinder your chance of being a success.

Nep Qcx MC.

You prefer to work for other people, which will hinder your chance of becoming a success.

Plu Qcx MC.

You have no desire to be successful in the eyes of society and would rather pursue other goals. This will hinder your chance of being a success.

(A Spiritual Approach to Astrology, Lofthus, 1983)

Semi-Sextile Aspects

This aspect seems to be more inherited characteristics rather than actual opportunities. Benefits come from less apparent sources and are less tangible. In numerous instances, it indicated one's avocation, sometimes after major changes or trials in life (*Minor Aspects Between Natal Planets*, Donath, 1990).

If the Semi-Sextile is occurring before the opposition, it is the initial focusing of a vision toward which to work and aspire. If occurring after the opposition, there is a need to find answers to problems within and dedicate yourself to manifesting a new vision. (*Astrological Aspects*, Rael & Rudhyar, 1980)

[1-2 degree orb is allowed for Semi-Sextiles]

Insert Semi-Sextile Aspects that Apply — include Orb which can be found on the Aspect Grid — then Select the Interpretations below:

Insert Mutual Reception Semi-Sextile Aspects, if applicable:

Sun Ssxt Mon

Gains and favors come from public figures. It is good that opportunities abound for you are born with high aspirations. This aspect indicates being well-received by the public or having a special charm such as popular entertainers or actors have. There is also humanitarian compassion that leads you to work for charitable ventures.

Sun Ssxt Ven

You have a charming appearance and the ability to make the best of this. Luxuries are possible either through your own efforts or through the achievements of relatives. You are a welcome guest because of an infectious sense of humor.

Sun Ssxt Mar

Cheerfulness and enthusiasm are contagious, which adds to your chances of success. Being a hard worker, you are also pleasant about fulfilling even the meanest tasks. There is determination to proceed through setbacks or difficulties.

Sun Ssxt Jup

The ultimate victory belongs to you. Becoming famous by virtue of your own hard work and skills, you eventually win out over all others. This aspect is strong in the charts of important people who are lauded for their efforts. You usually have money for desired investments.

Sun Ssxt Sat

This aspect indicates a good sense of timing as well as the capacity to learn from past experiences. Even though you back the underdog in most situations, you are proud of your own heritage. Being well paced wins more races than jumping out ahead of the others.

Sun Ssxt Ura

You have a great deal of self-confidence and celebrate the successes of others. You are as innovative in your support of other people as you would be in personal competition. Several people having this aspect provided the sound track, or voice, for another person's performance.

Sun Ssxt Nep

Generally, you are sensitive with the ability to personify an idea or an image. You research your intuitive impressions thoroughly. People having this aspect usually come across well through the medium of the camera.

Sun Ssxt Plu

Whether you receive credit for unusual achievements or win acclaim for bringing hidden treasures to light, you seem almost guided by mystical forces. In some cases, people having this aspect interpreted great truths for the masses. In others, they led a compatible group of volunteers. While yet again, this aspect prompted a person to be extremely interested in the problems of ecology. There is a desire to conserve resources by recycling.

Mon Ssxt Mer

Practical ideas pour forth with little effort for you. Whether a successful comic, media star, or popular writer, you appeal to young audiences as well as mature viewers and readers. This aspect gives you the ability to be persistent in study efforts and to speak without any preparation about a variety of subjects.

Mon Ssxt Ven

Being surrounded by supportive friends makes it easier to be optimistic. Even though you are naturally graceful, it is helpful to cultivate additional charms. Learning to be moderate about expressing opinions brings eventual approval.

Mon Ssxt Mar

Regardless of being born with a lot of physical stamina, you always draw assistance to you when you are completing chores. A well-coordinated body makes it easy to excel at any chosen sport.

Mon Ssxt Jup

Being a sympathetic individual, you are gracious even when making requests. Usually you have a very positive outlook, which improves most situations. Being innovative ensures that career preferences will be heeded when dealing with the creative arts.

Mon Ssxt Sat

With this aspect, you tend to abide by your own conscience. You look over a situation carefully and then make decisions accordingly.

Mon Ssxt Ura

Family support is necessary in helping you achieve your greatest desires. You relate well to symbolism whether it is mathematics or mythology. You usually are oriented toward the future, not the past, and so are able to put past mistakes or injuries aside while planning and working for upcoming events. In some cases, people having this aspect were able to stage unusual comebacks from debilitating situations.

Mon Ssxt Nep

Being a great idealist who is always searching for answers, you intuitively know that true value lies beyond the material. With this aspect, you have empathy with others, which may be used in developing characters in a novel, winning the jury to a client's testimony, or simply working with friends.

Mon Ssxt Plu

You are unafraid to question the highest authority for correct answers even though you value an expert opinion from any professional. You will plan to have some time alone throughout the day. You always look for the good qualities in acquaintances and friends.

Mer Ssxt Ven

Friendliness such as you have is the best asset of a really good salesman. Audiences are friendly and responsive to those who give much of themselves. People having this aspect are usually born of a good family heritage.

Mer Ssxt Mar

Your logic goes hand in hand with the bountiful energy to carry out obligations. Great opportunities arise periodically for a person with this aspect. It is wise to take immediate advantage of such chances for they are not long lasting.

Mer Ssxt Jup

Many prolific writers have this combination of planets. Even if you have not been published, you tend to keep voluminous journals or diaries. It is also a good aspect for an inventor or designer because it gives an agile mind.

Mer Ssxt Sat

Skilled debators, qualified statesmen, and renowned educators have this aspect in common. You learn the art of compromise at an early age. You also tend to believe that tried-and-true methods serve well until new techniques are fully developed. You normally have a very rational thought process.

Mer Ssxt Ura

Surprising news comes through unexpected channels for a person with this aspect. You are quite often nimble and dexterous. Your productive, original mind utilizes simple information to develop new concepts. Though a visionary, you are usually cooperative with friends and coworkers.

Mer Ssxt Nep

Honesty is appealing for you since you enjoy probing beyond the obvious. This is good for an amateur sleuth or a professional detective. People having this aspect varied greatly in their choice of professions, but all of them shared the desire to look behind the evident, or "lift the veils." Some were even obsessed with exploring various ideas about death.

Mer Ssxt Plu

A quaint way of speaking or friendly smile appeals to the public more than practiced mannerisms. With this aspect, you eventually find that there is satisfaction in the little pleasures of life as well as great accomplishments. You have a tendency to search astutely, to investigate ideas in depth, and to look at time as the great validator of unusual theories. A person having this aspect often works with the handicapped in one way or another.

Ven Ssxt Mar

People having this aspect were born into a harmonious family situation. Although this does not necessarily indicate monetary wealth, there is the security of being cherished and accepted. There is also a sense of gratification from early childhood. Being accepted as an individual gives you the confidence to explore fields of interest from charting new lands to introducing fresh lyrics.

Ven Ssxt Jup

Coming from a secure family background, this is a good aspect for any person aspiring to be a writer, artist, actor, or any other creative profession. This combination brings a sense of color blending or musical harmony. There is also an unexplained knowledge of your own place in the world.

Ven Ssxt Sat

Faithful actions are appreciated and reciprocated by family and friends. You learn to look to your elders for affection and advice. While not overly demonstrative, you like to be generous with gifts and raises.

Ven Ssxt Ura

Latent talents have been known to develop after tragedy or shock. When this occurs, the rewards are doubly prized. This aspect gives you the courage and ability to snap back after hardships. The type of encouragement that innovates comes from loved ones and acquaintances. Receiving unexpected favors becomes common for a person having this aspect.

Ven Ssxt Nep

With this aspect, you learn to turn handicaps into advantages. Through this lesson, great strides and gains are made. You are quite sympathetic and may even marry a disadvantaged person.

Ven Ssxt Plu

Public recognition brings the fulfillment of hopes and wishes for a person with this aspect. You learn to accept the many gifts coming your way. You are a good person to invite to a party or choose for the member of a team.

Mar Ssxt Jup

When you have the finances, you will decorate your home and surroundings lavishly. If funds are sparse, you will make up by being clever and inventive. Many people having this aspect either volunteer to work for charitable organizations or solicit money for worthwhile projects. You also have a sense of humor that enjoys puns and jokes, and you like to have people around all the time.

Mar Ssxt Sat

You get down to business quickly and cheerfully. You make a good coworker as you can be harnessed into teamwork situations. Security comes from being able to make long-range plans.

Mar Ssxt Ura

Innovative techniques work best for you. With this aspect, you look for unusual settlements for arguments or problems. You are well organized and take charge in a crisis situation.

Mar Ssxt Nep

With the ability to be more psychic or intuitive than normal, you must be aware of the problems of becoming involved in unusual religions or movements. By learning to consider the ramifications before taking action, you can use this inherited ability to an advantage.

Mar Ssxt Plu

In an emergency, it is helpful to have a person like you around since you are good at repairing malfunctioning machinery. Listening to your own impressions makes you a good explorer or scientist. There may also be an interest in salvaging sunken treasure, traveling into unexplored areas of the world, or simply participating in games of chance.

Jup Ssxt Sat

Even when there is no training in business methods, a person with this aspect falls into positions of leadership either by inheriting a company, by assisting a friend, or by being appointed to a political office. You are capable of sustained effort over a long period of time without losing your efficiency. You are placed in power because of this natural discipline and executive ability. These traits can just as easily be manifested in volunteer organizations as they can be in managerial placements.

Jup Ssxt Ura

In many cases, people having this aspect suddenly moved from their homeland into a completely foreign situation. Because of such drastic changes, you are led to explore unknown traditions or concepts. Assistance is always available.

Jup Ssxt Nep

A strong religious upbringing gives you the background to face future endeavors with faith and tranquility. In several cases, people with this aspect integrated personal spiritual development into writing or publishing religious or occult books. Intuitive ability comes naturally and gives you insight into methods of approach to people and situations.

Jup Ssxt Plu

Several people having this aspect were founders of large movements or organizations. You either inherit wealth and glory or receive your fondest wish without undue effort. A powerful inner attraction is present without cultivation or practice.

Sat Ssxt Ura

With the approaching aspect, the world may be recovering from a severe depression and heading into worldwide conflict. With the separating aspect, the world could be emerging into a new economic and social structure. New alliances and boundaries may be drawn up, or new ways may emerge to accommodate the teeming masses of humanity now present.

Sat Ssxt Nep

The approaching aspect may indicate a time of world conflict, and many social codes could change because of world conditions. There may also be an upsurge of religious revivals and ecumenical movements, and major religions may be able to recognize their common heritage. The separating aspect could necessitate new laws surrounding the use or shipment of alcohol or drugs. This may also be a period following world conflict when servicemen who are shipped into different cultures learn something of other traditions and intermarry with women from other races — dissolving the barriers of time and space between nations and people.

Sat Ssxt Plu

With the approaching aspect, governments may be realigning themselves to achieve greater power at the same time that national interests are being strengthened. Mankind will begin to feel more secure. However, it is like the lull before the storm, a false sense of peace and security. With the

separating aspect, there may be tensions of world conflict. There could also be major lifestyle changes for everyone in the world.

Ura Ssxt Nep

With the approaching aspect, there may be an integration of ideals forced upon mankind by present difficulties and shortages. This could bring about an outgrowth of humanitarian principles and activity. There may also be a wealth of metaphysical and occult material available to the world in the form of books, classes, media presentations, and lectures. The organized religious community will be forced to consider the validity of some less conventional theories and practices.

Ura Ssxt Plu

With the approaching aspect, there may be an integration of long-standing theories that will bring some ancient concepts into manifestation. Metaphysical theories proposed for many years may finally be proven by scientific discoveries. There may also be further investigation into nuclear fission and the development of new fuels and alloys for space flights. With the separating aspect, the world may be emerging into some new alignments. Problems of overpopulation, food and fuel shortages, land depletion, economic inflation, and chemical waste may demand immediate solution from government leaders. There may also be natural disasters such as tornadoes, hurricanes, volcanic eruptions, forest fires, and droughts.

Nep Ssxt Plu

With the approaching aspect, Pluto will be disrupting the status quo, and strong leaders will emerge. The old order may be dissolved and replaced by more democratic forms of government. Minorities may be struggling for their rights against centuries-long domination. Countries may begin their battle against the established rule and rebel against domination. Small provinces and islands may break away from former owners and seek affiliation with other countries. This period will be seen as the beginning of the dissolution of the old powers to be replaced eventually by new authorities. It is also a time of illusion and idealism when man may feel that armed conflict might be over permanently.

(Minor Aspects Between Natal Planets, Donath, 1990)

Sesqui-Quadrate Aspects

This aspect deals with activity and drive and is often the last struggle before exposing an idea or concept to public scrutiny. The activity often leads to clarification of an issue. The initial shock and discomfort necessary to solve a dilemma is followed by the satisfaction that you now have the potential of a constructive solution to your immediate problem. (*Minor Aspects Between Natal Planets*, Donath, 1990)

If the Sesqui-Quadrate is occurring before the opposition, patience and perseverance are crucial to a successful and actual manifestation of creative expression once you have met, acknowledged, and taken into account the realities of your environment. If occurring after the opposition, you need to exchange ideas and ideals with others and work with them toward the fulfillment of shared goals and needs in order to find meaning and manifest your ideas and vision. (*Astrological Aspects*, Rael & Rudhyar, 1980)
[2-3 degree orb is allowed for Sesqui-Quadrates]

Insert Sesqui-Quadrate Aspects that Apply — include Orb which can be found on the Aspect Grid — then Select the Interpretations below:

Insert Mutual Reception Sesqui-Quadrate Aspects, if applicable:

Sun Sqq Mon

Lack of attentiveness causes you to receive numerous reprimands from parents or those in authority. An innate poise and consideration overrules the friction created. Dwelling on problems only makes them more severe. From childhood to maturity, whenever you abuse power, it is removed from your grasp.

Sun Sqq Mar

Slight miscalculations lead to major failures for a person having this aspect. You must learn to work slowly and ploddingly toward objectives for the best results. In contests, the lesson will be that learning good sportsmanship is as important as winning.

Sun Sqq Jup

Errors seem to multiply once they begin showing up for a person with this aspect. Various problem-solving techniques can be helpful to fall back on if they have been thoroughly ingrained through rigorous training. The

desire for one more win lies behind many failures. If you would be willing to quit while on top, it would help. Even the luckiest person eventually loses at one time.

Sun Sqq Sat

Services or benefits are regularly curtailed without a decrease in the cost so that a person having this aspect usually feels slighted by not having demands met as anticipated. Being a deliberate and determined person, you have the wisdom to abandon a futile struggle before being completely defeated. There is the ever-present threat of being tempted to manipulate others out of selfish motives for power.

Sun Sqq Ura

Nervous tension that is allowed to get out of hand leads to hypertension. You could act impulsively. During your lifetime, your career demands rapid moves in unexpected directions. This aspect brings a great deal of excitement into your life.

Sun Sqq Nep

A person having this aspect finds it confusing about which side of their complex personality to display in public. Eventually, you will learn that manipulating people in positions of authority can backfire. This aspect could bring alternating periods of depression and exultation.

Sun Sqq Plu

Secrets will eventually be exposed to public view, so it is important for you to be wary of your private activities. Avoiding contact with even minor criminals is wise.

Mon Sqq Mer

With a certain amount of time alone to prevent tension buildup, you will be a better student and a more efficient worker. Lack of compromise in emergency situations can be disastrous, and you can have many disagreements with women. Writings are either too complex for others to understand, or you may author a few obscure booklets. There is a need to give associates freedom to express their own ideas.

Mon Sqq Ven

Strength is more often shown by remaining still and calm than by displays of temper or extreme busyness. Because of your inability to persevere in the face of pressure, you suffer frequent setbacks to your personal ambitions. Excessive criticism only makes demands more impossible to carry out. It is important to look for the similarities not the differences between people in order to tame the emotions aroused by this aspect.

Mon Sqq Mar

Resentment of rules lasting beyond adolescence shows emotional immaturity. When you continually criticize others, it gets boring and

people quit listening even to valid comments. Pride goes before a fall unless you learn the lesson of humility.

Mon Sqq Jup

Unwarranted optimism leads to eventual disappointments. Although it is nice to be cheerful and positive, there must be some substantiation behind even the simplest schemes in order for them to materialize. Moderation is the solution to a more stable life for you. Being either completely dependent on someone else or being the total support of another weakens both persons involved. There is a need to learn when to quit an endeavor that is failing.

Mon Sqq Sat

Healthy skepticism is constructive, especially when dealing with experimental situations. Throughout life, experiences will occur to give you the opportunity to learn to be more disciplined. Until this lesson is learned, there is a tendency to leave tasks after a superficial attempt at completing them. Then those in authority demand that deficiencies be remedied.

Mon Sqq Ura

It is hard for a person having this aspect to express inner emotions. You rebel at curtailment of your personal freedom. A gruff veneer hides a fear of not being liked. You are often jealous without sufficient reason. This tension leads to emotional disorientation.

Mon Sqq Nep

Expected sympathy is usually not forthcoming, so you are often disappointed. With frequent dreams or nightmares, it is wise to learn to deal with them constructively. Keeping a dream journal, working with universal symbols, and attending workshops aimed at analyzing these tools of the subconscious will help. There may be multiple psychic experiences.

Mon Sqq Plu

Simple curiosity is not always understood by others and is often criticized as prying. This is a good aspect for a newspaper reporter or a person involved in any form of investigative work. Even with proper protection, it is wise to stay away from criminal elements.

Mer Sqq Mar

Taking calculated risks over the years makes some lucky people quite wealthy while leaving others destitute. So it is with a person having this aspect, which can be used as an advantage or a difficulty. You let discussions which should be common conversations become heated arguments. Daily life would be much quieter by realizing more methodical people don't make snap judgments before the facts are all presented.

Mer Sqq Jup

Moderation in making plans would keep you from overspending both money and energy. You need to learn to pare down to necessities in your schemes.

It is essential to begin to reflect on the past, review previous actions, weigh the value, and meditate on expected goals before taking action. When in difficulty, the way out is not through accepting loans or bribes, which can lead to complex legal problems.

Mer Sqq Sat

Quick retorts create long-range problems. Being regimented into a mold is difficult for you, and sometimes being held down leads to despondency. Responsibility must be learned through experience. A person having this aspect often tries to use inadequate means or talents to achieve success, which leads to catastrophe.

Mer Sqq Ura

Rebellious outbursts startle other people and sometimes do great harm. A person having this aspect often enjoys sharing shocking news or gossip, regardless of the long-range effect it may have, showing an insensitivity to the feelings of friends and family. You are quite changeable in ideas and beliefs, following first one persuasion and then running after another.

Mer Sqq Nep

With this aspect, being disillusioned is no excuse for misrepresenting the truth to others. Since grieving over past events does not replace the loss, there is no point in telling untruths to draw associates into personal misery. You need to learn the difference between reality and imagination. Writing fiction can be constructively creative for a person having this aspect.

Mer Sqq Plu

Even through fluctuating fortunes, you need to remember that discretion is the better part of wisdom. Self-confidence leads to poise and success, whereas insecurity comes out as blustering boasts, which impress no one. Sarcastic or provocative comments will make enemies, not friends.

Ven Sqq Mar

Hard work is usually the path for a person with this aspect. Sometimes this fills the gap left by romantic disappointments. You fall in and out of love quickly, often being premature in declaring your affections.

Ven Sqq Jup

Helpfulness and charitable acts must be sincere to really aid others. Rather than try to be a martyr, you should be patient and discreet in offering assistance. It is important that every person involved be able to keep their self-respect and dignity to avoid resentment.

Ven Sqq Sat

Anxiety about security and health leads to periods of depression. Superiors often complain about minor offenses in the work area. This may be as minor as parental disapproval shown about not finishing a task on time to a foreman's rejection of a completed system. Often there is volunteer service with elderly people.

Ven Sqq Ura

Because of your interest in unusual projects, you find yourself facing fluctuating income. Sometimes there is difficulty collecting insurance or retirement payments. A person having this aspect is impassioned with the desire to face the exciting and unknown, even if it proves to be an illusion, a factor quite necessary for an innovative artist or research scientist.

Ven Sqq Nep

The consequences of overspending come up slowly and then suddenly become a serious financial debt for a person having this aspect. Disruptive schedules and irregular employment create an uneven flow of money so that it is difficult to plan or budget in a sensible manner.

Ven Sqq Plu

Subtle undercurrents are lost on a person with this aspect. There is a tendency to be deceived by glamor rather than see the reality of a situation. Through the use of meditation, you can achieve altered states of consciousness, though not always the wisdom to know how to handle this portion of discipleship.

Mar Sqq Jup

A person having this aspect is frustrated by having less authority than desired. You cannot express yourself forcefully enough to make people respond. In some cases, this anger is shown as religious bigotry and overconfidence, while in others, it is shown as being overly cautious and almost timid.

Mar Sqq Sat

Some highly emotional people who work at unusual professions in their attempt to rebel at society have this aspect. There is usually a struggle against being made to fit into a mold. This manifests as criticism of all authority figures.

Mar Sqq Ura

Brilliant minds driven by ideas may be denied credit for great achievements during their lifetime. With this aspect, you can be quite dangerous when aroused by anger or unusually inventive when inspired. Sudden brainstorming makes you uncomfortable to live around.

Mar Sqq Nep

With this aspect, it is hard to keep secrets from becoming public knowledge. You are magnetically drawn to ideas and love to research a good mystery whether it is fiction or real life. In some cases, it is better to shy away from occult study or investigation. This is an aspect that energizes the desire to dig for the truth through long and tedious research.

Mar Sqq Plu

You are willing to face public censure to work out your own ideas. There may even be breaks with the family over personal beliefs or ideals. Sometimes there are impulsive reactions, almost to the point of frenzy.

Jup Sqq Sat

Disappointments come up because of improper planning or incomplete training of both self and others. There is a need for you to pick up the slack. The lesson here is to accept responsibility for fewer tasks and complete them before going on to new jobs.

Jup Sqq Ura

Working with unique electrical equipment is a joy as well as a problem for a person having this aspect. You will be enthusiastic about ideas far beyond the present understanding of most people. Several great inventors with this aspect had to undergo much stress and difficulty to achieve their goals. This can also lead to the desire for a thrill-seeking existence.

Jup Sqq Nep

You would do well to beware of unseen details in all situations with this aspect. Much theoretical research may be started by you which will not reach fruition. Also, there is the danger of being deceived by an impersonator or of being tempted to impersonate another for devious reasons.

Jup Sqq Plu

Nothing delights you as much as to arouse adverse public response to an idea or theory. Sometimes there is a love-hate relationship that exists during much of your lifetime. Very strong emotions are best put to constructive use if you wish to have any emotional peace and satisfaction.

Sat Sqq Ura

With the approaching aspect, there may be false economy upswings that can lead to later serious recessions. There could also be people with some of the most innovative minds. With the separating aspect, science and industry may be vying for power. Scientifically oriented people could change the world of commerce and communication. Also, social activists will be writing about their favorite causes, conservative leaders will be defeated and overcome by more liberal ones, or a struggle against leadership could result in worldwide uprisings.

Sat Sqq Nep

With the approaching aspect, long-upheld barriers will be dissolving. There may be sudden advances in methods of communication linking people more closely worldwide. This may also be a time when great esoteric truths become available to the masses. The separating aspect may indicate general unrest which eventually expands the areas it affects. Labor unrest may beset the management of major industries all over the world. There could also be an expansion in the field of aeronautics or in aerospace research and development.

Sat Sqq Plu

The approaching aspect may bring a period of heartbreak as well as change to the traditions and morals of the population. People may return telling of atrocities in other countries, corruption or vice may run rampant in major cities, or there may be effective, but unorganized, youth rebellions in the world. The separating aspect may be a period when glamor or charisma keeps people from facing economic problems that are slightly veiled by a changing economy. Appearances become more important than credentials in obtaining promotion or power. People will be analyzing their personal worth. There may be a need to examine the lack of control or direction of large groups of people.

Ura Sqq Nep

This aspect may indicate a period of world conflict. People will begin to rebel against the concept of political wars. There may also be an economic depression where luxuries are few and necessities are hard to obtain. Children who experience this may look for security in material possessions as adults.

Ura Sqq Plu

This aspect may indicate a period of world conflict that disrupts the patterns and lives of everyone in the world. There may be difficulties, dangers, and great agitation that could result in powerful change and upheaval.

Nep Sqq Plu

No interpretation was given for this aspect.

(Minor Aspects Between Natal Planets, Donath, 1990)

Semi-Square Aspects

Semi-Square aspects in a chart create minor stress such as friction, irritation, frustration, or discordant or inharmonious situations. This is similar to the first moment you actually perceive the possible difficulties in a situation. They can also be a stimulus to take action in some way or to go through any discomfort or unpleasantness necessary to bring forth your creativity. (*Minor Aspects Between Natal Planets*, Donath, 1990)

If the Semi-Square is occurring before the opposition, whenever you take or even contemplate taking a step toward some future fulfillment, all the past resistance or inertia within you rebels and refuses to take the step. This could range from simple uncertainty or hesitation to deeply entrenched patterns of fear which must be met, or prideful preference which must give way to greater possibilities. (*Astrological Aspects*, Rael & Rudhyar, 1980)

If occurring after the opposition, there is a problem exteriorizing your ideas and vision because some kind of adjustment is needed that takes into consideration the way in which others (because of their past conditioning) are likely to react. The response of others must be integrated into the vision which has become a concrete social reality. The key to success is satisfying the needs (not the desires) of others while maintaining the integrity of your vision. (*Astrological Aspects*, Rael & Rudhyar, 1980)
[2-3 degree orb is allowed for Semi-Squares]

NOTE: Semi-Square aspects are similar in interpretation to a Square aspect between the same planets but only at the level of frustration or irritation. You are aware of the difficulties in a situation, but you will not experience the crisis of a Square aspect.

Insert Semi-Square Aspects that Apply — include Orb which can be found on the Aspect Grid — then Select the Interpretations below:

Insert Mutual Reception Semi-Square Aspects, if applicable:

Sun Ssq Mon

There is a lack of harmony between your environment and your ambitions. What you need most is not always at hand to make the kind of progress you envision. Or, when the support is there, you can't get the instruction or direction you require. You may have forgotten where it was you wanted to go. It could be historical too, as simple as being torn between your mother

and your father, a struggle between that which seeks to nurture you and your ambitions — a need to succeed and be all that you can be.

Sun Ssq Mer

Things you say, or ideas you hold, may end up getting you in trouble with your elders or those in authority. You tend to ignore thinking things through and just push ahead with your ambitions. You act first and think last. You don't like planning your future, and too much mental work somehow seems to go against your nature.

Sun Ssq Ven

Your ambitions may go against your value system, and any future progress may be at the expense of your current desires. Even your own ambitions and future possibilities may not appeal to you if it means sacrificing the habits and things you enjoy. You may not appreciate older or more experienced persons or those in authority.

Sun Ssq Mar

You push hard, but much energy is wasted because you tend to lack direction and planning. You often work against the way things are — authorities or the status quo. It may be difficult for you to coordinate your ambitions with your actual actions and feelings. You tend to hinder yourself emotionally. Your drive and passions put you at odds with authority figures time and again. This tendency towards arguments and emotional confrontation does exist, and at these times you can be your own worst enemy.

Sun Ssq Jup

You tend to be stubborn and unable to make solid career or personal choices. You get carried away and go in directions contrary to your actual needs. Your judgment in vocational or personal matters is usually off. In addition, there is possible difficulty with authorities and the law and/or differences with older people. To use an old saying, you can be your own worst enemy at times. The advice of a trusted friend regarding career or personal matters is recommended.

Sun Ssq Sat

You could have trouble with authorities due to a tendency to assert your own ambitions against the realities of the situation. You don't take to organization, and you tend to let things go, ignoring responsibilities. This lack of responsibility can work against any real goals and could result in your being at odds with the law and older or respected persons, in particular men. Your lack of seriousness may undermine any valid attempts to form a base and thus get started.

Sun Ssq Ura

It may be difficult for you to break with convention and head out on your own. Your ambitions may well prosper, but often at the expense of any real independence and freedom. Then you could change and alternate between very conventional behavior and sudden rebellious lapses. At these times,

your nonconformity and refusal to go along work against your own best interests, making it difficult to get ahead.

Sun Ssq Nep

You find yourself fighting to realize your ambitions amidst the confusion of unclear dreams. A fear of letting go and trusting the more mystical side of yourself keeps you doing things the hard way. You can't seem to let yourself dream a little, don't trust your own idealizations, and struggle between your sense of ideals and your more realistic ambitions. Your practical concerns with getting ahead and fulfilling your ambitions tend to ignore your more deep-rooted ideals and dreams. You may not trust those in authority.

Sun Ssq Plu

Any attempt to avoid confronting life at the personal level is bound to frustration. Your avowed goals and ambitions may tend to ignore questions of vulnerability and great sensitivity. You would rather go around your sensitive and vulnerable areas and concentrate on your career, but they always intrude and refuse to go away. Although you yourself like to avoid personal issues, your interest in probing the secrets of others is very energetic.

Mon Ssq Mer

You have difficulty expressing your emotions and tend to say things that are unrelated to what you may actually be feeling. You come out with things that you don't really feel and have trouble putting your real feelings into words. Thus, you can't find a lot of support from others for what you think. You don't waste a lot of thought on your surroundings, and history or tradition probably are not high on your list of interests. You may upset others with what you say, and you could tend to argue with women.

Mon Ssq Ven

You don't appreciate emotion and sentiment, in particular when in a group. Despite the above, you may feel that your feelings go unappreciated. Your disdain for demonstrations of affection may find you unable to appreciate or show love to someone who supports and provides for you. Your system of values tends to go against group norms, and at times, may irritate others. Tradition, the past, and history in general have little to offer you.

Mon Ssq Mar

You may find yourself being too harsh or forceful when dealing with others, especially in group situations. The social structure around you is something you tear through all too often in your drive to get things done. This can result in a distinct lack of support or assistance from others. Since you tend to ignore sentiment and the feelings of others, you are often left on your own. This noncooperation makes it hard to really get ahead.

Mon Ssq Jup

The path or career that you take may go against tradition and thus sometimes be a lonely one. Don't expect much support from those around you. There is also some danger you could overextend, making decisions that go against your own better feelings and instincts. Career choices could be at the expense of home and surroundings. Your approach to solving problems may get you in trouble with others, resulting in frequent debates, if not outright arguments.

Mon Ssq Sat

You have difficulty controlling your emotions, and this often results in sudden arguments with others, especially family or those closest to you. This could cost you much-needed support and intimacy. Your tendency to get harsh, both with yourself and with those around you, may mean that you spend a lot of time alone. You have a tendency to disrupt your own home. Your many responsibilities and obligations may keep you away from those who would offer you much-needed support.

Mon Ssq Ura

Your insistence on being different and the general nonconformity you display often result in your being cut off from those who would otherwise support you. You indulge your desire for independence, which often creates a lot of emotional tension. Autonomy at the expense of your home and surroundings is nothing new for you. Your attempt to be different often ends up in hurt feelings, yours and those of someone who would care for you.

Mon Ssq Nep

Your dreams and ideals tend to clash with your reality, the actual surroundings you find yourself in. You may insist on perfection at the expense of your personal emotions and feelings. Others may see you as unrealistic or downright deceptive. They may confront you and refuse to go along with your otherworldliness. You labor to find some compromise between dreams and your actual surroundings.

Mon Ssq Plu

You keep your feelings and emotions to yourself and resent any attempt to analyze or probe them. Your home and surroundings are orderly and airtight as well. However, you don't mind probing and dissecting the lives of others. This can't help but produce a strain in your relationships, and you probably get very little support for your detective work. These two parts of you which seldom meet cause constant tension, resulting in periodic explosions.

Mer Ssq Ven

You don't attribute much significance to mere words and ideas for their own sake. You have trouble appreciating what you cannot feel and measure. You tend to say and think things that you may not feel are right, that go against your expressed value system.

Mer Ssq Mar

You have a quick temper, and it takes little to set it off. Your sharp way of speaking is well known, and you say things before you have time to think, resulting in little mental and verbal explosions that you regret later. The sad part is that half the time you don't even mean what you may have said in anger. What is clear to those around you is that you communicate as much with your feelings as you do with words. People learn to look at what you do rather than what you say. Your mind is very sharp. The less said the better.

Mer Ssq Jup

You don't spend a lot of time thinking out your problems, considering solutions, and the like. Your thoughts are most often elsewhere and tend to be impractical much of the time. You can't seem to figure out the right course of action. This is most true when it comes to your career or vocation. Not a good counselor yourself, you are well advised to seek the advice of someone you trust when it comes to matters of your career.

Mer Ssq Sat

You have much trouble organizing your thoughts, and your lack of discipline is a constant problem to both you and others. Study and mental self-control are not what you like. You can say things that are simply impractical, and you have trouble limiting yourself to ideas that are down to earth, pragmatic. Some of your ideas are just plain irresponsible. Mental hassles can be a constant problem for you.

Mer Ssq Ura

You may have trouble with any ideas that are new and different. Your more conservative way of thinking and expressing yourself goes against all that is radical and new. Thoughts and concepts that break with tradition may be a hassle for you, a constant problem. You prefer that conversations and communications stay on the accepted paths and become irritated when they stray from what you expect. You have a tendency to lose your temper with little warning.

Mer Ssq Nep

You find talk of the other world, and mysticism in general, to be a real hassle. You struggle to keep this and any spiritual material away, and like your mind, down to earth and quite conventional. It may be hard for you to think about spiritual matters, much less express them in words or thoughts. You like your dreams neat and are troubled when thoughts of other lives and worlds intrude. You would rather not talk about it.

Mer Ssq Plu

Getting personal with you is a real mistake for it always manages to plunge you into turmoil. You resent probing on the part of others, yet you are fascinated by behind-the-scenes and so-called secret information. You may prefer not to think about anything below the surface. But even this is not a constant, and your inner conflict produces more than its share of tension.

Ven Ssq Mar

What you don't love are displays of emotion, directness from others. What you do love and appreciate may not be as clear to you as what you don't love. You are troubled by all that gets too pushy, physical, and emotional. About this you are clear. Given the world as it is and your predisposition, a certain amount of tension is unavoidable.

Ven Ssq Jup

You don't like making career decisions, and you can get downright confused when it comes to making the right choice. You may not appreciate advice, and this makes the problem somewhat more complex. It could be important for you to get the counsel of a trusted friend, someone who can advise you as to the right choices. Whether you happen to like them or not, once you have determined the right path, you should take it.

Ven Ssq Sat

You have trouble accepting responsibilities. You don't like them, and you would rather enjoy yourself at the expense of any obligations, letting them accumulate as they will. This struggle with authority and simple duty makes for great tension and diminished good times. It is hard to have fun when you are ignoring your responsibilities.

Ven Ssq Ura

Your conservative values clash with whatever is unconventional and different. You don't value novelty and do your best to ignore changes. You appreciate tradition and regularity, and your value system is set against anything new or out of the ordinary. New things threaten to overpower you, and you do all you can to ignore them. Every so often there is an explosion, and some of this catches up with you.

Ven Ssq Nep

Your value system has little room for the mystical, much less whatever the psychics are talking about. When these things come up, you cut them off early on. Your position is simple — dreams, images, and spiritual thoughts are just not your thing. You don't care for them, and yet this whole subject fascinates you. There is something that attracts you to all of this, calling and luring you. Sooner or later, this must be worked through.

Ven Ssq Plu

You are undisturbed and like things calm and impersonal. Polite, but not too close, and never personal. You don't appreciate displays of emotion, and any attempts at analysis get cut off. It is as if all vulnerable issues do not, and never did, exist. Your surveillance sees to that. However, gossip fascinates you and calls to you from afar. You hate it, but you love it. There is a lot of unrest built around this issue.

Mar Ssq Jup

You may lack coordination, in particular in relation to making career moves. Your emotions, led by your temper, can send you off in a direction that is anything but where you really want to go. There is a basic struggle between your feelings and your livelihood. Therefore, it is important to

find work that does not deny your feelings, or they will explode. Acting only on your feelings, however, and doing whatever you want with no thought for a plan is also not helpful. Advice from a trusted friend is in order to help coordinate your job and your emotional life.

Mar Ssq Sat

You waste a lot of energy clashing against authority or reality for no good reason. You resent having to get serious, go to work, and take on responsibilities. Your efforts tend to lack the determination and organization necessary for real accomplishment. Very little can be achieved without some sort of discipline and training, and you resist these as much as you can. You avoid work.

Mar Ssq Ura

Your insistence on the traditional clashes with everything in the world that is innovative and changing. You come up against this again and again. Your drive and emotions take conservative, well-traveled paths, carefully avoiding the new and different. You may have trouble feeling spontaneous and become overly dependent on others. All of this erupts in sudden fits of temper from time to time.

Mar Ssq Nep

You hate a lack of clarity, especially when it comes to your feelings and emotions. This is a less than ideal world as far as you are concerned, and you are for making the best of it. Whatever dreams and ideals you have are somehow shut off from the day-to-day realities you face. You would rather ignore your dreams than be tortured by their remoteness. You are suspicious and have an abnormal fear of being deceived, in particular in matters of love and feelings. A sign of emotional tension.

Mar Ssq Plu

There could be a lot of emotional tension. You tend to set yourself against whatever forces of change manage to rise up around you. This is never more true than where your feelings are concerned. Your attempt to remain untouched and impersonal seems doomed to failure. Everything intrudes, gets too personal, and threatens to hurt your feelings. Your insistence on being emotionally isolated is probably interspersed with bursts of anger, even fits of rage.

Jup Ssq Sat

You have real difficulties when it comes to matters of self-discipline. Your career suffers due to your lack of training and education. You go against authority, clashing with it rather than finding a way to work with and learn from it. You end up taking an unplanned course of action that lacks any organization and seldom holds up for long. Taking the easy way out can be very painful. You go back to the beginning again and again.

Jup Ssq Ura

Your career is smooth until the question of personal freedom comes up. Successful career moves may demand conformity and cost you personal freedom, perhaps toning down your unconventional habits. You may have to

conform and go along in order to get the right job. This is a source of some tension, and your tendency to rebel can get you in trouble every time.

Jup Ssq Nep

Your tendency to compromise and settle for less than you dreamed can be a problem. Given the opportunity, you may choose the path of least resistance, willing to bypass some of the things you always wanted in favor of expediency. Career moves must be given special attention. Tension results when you ignore your own desires, the things you need and want, and take a course of action, job, career, or whatever that can never satisfy. Or worse, you may find yourself in a job that is compromising.

Jup Ssq Plu

You can remain in jobs that go nowhere from the point of view of personal growth and change. You tend to close yourself into a position until nothing can reach or touch you. A lot of tension results, an explosion occurs, and the whole thing happens again. While it is difficult for you to approach your sensitive areas, it is of great importance that you do. Here is a situation where the counseling and advice of someone you trust can be of real help.

Sat Ssq Ura

You have trouble controlling yourself and tend to fluctuate between uninspired routine and reckless actions. Your sense of responsibility and the way you go about organizing your life seem like a prison sentence. You rule out any possibility of change, all spontaneity. You get so set in your ways that you can't help but revolt and break out. At these times you have a total lack of caution. When things die down, you find yourself seeking refuge in the same old routine, and you begin again.

Sat Ssq Nep

The more disciplined side of you has no time for dreams, visions, and otherworldly things. You ignore anything that is not practical and down to earth. And yet, all that is spiritual has a way of intruding into your real world. You come up against this again and again. You can't live with it, and you can't live without it. It seems you feel that dreams and a more ideal life must take second place to reality and the drudgery of routine.

Sat Ssq Plu

Your very organized self tends to hide behind duties and responsibilities. This no-nonsense approach manages to push aside many opportunities for others to reach out to you and get close. You resist getting personal and tend to avoid issues that are sensitive and might result in confrontation and change. Then there could be disruptions in life that overturn all of this.

Ura Ssq Nep

The rebel in you likes to ignore your dreams and ideals and let come what may. You enjoy your freedom and independence and pursue it, even at the expense of what you know you really want. You can take delight in

ruining your own deep-rooted dreams. The romantic in you struggles against the pioneering spirit that often moves you to action.

Ura Ssq Plu

Your passion for freedom and independence ends when it comes to the personal and private areas of your life. You don't feel free when things get psychological and analytical. You tend to rebel against all interaction that gets close and personal. Feeling vulnerable or exposed causes you to panic and break away.

Nep Ssq Plu

Your dreams and imaginings keep bumping into the real and the actual (and quite visceral) process of life. You continue to imagine that you have graduated and are above going through this sensitive and personal material, but it keeps happening. The harsh realities of life do not suit your self-image. Tension results from this struggle between dreams and reality.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION FOR SQUARE ASPECTS (Matrix Software, Astro*Talk Report Writer, 1993)

Summary of Aspected Planets in Houses - Challenges

Planets in aspect are capable of functioning in each other's sign and house, and they have a much stronger influence when triggered by transiting planets, especially Uranus, Neptune, and Pluto. By reading the descriptions of the aspected planets in each other's house for Squares and Oppositions, you will gain a deeper understanding of points of crisis in your life.

NOTE: Read all the Negative Points in the House Activity section for Planets in the Houses to get an idea of the challenges life will present you to learn your lessons and evolve and how you will appear if thinking and acting in a destructive way. The Negative Points listed below may be experienced at a time of crisis and could be a turning point in your life.

Select Aspected Planets in Each Other's House Positions for Squares and Oppositions below (Refer to the section on Focus, Challenges, and Abilities — Challenges for aspects, and refer to the Chart Wheel for the house positions):

Select Mutual Receptions of Aspected Planets in Each Other's House Positions, if applicable:

Sun 1st House

(NOTE - Waiting for HarperCollins approval for completion of Negative Points. Refer to the book *The Astrologer's Handbook* by Francis Sakoian & Louis S. Acker.)

NEGATIVE POINT -

(The Astrologer's Handbook, Sakoian & Acker, 1989)

Summary of Aspected Planets in Houses - Abilities

As stated in the previous section, planets in aspect are capable of functioning in each other's sign and house, and they have a much stronger influence when triggered by transiting planets, especially Uranus, Neptune, and Pluto. By reading the descriptions of the aspected planets in each other's house for Trines and Sextiles, you will gain a deeper understanding of the talents and abilities you have to handle crisis in your life.

NOTE: Read all the Positive Points in the House Activity section for Planets in the Houses to get an idea of the abilities you have to reach your potential and manifest your purpose in life, and how you will appear if thinking and acting in a constructive way. The Positive Points listed below may be experienced at a time of crisis in your life if you are directing your energy constructively.

Select Aspected Planets in Each Other's House Positions of the Aspected Planets for Trines and Sextiles below (Refer to the section on Focus, Challenges, and Abilities — Abilities for aspects, and refer to the Chart Wheel for the house positions):

Select Mutual Receptions of Aspected Planets in Each Other's House Positions, if applicable:

Sun 1st House

(NOTE - Waiting for HarperCollins approval for completion of Positive Points. Refer to the book *The Astrologer's Handbook* by Francis Sakoian & Louis S. Acker.)

POSITIVE POINT -

(The Astrologer's Handbook, Sakoian & Acker, 1989)

Aspect Configurations in Chart

Quincunx Yod Configuration

The Quincunx Yod occurs when two planets Sextile each other and form Quincunxes to a third planet. This is called the "Finger of God". The "Finger" is the focal planet receiving the two Quincunxes, and this planet creates a need to act. The Quincunxes indicate where there is a need to adjust your thinking and emotional responses. The outlet is to seek spiritual truths and share your inner knowledge and spiritual insights with others. If responded to negatively, there will be withdrawal from society creating work or health problems (in Quincunx before the Opposition), or there will be a need for total regeneration of the personality (in Quincunx after the Opposition). The Sextile gives you the opportunity to act in a productive or creative way and must be used consciously to solve the problems and conflicts in the area of the sign and house of the focal planet. (*A Spiritual Approach to Astrology*, Lofthus, 1983)

The Yod usually indicates a turning point in life during which you confront a crisis and resolve it through a change in consciousness. The focal point of the Yod is the planet receiving the two Quincunx aspects and is the area where you can release and relieve the tension of the Yod. Resolution can be found at the point opposite the focal planet. If the Yod includes another planet at the midpoint between the Sextile forming two Semi-Sextiles, it is especially significant because it requires a transformation that leads to concrete action and the practical expression of creativity. (*The Art of Chart Interpretation*, Marks, 1986)

Planets forming Quincunx Yod:

Focal Planet:

Planet at Midpoint of Sextile:

Most Difficult Aspect to be Solved (one of the Quincunx Aspects):

Insert Aspect (Refer to the section on Quincunx Aspects, and Note the Type of Aspect Configuration next to it)

Mutual Reception, if applicable (Refer to the section on Quincunx Aspects, and Note the Type of Aspect Configuration next to it):

House where Focal Planet is located:

Insert Focal Planet in House (Refer to the section on Planets in the Houses for Aspect Configurations — both Positive and Negative Points, and Note the Type of Aspect Configuration next to it)

Select the Interpretation for the House below:

**House of Focal Point - Release and Relieve Tension Here
(Your Immediate Goal)**

Yod

1st House

You have a tendency to be dependent on a partner or friends. As a result, you may incorporate their mannerisms, values, ideas, outlook, and perceptions. Often the charismatic charm and strong needs of others override any concerns for self causing you to sublimate your needs. You must learn discrimination between the real and unnecessary needs of others and learn to say "No". It is important to have a keen sense of self-awareness to grow spiritually. With this position, you must take responsibility for yourself by developing your own potentials and gifts and giving yourself the credit. This is the position of a natural leader, and you need to develop these qualities in yourself.

Yod

2nd House

You have no real sense of self-worth and personal values because you have a tendency to mirror the values of those closest to you. You are self-deprecating and let your own talents and abilities go undeveloped because you consider the talents and abilities of others more important. You will be subject to a crisis in values at some time in your life. You will be forced to challenge another's easier, more popular, or imposed values because you will intuitively know that to do nothing would be wrong from a moral and ethical point of view. With this position, you need to develop a sense of self-worth and value your own talents and abilities. There is also a need to find and develop your own place in the world.

Yod

3rd House

You have a strong philosophical nature, can understand abstract concepts, and may be able to achieve academic success, but you have

difficulty with practical matters and can be disconnected from reality. Others may even find it difficult to communicate with you. You must learn to pay attention to the details of daily living in order to make your philosophical talents more valuable to others. You need to develop an awareness that daily interaction and communication with others is necessary. By balancing yourself mentally and intellectually through disciplined training, you can create a firm foundation for your ideas. You will then have the ability to translate these ideas into practical reality for the benefit of others.

Yod

4th House

Because of an unstable or insecure family life, you have a tendency to emphasize the outer, public world and neglect the importance of the inner, private, and family world. You could be a workaholic who sacrifices home life for career and status. Or you could be someone who lacks a sense of internal nurturing of self and unconsciously seeks nurturing and acceptance through public activity and recognition. There is a need to understand that true security and stability come from developing a strong inner core, whether from within yourself, your family, or your roots. Sometimes there is a need to abandon or restructure old, inappropriate family values that were learned in childhood. You must develop an understanding of the relationship between yourself and your family or roots in order to feel secure and build stability.

Yod

5th House

You tend to be so involved in the creative endeavors of others that you ignore your own talents. You could be drawn to organizational or volunteer work feeling there you will find a place for yourself. However, if not allowed to also pursue your own interests, you could encounter conflict and power struggles with others. You want them to recognize your talents, but in reality, you must validate these talents for yourself. This position can also indicate conflict between your need for a business income and your true need for inspirational creativity. You must become aware of and acknowledge your special gift of inspiration or talent and develop this gift according to your own principles and creativity to benefit humanity.

Yod

6th House

You are extremely sensitive, and any feeling of disharmony in yourself or your environment causes you to become intolerant and critical. You seek spiritual harmony and have a tendency to lose yourself in service to others trying to alleviate their suffering. However, you need to be realistic and learn discrimination when giving your help. Not all suffering is necessary, and some of it is self-inflicted through ignorance, laziness, or karma. Or you could encounter opportunists who are trying to take advantage of you. You must differentiate your own karma from that of others. You need to specify the particular service you want to provide and develop it so that you can heal others.

Yod

7th House

You are introverted, insecure, too sensitive, or self-centered and have a tendency to isolate yourself from emotional participation in life. You experience relationships from a personal point of view and do not realize that others have needs, thoughts, and perspectives also. Usually you find

yourself overburdened because you prefer to do things alone rather than deal with others. To grow as a person, you need to include others in your life and develop better communication and relating skills. You must realize that more can be achieved as a group than alone, and this will allow you the time to develop personal talents. Participating in cooperative and harmonious relationships and projects will be rewarding.

Yod

8th House

You have difficulty viewing relationships in terms of sharing and cooperation, and you do not appreciate or understand the values and perspectives of others. This may reflect a sense of insecurity and a lack of self-confidence and value in yourself making you a very materialistic, selfish, or possessive person. If you do not learn to share and cooperate with others, you may experience material blockages in your life. By learning to respect the values and resources of others, you will have more resources available to you that can be mutually beneficial. With this position, you have the ability to further the development of others' values and resources (whether material or spiritual). However, your goal must be one of shared values and universal welfare.

Yod

9th House

You tend to be opinionated, close-minded, or prejudiced, and you remain stuck in old, non-productive thought and habit patterns. Or this position could indicate an inability to learn. You do not easily cooperate in the exchange of ideas that could lead to intellectual and emotional expansion. In order to grow, you need to respect and understand the ideas, philosophies, religions, and cultures of others and develop a larger world perspective, realizing they are all part of the harmonic whole in the universe. You must first develop a true sense and perspective of your own ideas, culture, and perceptions, and then you will be free to respect those of others. With this position, you could become a powerful force for unifying people through universal educational and philosophical principles by means of teaching, publishing, or travel.

Yod

10th House

You seek family security and tend to confine yourself to a limited role of duty and obligation to your family, close friends, or religious or ethnic group. Lasting success and respect will evade you until you learn to accept responsibility for the larger world and contribute your special talent to the community. This could indicate someone who refuses to vote or participate in civic duties when in a position to help. You first must learn what responsibility is and what your role is in the smaller and larger group. You then have the ability to take an active role in government and political affairs, or you could choose a service occupation that would be productive to yourself and society. With this position, you can build a place for yourself in the world that will benefit others.

Yod

11th House

You are a very private person who is reluctant to contribute to organizations. Here we find the potential group leader hiding in individual enterprise, a reclusive hobbyist, or a reticent group joiner. You do not want to give up your privacy because it protects you from criticism. You need to learn interdependence and the value of group productivity that

results from shared talents and skills. When you develop a group consciousness and a sense of group participation, your true talents as a mediator and facilitator can be realized. With this position, you have the ability to join separate factions by understanding and respecting their different views and uniting them together for a humanitarian cause. You truly benefit others by being a participant in life.

Yod

12th House

You are a perfectionist who easily becomes overwhelmed by minor details, which could result in mental tension and physical exhaustion. Or extreme sensitivity to your environment or resistance to change causes you to be nervous and high-strung, which could make you susceptible to illness. You need to learn to share responsibilities and flow with the daily affairs of life — not to resist, analyze, or criticize. You also need to rediscover and get in touch with your spiritual self and the laws that govern your spiritual life. This position can indicate a karmic mission and purpose in life through selfless service to help heal others. You must develop an inner desire for universal peace and harmony and an awareness that there is important work that needs to be done in the world. You also need to eliminate a selfish and closed perspective and realize that by healing others, you will heal yourself. This service could be performed on various levels such as through traditional social institutions or nontraditional organizations.

(The Yod: Its Esoteric Meaning, Kellogg, 1992)

Sextile Aspect to Help Solve the Problem:

Insert Aspect (Refer to the section on Focus, Challenges, and Abilities — Abilities, and Note the Type of Aspect Configuration next to it)

Mutual Reception, if applicable (Refer to the section on Planets in Mutual Reception, and Note the Type of Aspect Configuration next to it)

House Opposite the Focal Planet:

Insert Focal Planet in Opposite House and House of Planet at the Midpoint of the Sextile, if applicable (Refer to the section on Planets in the Houses for Aspect Configurations — both Positive and Negative Points, and Note the Type of Aspect Configuration next to it)

Select the Interpretation for the House below:

House Opposite the Focal Point - Point of Resolution Here
(Your Spiritual Mission)

Yod

1st House

You have a tendency to be dependent on a partner or friends. As a result, you may incorporate their mannerisms, values, ideas, outlook, and perceptions. Often the charismatic charm and strong needs of others override any concerns for self causing you to sublimate your needs. You must learn discrimination between the real and unnecessary needs of others and learn to say "No". It is important to have a keen sense of self-awareness to grow spiritually. With this position, you must take responsibility for yourself by developing your own potentials and gifts and giving yourself the credit. This is the position of a natural leader, and you need to develop these qualities in yourself.

Yod

2nd House

You have no real sense of self-worth and personal values because you have a tendency to mirror the values of those closest to you. You are self-deprecating and let your own talents and abilities go undeveloped because you consider the talents and abilities of others more important. You will be subject to a crisis in values at some time in your life. You will be forced to challenge another's easier, more popular, or imposed values because you will intuitively know that to do nothing would be wrong from a moral and ethical point of view. With this position, you need to develop a sense of self-worth and value your own talents and abilities. There is also a need to find and develop your own place in the world.

Yod

3rd House

You have a strong philosophical nature, can understand abstract concepts, and may be able to achieve academic success, but you have difficulty with practical matters and can be disconnected from reality. Others may even find it difficult to communicate with you. You must learn to pay attention to the details of daily living in order to make your philosophical talents more valuable to others. You need to develop an awareness that daily interaction and communication with others is necessary. By balancing yourself mentally and intellectually through disciplined training, you can create a firm foundation for your ideas. You will then have the ability to translate these ideas into practical reality for the benefit of others.

Yod

4th House

Because of an unstable or insecure family life, you have a tendency to emphasize the outer, public world and neglect the importance of the inner, private, and family world. You could be a workaholic who sacrifices home life for career and status. Or you could be someone who lacks a sense of internal nurturing of self and unconsciously seeks nurturing and acceptance

through public activity and recognition. There is a need to understand that true security and stability come from developing a strong inner core, whether from within yourself, your family, or your roots. Sometimes there is a need to abandon or restructure old, inappropriate family values that were learned in childhood. You must develop an understanding of the relationship between yourself and your family or roots in order to feel secure and build stability.

Yod

5th House

You tend to be so involved in the creative endeavors of others that you ignore your own talents. You could be drawn to organizational or volunteer work feeling there you will find a place for yourself. However, if not allowed to also pursue your own interests, you could encounter conflict and power struggles with others. You want them to recognize your talents, but in reality, you must validate these talents for yourself. This position can also indicate conflict between your need for a business income and your true need for inspirational creativity. You must become aware of and acknowledge your special gift of inspiration or talent and develop this gift according to your own principles and creativity to benefit humanity.

Yod

6th House

You are extremely sensitive, and any feeling of disharmony in yourself or your environment causes you to become intolerant and critical. You seek spiritual harmony and have a tendency to lose yourself in service to others trying to alleviate their suffering. However, you need to be realistic and learn discrimination when giving your help. Not all suffering is necessary, and some of it is self-inflicted through ignorance, laziness, or karma. Or you could encounter opportunists who are trying to take advantage of you. You must differentiate your own karma from that of others. You need to specify the particular service you want to provide and develop it so that you can heal others.

Yod

7th House

You are introverted, insecure, too sensitive, or self-centered and have a tendency to isolate yourself from emotional participation in life. You experience relationships from a personal point of view and do not realize that others have needs, thoughts, and perspectives also. Usually you find yourself overburdened because you prefer to do things alone rather than deal with others. To grow as a person, you need to include others in your life and develop better communication and relating skills. You must realize that more can be achieved as a group than alone, and this will allow you the time to develop personal talents. Participating in cooperative and harmonious relationships and projects will be rewarding.

Yod

8th House

You have difficulty viewing relationships in terms of sharing and cooperation, and you do not appreciate or understand the values and perspectives of others. This may reflect a sense of insecurity and a lack of self-confidence and value in yourself making you a very materialistic, selfish, or possessive person. If you do not learn to share and cooperate with others, you may experience material blockages in your life. By learning to respect the values and resources of others, you will have more resources available to you that can be mutually beneficial. With this

position, you have the ability to further the development of others' values and resources (whether material or spiritual). However, your goal must be one of shared values and universal welfare.

Yod

9th House

You tend to be opinionated, close-minded, or prejudiced, and you remain stuck in old, non-productive thought and habit patterns. Or this position could indicate an inability to learn. You do not easily cooperate in the exchange of ideas that could lead to intellectual and emotional expansion. In order to grow, you need to respect and understand the ideas, philosophies, religions, and cultures of others and develop a larger world perspective, realizing they are all part of the harmonic whole in the universe. You must first develop a true sense and perspective of your own ideas, culture, and perceptions, and then you will be free to respect those of others. With this position, you could become a powerful force for unifying people through universal educational and philosophical principles by means of teaching, publishing, or travel.

Yod

10th House

You seek family security and tend to confine yourself to a limited role of duty and obligation to your family, close friends, or religious or ethnic group. Lasting success and respect will evade you until you learn to accept responsibility for the larger world and contribute your special talent to the community. This could indicate someone who refuses to vote or participate in civic duties when in a position to help. You first must learn what responsibility is and what your role is in the smaller and larger group. You then have the ability to take an active role in government and political affairs, or you could choose a service occupation that would be productive to yourself and society. With this position, you can build a place for yourself in the world that will benefit others.

Yod

11th House

You are a very private person who is reluctant to contribute to organizations. Here we find the potential group leader hiding in individual enterprise, a reclusive hobbyist, or a reticent group joiner. You do not want to give up your privacy because it protects you from criticism. You need to learn interdependence and the value of group productivity that results from shared talents and skills. When you develop a group consciousness and a sense of group participation, your true talents as a mediator and facilitator can be realized. With this position, you have the ability to join separate factions by understanding and respecting their different views and uniting them together for a humanitarian cause. You truly benefit others by being a participant in life.

Yod

12th House

You are a perfectionist who easily becomes overwhelmed by minor details, which could result in mental tension and physical exhaustion. Or extreme sensitivity to your environment or resistance to change causes you to be nervous and high-strung, which could make you susceptible to illness. You need to learn to share responsibilities and flow with the daily affairs of life — not to resist, analyze, or criticize. You also need to rediscover and get in touch with your spiritual self and the laws that govern your spiritual life. This position can indicate a karmic mission and purpose in

life through selfless service to help heal others. You must develop an inner desire for universal peace and harmony and an awareness that there is important work that needs to be done in the world. You also need to eliminate a selfish and closed perspective and realize that by healing others, you will heal yourself. This service could be performed on various levels such as through traditional social institutions or nontraditional organizations.

(The Yod: Its Esoteric Meaning, Kellogg, 1992)

Sesqui-Quadrate Yod Configuration

A Sesqui-Quadrate Yod configuration, sometimes called the "Finger of the World," occurs when two planets Square each other and form Sesqui-Quadrates to a third planet. The "Finger" is the focal planet receiving the two Sesqui-Quadrates, and this planet challenges you to manifest your destiny. It is a challenge to concrete action that must be well advertised and disseminated and should stand on its own as an answer to a social or evolutionary need. (*Astrological Aspects*, Rael & Rudhyar, 1980)

If the yod includes another planet at the midpoint between the Square forming two Semi-Squares, it is especially significant because it requires a transformation that leads to the concrete action necessary for the practical expression of your creativity. (See section on Semi-Square aspects.)

Planets forming Sesqui-Quadrate Yod:

Focal Planet:

Planet at Midpoint of Square:

Most Difficult Aspect to be Solved (the Square creating the Yod):

Insert Aspect (Refer to the section on Focus, Challenges, and Abilities — Challenges, and Note the Type of Aspect Configuration next to it)

Mutual Reception, if applicable (Refer to the section on Planets in Mutual Reception, and Note the Type of Aspect Configuration next to it)

House where Focal Planet is located:

Insert Focal Planet in House (Refer to the section on Planets in the Houses for Aspect Configurations — both Positive and Negative Points, and Note the Type of Aspect Configuration next to it)

House Opposite the Focal Planet:

Insert Focal Planet in Opposite House and House of Planet at the Midpoint of the Square, if applicable (Refer to the section on Planets in the Houses for Aspect Configurations — both Positive and Negative Points, and Note the Type of Aspect Configuration next to it)

Solution to the Problem of the Sesqui-Quadrates:

Sesqui-Quadrate Aspect Occurring Before the Opposition

Patience and perseverance are crucial to a successful and actual manifestation of creative expression. You have the possibility of fully expressing yourself, but you do so in an environment whose realities have to be met, acknowledged, and taken into account. This requires forceful but controlled striving and outreaching.

Sesqui-Quadrate Aspect Occurring After the Opposition

There is a problem disseminating your ideas and vision because of a failure to include the needs of others in the plans you make and understand the conditions your plans will have to meet upon exteriorization. By exchanging ideas and ideals with others and working with them toward the fulfillment of shared goals and needs, you will be able to find meaning and manifest your ideas. You are challenged to expand your understanding to include the needs of others while staying aligned with the essence of your inner vision.

(Astrological Aspects, Rael & Rudhyar, 1980)

T-Square Configuration

The T-Square occurs when two planets form an Opposition with another planet Square to the Opposition. The planet Square to the Opposition is called the focal planet. This aspect is very inharmonious. It indicates difficulties, challenges, and obstacles due to an imbalance. Sometimes there is a lack of direction in life. The sign and house opposite the focal planet will indicate the area that needs to be developed to solve the conflict. This area is called the "Empty Leg" of the T-Square. The energy of the focal planet operating in the sign and house of the "Empty Leg" and its own sign and house will provide you with the means to solve the conflict, but you must find the right balance between the two. Taking action and using these energies constructively and wisely will lead to eventual success. (*Planetary Aspects, Marks, 1987*)

There are three types of T-Squares according to the signs of the planets involved:

Cardinal T-Square - When the T-Square is in Cardinal signs, you experience and express dynamic, action-oriented energy. However, you need to be aware of other people's perspectives and develop moderation, balance, and the ability to compromise (*Planetary Aspects, Marks, 1987*). The outlet is to involve yourself in activities of personal importance, taking action in a constructive way (*A Spiritual Approach to Astrology, Lofthus, 1983*).

Fixed T-Square - When the T-Square is in Fixed signs, you experience and express determined, self-willed energy. However, you need to change your value system in order to become more sensitive to the needs and desires of others (*Planetary Aspects, Marks, 1987*). The outlet is emotional in a self-expressive way (singing, painting, writing, etc.), doing something productive (*A Spiritual Approach to Astrology, Lofthus, 1983*).

Mutable T-Square - When the T-Square is in Mutable signs, you experience and express restless, changeable, and scattered energy. You need to define your identity (your true needs and desires) and discover a purpose in life in order to become more centered in relationships (*Planetary Aspects, Marks, 1987*). The outlet is to be decisive and true to yourself while still being adaptable to changes in your environment (*A Spiritual Approach to Astrology, Lofthus, 1983*).

Any Trines or Sextiles to the planets involved in the T-Square can provide constructive channels to express the energy released by the T-Square. The closest Trine or Sextile to the focal planet is particularly important because it can lead to productive, creative action. (*Planetary Aspects, Marks, 1987*)

NOTE: The ruler of the sign of the empty space indicates how and in what area of life these qualities are already being expressed. By developing the planetary function of the ruler and understanding the process by which it operates according to its sign and house position, you can learn to apply its influence in the area of the empty space. If the ruler is one of the planets in the T-Square, then it particularly needs to be expressed constructively (*Planetary Aspects, Marks, 1987*).

Type of T-Square and Planets forming T-Square:

Focal Planet:

Closest Hard Aspect to be Solved:

Insert Aspect (Refer to the section on Focus, Challenges, and Abilities — Challenges, and Note the Type of Aspect Configuration next to it)

Mutual Reception, if applicable (Refer to the section on Planets in Mutual Reception, and Note the Type of Aspect Configuration next to it)

Sign and House where Focal Planet is located:

Insert Focal Planet in the Sign and House (Refer to the Planets in the Signs section and the section on Planets in the Houses for Aspect Configurations — both Positive and Negative Points, and Note the Type of Aspect Configuration next to it)

Opposite Sign and House that Needs to be Developed to Help Solve the Problem - Empty Leg of T-Square:

Insert Focal Planet in the Opposite Sign and House (Refer to the Planets in the Signs section and the section on Planets in the Houses for Aspect Configurations — both Positive and Negative Points, and Note the Type of Aspect Configuration next to it)

Closest Easy Aspect to the Focal Planet and/or Closest Easy Aspect to the T-Square to Help Solve the Problem:

Insert Aspect(s) (Refer to the section on Focus, Challenges, and Abilities — Abilities, and Note the Type of Aspect Configuration next to it)

Mutual Reception, if applicable (Refer to the section on Planets in Mutual Reception, and Note the Type of Aspect Configuration next to it)

Select the Interpretation for the Focal Planet of the T-Square below when it is integrated and balanced:

Potential of the Integrated and Balanced Focal Planet:

Sun - Focal Point

When the tension of the T-Square is resolved and balanced, you use your willpower and strength to give something needed to your community, to society, or to the world. You are able to function in any position of authority by directing important matters with more wisdom, creative power, organizational skill, and inner dignity. You can become a source of strength, support, and encouragement for many, and you are able to enliven and energize others, giving them optimism in your objectives and goals for the future. This position of the Sun often indicates significant leadership ability and brings recognition and honors from the world. It also indicates soul growth through the development of integrity and strength of character.

Moon - Focal Point

When the tension of the T-Square is resolved and balanced, you are more creative with your inner feelings and emotions and can have a significant effect on the emotional nature of others. You are able to nurture, care for, and support the welfare of the weak or those who are unfortunate. With your calming, gentle, and protective influence, you could excel in the healing arts, the social services, or you can work closely with those who need help and assistance. You can encourage them to tap into their own inner support systems as well. With your sensitivity, you may even be able to influence the public or the masses in general and help establish a greater foundation for kinship between people.

Mercury - Focal Point

When the tension of the T-Square is resolved and balanced, you know how to center your creative mental energies, harness your mental powers, and

apply them with wisdom. This may involve you in dynamic communication, teaching, training, or the dissemination of specialized information. You may feel driven to impart knowledge to others and stimulate them. You become a willing student of life, and what you learn and share with others can be of redeeming social value. You are able to analyze matters with true objectivity, logic, clarity, and intelligence, and you promote a fuller understanding of the world.

Venus - Focal Point

When the tension of the T-Square is resolved and balanced, you are able to make significant contributions in areas involving interpersonal affairs. You can view life with greater impartiality and perspective which is ideal for social affairs, public relations work, or legal and judicial work. You can also find self-expression in artistic and cultural pursuits. Your awareness of people is enhanced and elevated, and you have the ability to positively value, appraise, and love yourself and others. You can interact with people more diplomatically and with a greater sense of cooperation and fair play.

Mars - Focal Point

When the tension of the T-Square is resolved and balanced, you are able to inaugurate changes or new starts which are pioneering in a way that instigates new beginnings for others. You are able to initiate action in a proper, well-planned manner that ensures effective results. Your efforts prove successful because you execute them in a constructive, creative way, and you can stimulate others to assert themselves productively. You are well-suited for working independently, initiating projects, and assuming leadership roles and for directing activities that involve social enterprise.

Jupiter - Focal Point

When the tension of the T-Square is resolved and balanced, you can play an important part in helping others understand the creative life principles guiding human evolution. Your search for the greater meaning of life helps you approach worldly affairs from a broadened, philosophical point of view. You are motivated to contribute a philanthropical benefit or support a social cause, and you aspire to bring your community or the world closer to fulfilling a collective ideal or social vision. This could result in the opportunity to expand your social influence, and you may seem protected, nourished, and even blessed by benevolent higher forces. You are able to contribute your personal faith and the moral and ethical values needed to enlighten and inspire others and raise their social consciousness to a higher level. You can take on the role of teacher or spokesperson for the ethical, educational, political, or spiritual direction of your community, society, or the world.

Saturn - Focal Point

When the tension of the T-Square is resolved and balanced, you can achieve an important and timely position in life and build a foundation for collective goals. Your practical, realistic approach and diligent devotion toward world issues can inspire you to undertake serious duties and social obligations in order to build true law, order, and justice within society. Your ambition and the pressure of responsibility give you a special

capacity to function in key positions of power, control, management, or supervision. This personal authority and leadership ability is the result of much integrity, strength of character, and fairness to others. You also have organizational and planning abilities for large-scale goals, which can be channeled effectively into business enterprise.

Uranus - Focal Point

When the tension of the T-Square is resolved and balanced, you can become a light-bearer and progressive agent for universal betterment by actively dispersing timely, socially-liberating knowledge. As you are now able to make a more conscious connection with the higher mental plane, you can effectively use your intuition and keen perception to penetrate outer structures and reach deeper facets of truth. In this way, you energize others to alter their lifestyle from obsolete collective patterns of expression and tap into their own unique abilities. You are given the privilege of contributing extraordinary benefits to society that further humanitarian enterprises, and through openness, honesty, and friendliness, you are able to unify all group movements that endeavor to progress social causes. While you may not completely identify with those you idealistically support, you are able to spark their potential for accelerated growth.

Neptune - Focal Point

When the tension of the T-Square is resolved and balanced, you experience moments of oneness and harmony with the universe and gain illumination that deepens your faith and enables you to help those who are in need (*Planetary Aspects, Marks, 1987*). You sense the true needs of others and can become a creative fount from which the world receives healing, soul comfort, emotional enlightenment, and a greater sense of unification. You are able to influence them through the divine power of love and use your inspirational energies in a more concrete, practical manner in your work to manifest the dreams and ideals of society or the world. Your compassionate heart renders you capable of wisely sacrificing your temporal interests in order to promote and nurture universal betterment, which is often through social services or the creative arts.

Pluto - Focal Point

When the tension of the T-Square is resolved and balanced, you are able to regenerate and transform yourself on all levels (physical, mental, emotional, and spiritual), and you can become a catalyst for the regeneration and transformation of others. For some, this could suggest the ability to rise to a position of power and help the world effectively, using collective power for the benefit and welfare of all. You can tap into potent creative reserves where highly concentrated power is found and make far-reaching and irrevocable changes in society or the world for a greater evolutionary purpose. With your natural inclination to investigate the mysteries of life and the subtle workings of the universe, you may even be recognized for your efforts in uncovering some fundamental truth that had previously been hidden from the world.

(Dynamics of Aspect Analysis, Tierney, 1983)

Grand Cross Configuration

The Grand Cross occurs when four planets form two sets of Oppositions that create Squares to each other. The Grand Cross is very inharmonious. It indicates difficulties, challenges, and obstacles that can develop character. If positive, it indicates inner strength, power, and determination, also the ability to focus energy and use willpower to translate ideals into tangible form. If negative, it indicates stagnation and scattered energy, frustration and inner tension, or self-defeating behavior because of a feeling of resignation or a feeling of having the weight of the world on your shoulders. The outlet is to discover your spiritual center and use your higher consciousness to rise above conflicts and view your life objectively. You then have the ability to work toward a purpose or goal that integrates all parts of yourself. (*The Art of Chart Interpretation*, Marks, 1986)

There are three types of Grand Crosses according to the signs of the planets involved:

Cardinal Cross - When the Grand Cross is in Cardinal signs, you need to involve yourself in activities of personal importance (*The Art of Chart Interpretation*, Marks, 1986). The outlet is to learn to focus your energy and take action in a constructive way (*A Spiritual Approach to Astrology*, Lofthus, 1983).

Fixed Cross - When the Grand Cross is in Fixed signs, you need to release your powerful, pent-up energy into something productive (*The Art of Chart Interpretation*, Marks, 1986). The outlet is emotional in a self-expressive way (singing, painting, writing, etc.), doing something productive (*A Spiritual Approach to Astrology*, Lofthus, 1983).

Mutable Cross - When the Grand Cross is in Mutable signs, you need to define your identity — your desires, goals, and needs (*The Art of Chart Interpretation*, Marks, 1986). The outlet is to remain decisive and true to yourself while being adaptable to changes in your environment (*A Spiritual Approach to Astrology*, Lofthus, 1983).

The Opposition or Square in the Grand Cross with the closest orb will be the key to the most serious problem that needs to be resolved through action (Square) or awareness (Opposition) in order to focus the energy effectively. The Trine or Sextile with the closest orb to the Grand Cross will help to clarify your life situation and will help you find a meaningful way to channel your energy. (*The Art of Chart Interpretation*, Marks, 1986)

Type of Grand Cross and Planets forming Grand Cross:

Closest Hard Aspect to be Solved:

Insert Aspect (Refer to the section on Focus, Challenges, and Abilities — Challenges, and Note the Type of Aspect Configuration next to it)

Mutual Reception, if applicable (Refer to the section on Planets in Mutual Reception, and Note the Type of Aspect Configuration next to it)

Where Planets in Grand Cross are causing Difficulties, and how they can be Redirected in a Positive Way:

Insert Planets in Houses for each Planet in the Grand Cross (Refer to the section on Planets in the Houses for Aspect Configurations — both Positive and Negative Points, and Note the Type of Aspect Configuration next to it)

Closest Easy Aspect to Grand Cross to Help Solve the Problem:

Insert Aspect (Refer to the section on Focus, Challenges, and Abilities — Abilities, and Note the Type of Aspect Configuration next to it)

Mutual Reception, if applicable (Refer to the section on Planets in Mutual Reception, and Note the Type of Aspect Configuration next to it)

Grand Trine Configuration

The Grand Trine occurs when three planets form Trines to each other in three parts of the chart. The Grand Trine is very harmonious. If used positively, it indicates luck, ease in receiving benefits and opportunities, also talent, self-motivation, and self-sufficiency. If used negatively, it indicates laziness, inertia, escapism, or avoidance of challenge in other areas of life, also a tendency to live in your own world or develop limiting habits and patterns of behavior. (*The Art of Chart Interpretation*, Marks, 1986)

There are four types of Grand Trines according to the elements of the planets involved:

Fire Trine - When the Grand Trine is in Fire signs, you have much energy and vitality, but there could be difficulty understanding another person's point of view or responding to another person's needs.

Air Trine - When the Grand Trine is in Air signs, you have much intellectual and social ability, but there could be difficulty dealing with emotional or practical issues.

Earth Trine - When the Grand Trine is in Earth signs, you have much ambition and the ability to attract and manage material resources, but there could be difficulty being open to other sources of meaning in your life.

Water Trine - When the Grand Trine is in Water signs, you have much emotion and deep sensitivity, but there could be difficulty sharing feelings with others and viewing yourself objectively.

The Square or Opposition with the closest orb to the Grand Trine is important because it challenges you to use your talents in another area of life (Square) or gives you increased awareness and a way to channel and express your energy (Opposition). With the Opposition, the primary point of release is the focal planet of the Grand Trine (see Kite Configuration). If one planet in the Grand Trine is linked to another aspect configuration (i.e., T-Square, Grand Cross, Yod), that planet will be the key to expressing the talents of both configurations. (*The Art of Chart Interpretation*, Marks, 1986)

Type of Grand Trine and Planets forming Grand Trine:

Focal/Key Planet: Linked to Another Aspect Configuration (T-Square, Yod, Grand Cross):

Closest Hard Aspect to Grand Trine from the Other Aspect Configuration:

Insert Aspect (Refer to the section on Focus, Challenges, and Abilities — Challenges, and Note the Type of Aspect Configuration next to it)

Mutual Reception, if applicable (Refer to the section on Planets in Mutual Reception, and Note the Type of Aspect Configuration next to it)

Where You Can Be Motivated to Use the Talents of the Grand Trine:

Insert Planets of Grand Trine in House Where Focal/Key Planet is Located (Refer to the section on Planets in the Houses for Aspect Configurations — Positive Points only, and Note the Type of Aspect Configuration next to it)

Closest Easy Aspect in Grand Trine to Solve the Problem of the Other Aspect Configuration (T-Square, Yod, Grand Cross):

Insert Aspect (Refer to the section on Focus, Challenges, and Abilities — Abilities, and Note the Type of Aspect Configuration next to it)

Mutual Reception, if applicable (Refer to the section on Planets in Mutual Reception, and Note the Type of Aspect Configuration next to it)

Kite Configuration

A Kite is a Grand Trine that has a fourth planet opposing one of the three planets in the Grand Trine. While the fourth planet forms an Opposition to one of the planets, it also Sextiles the other two planets. With a Kite, the planet in the Grand Trine being opposed becomes the focal point of the configuration. This Opposition is quite helpful in encouraging you to actually take advantage of the gifts and talents offered by the Grand Trine. The two Sextiles from the remaining two planets in the Grand Trine to the opposing planet offer you the opportunity to activate the channel created by the Opposition. In theory, a Kite is structured so all of the creative energy and potential of the Grand Trine can be focused and find expression through the axis of the Opposition, with the primary point of release being the planet, sign, and house of the focal planet of the Grand Trine. It indicates vision or understanding and purpose that can find outward manifestation through objectivity (the Opposition) and organizational planning and management abilities (the Sextiles).

NOTE: If a planet squaring the Opposition in a Kite forms a T-Square, or a planet forms a Waning Square to one of the two planets in the Grand Trine forming a Kite (other than the focal planet), a configuration that is dynamic and potentially creative of concrete results is produced.
(*Astrological Aspects*, Rael & Rudhyar, 1980)

There are four types of Grand Trines in a Kite according to the elements of the planets involved:

Fire Trine - When the Grand Trine in a Kite is in Fire signs, you have much energy and vitality, but there could be difficulty understanding another person's point of view or responding to another person's needs.

Air Trine - When the Grand Trine in a Kite is in Air signs, you have much intellectual and social ability, but there could be difficulty dealing with emotional or practical issues.

Earth Trine - When the Grand Trine in a Kite is in Earth signs, you have much ambition and the ability to attract and manage material resources, but there could be difficulty being open to other sources of meaning in your life.

Water Trine - When the Grand Trine in a Kite is in Water signs, you have much emotion and deep sensitivity, but there could be difficulty sharing feelings with others and viewing yourself objectively.

If one planet in the Grand Trine of the Kite Configuration is linked to another aspect configuration (i.e., T-Square, Grand Cross, Yod), that planet will be the key to expressing the talents of both configurations.
(*The Art of Chart Interpretation*, Marks, 1986)

Type of Grand Trine in the Kite and Planets forming Kite:

Focal/Key Planet: Linked to Another Aspect Configuration (T-Square, Yod, Grand Cross):

Closest Hard Aspect to the Grand Trine in the Kite from the Other Aspect Configuration:

Insert Aspect (Refer to the section on Focus, Challenges, and Abilities — Challenges, and Note the Type of Aspect Configuration next to it)

Mutual Reception, if applicable (Refer to the section on Planets in Mutual Reception, and Note the Type of Aspect Configuration next to it)

Where You Can Be Motivated to Use the Talents of the Grand Trine in the Kite:

Insert Planets of the Grand Trine in the Kite in House Where Focal/Key Planet is Located (Refer to the section on Planets in the Houses for Aspect Configurations — Positive Points only, and Note the Type of Aspect Configuration next to it)

Closest Easy Aspect of the Grand Trine in the Kite to Solve the Problem of the Other Aspect Configuration (T-Square, Yod, Grand Cross):

Insert Aspect (Refer to the section on Focus, Challenges, and Abilities — Abilities, and Note the Type of Aspect Configuration next to it)

Mutual Reception, if applicable (Refer to the section on Planets in Mutual Reception, and Note the Type of Aspect Configuration next to it)

X-Configuration - Sextiles and Trines

The X-Configuration, sometimes called the Mystic Rectangle, consists of two Oppositions that are linked by Sextiles and Trines in both hemispheres of the chart. This is one of the most practically constructive and spiritually harmonious configurations. When fully active, an important step in personal growth and/or spiritual development can be taken. The Sextiles and Trines are the solution to the problems indicated by the Oppositions through a strong sense of organization and a cohesive, purposeful vision, which can be channeled toward the concrete completion of a significant life task. If one planet in the X-Configuration is also linked to another aspect configuration (i.e., T-Square, Grand Cross, Yod), that planet will be the key to expressing the talents of both configurations. (*Astrological Aspects*, Rael & Rudhyar, 1980)

Planets forming X-Configuration:

Focal/Key Planets:

Oppositions in X-Configuration that Need to be Solved:

Insert Aspects

Mutual Reception, if applicable:

Solution to the Problems of the Oppositions:

Insert Trine and Sextile Aspects to Each Opposition in the X-Configuration

Mutual Reception, if applicable:

Where You Can Express the Talents of the X-Configuration:

Insert Planets in House of Focal Planet that are Sextile and Trine to Each
Opposition in the X-Configuration

Insert Mutual Reception Planet, if applicable

X-Configuration - Sesqui-Quadrate and Semi-Squares

This X-Configuration consists of two Oppositions linked by Sesqui-Quadrates and Semi-Squares forming a Rectangle.

Whatever is polarized by the Oppositions can become integrated and manifest as a workable way of life or worldview, particularly if the enthusiastic outreaching of the Sesqui-Quadrates and the challenges to disseminate one's vision are fulfilled. You need to be persistent and uncompromising, yet take into account the needs of others. If one planet in the X-Configuration is also linked to another aspect configuration, that planet will be the key to expressing the talents of both configurations. (*Astrological Aspects*, Rael & Rudhyar, 1980)

Planets forming Sesqui-Quadrate X-Configuration:

Focal/Key Planets:

Oppositions in X-Configuration that Need to be Solved:

Insert Aspects

Mutual Reception, if applicable:

Solution to the Problems of the Oppositions:

Insert Sesqui-Quadrate and Semi-Square Aspects to Each Opposition in the X-Configuration

Mutual Reception, if applicable:

Where You Can Express the Talents of the X-Configuration:

Insert Planets in House of Focal Planet that are Sesqui-Quadrate and Semi-Square to Each Opposition in the X-Configuration

Insert Mutual Reception Planet, if applicable

X-Configuration - Quincunxes and Semi-Sextiles

This X-Configuration consists of two Oppositions linked by Quincunxes and Semi-Sextiles forming a Rectangle.

What the Oppositions represent can be integrated through everyday work and close, personal relationships, particularly involving self-improvement and serving the needs of others. If one planet in the X-Configuration is also linked to another aspect configuration, that planet will be the key to expressing the talents of both configurations. (*Astrological Aspects*, Rael & Rudhyar, 1980)

(*Astrological Aspects*, Rael & Rudhyar, 1980)

Planets forming X-Configuration:

Focal/Key Planets:

Oppositions in X-Configuration that Need to be Solved:

Insert Aspects

Mutual Reception, if applicable:

Solution to the Problems of the Oppositions:

Insert Quincunx and Semi-Sextile Aspects to Each Opposition in the X-Configuration

Mutual Reception, if applicable:

Where You Can Express the Talents of the X-Configuration:

Insert Planets in House of Focal Planet that are Quincunx and Semi-Sextile to Each Opposition in the X-Configuration

Insert Mutual Reception Planet, if applicable

Grand Sextile Configuration

The Grand Sextile is composed of six planets Sextile to each other forming a six-pointed star pattern. This aspect configuration is a symbol of practical effectiveness, but it operates at the level of creative mental processes. It is the result of the conscious integration of the will to create with the human need that made the creation necessary, whether personal or collective. It includes a clear and compassionate understanding of that need. However, there is no motivation to take action or to fulfill the potential unless linked to a difficult aspect configuration such as a T-Square or Yod. The primary point of release for the creative potential of the Grand Sextile is the focal planet of the Grand Sextile that is linked to the planet forming the T-Square or Yod. (*Astrological Aspects*, Rael & Rudhyar, 1980)

There are two types of Grand Sextiles according to the elements of the planets involved:

Fire and Air Grand Sextile - When the Grand Sextile is in Fire and Air signs, you initiate new activities with much energy, enthusiasm, and optimism. Your talents are evoked and activated through inspiration, and you are spontaneous, innovative, and creative in self-expression.

Earth and Water Grand Sextile - When the Grand Sextile is in Earth and Water signs, you are conservative, industrious, and organized in your creative endeavors. You use your talents and opportunities for practical, purposeful, and tangible ends and are highly productive with much staying power. (*Dynamics of Aspect Analysis*, Tierney, 1983)

Planets forming Grand Sextile:

Focal/Key Planet Linked to Another Aspect Configuration (T-Square, Yod):

Closest Hard Aspect to Grand Sextile from the Other Aspect Configuration:

Insert Aspect

Mutual Reception, if applicable:

Where You Can Be Motivated to Use the Talents of the Grand Sextile:

Insert Planets of Grand Sextile in House Where Focal/Key Planet is Located
and, if applicable, Mutual Reception Planet in House

Closest Easy Aspect in Grand Sextile to Solve the Problem of the Other
Aspect Configuration (T-Square, Yod):

Insert Aspect

Mutual Reception, if applicable:

Hemispheric Configuration
(Two Semi-Squares and One Square)

"Secondary" Aspect Configurations, also called Hemispheric Configurations, span half the chart. However, they can be considered primary in importance when the whole chart is hemispheric or when the hemispheric configuration is linked to a primary aspect configuration.

This Hemispheric Configuration consists of two planets forming a Square with another planet Semi-Square to the Square. The Semi-Square or Square in the Hemispheric Configuration with the closest orb will be the key to the most serious problem that needs to be resolved through action (Square) or awareness of the problem (Semi-Squares) in order to focus the energy effectively. The Trine or Sextile with the closest orb to the Hemispheric Configuration will help to clarify your life situation and will help you find a meaningful way to channel your energy. If one planet in the Hemispheric Configuration is linked to another aspect configuration, that planet will be the key to expressing the talents of both configurations.

Planets forming Hemispheric Configuration:

Focal/Key Planet: Linked to Another Aspect Configuration:

Closest Hard Aspect to be Solved:

Insert Aspect

Mutual Reception, if applicable:

Where You Can Be Motivated to Redirect the Energy of the Hemispheric Configuration in a Positive Way:

Insert House of Focal/Key Planet and, if applicable, Mutual Reception Planet in House

Closest Easy Aspect to Hemispheric Configuration to Help Solve the Problem:

Insert Aspect

Mutual Reception, if applicable:

Hemispheric Configuration
(Two Sextiles and One Trine)

As previously stated, "Secondary" Aspect Configurations, also called Hemispheric Configurations, span half the chart. However, they can be considered primary in importance when the whole chart is hemispheric or when the hemispheric configuration is linked to a primary aspect configuration such as a T-Square, Grand Cross, Yod, etc.

This Hemispheric Configuration consists of two planets forming a Trine with another planet Sextile to the Trine. The Square or Opposition with the closest orb to the Hemispheric Configuration is important because it challenges you to use your talents in another area of life (Square) or gives you increased awareness and a way to channel and express your energy (Opposition). With the Opposition, the primary point of release is the focal planet of the Hemispheric Configuration. If one planet in the Hemispheric Configuration is linked to another aspect configuration (i.e., T-Square, Grand Cross, Yod), that planet will be the key to expressing the talents of both configurations.

Planets forming Hemispheric Configuration:

Focal/Key Planet: Linked to Another Aspect Configuration (T-Square, Yod, Grand Cross):

Closest Hard Aspect to Hemispheric Configuration from the Other Aspect Configuration:

Insert Aspect

Mutual Reception, if applicable:

Where You Can Be Motivated to Use the Talents of the Hemispheric Configuration:

Insert Planets of Hemispheric Configuration in House Where Focal/Key Planet is Located and, if applicable, Mutual Reception Planet in House

Closest Easy Aspect in Hemispheric Configuration to Solve the Problem of the Other Aspect Configuration (T-Square, Yod, Grand Cross):

Insert Aspect

Mutual Reception, if applicable:

Hemispheric Configuration
(Two Semi-Sextiles and One Sextile)

This Hemispheric Configuration consists of two planets forming a Sextile with another planet Semi-Sextile to the Sextile. The Square or Opposition with the closest orb to the Hemispheric Configuration is important because it challenges you to use your creative, inspirational talents in another area of life (Square) or gives you increased awareness and a way to channel and express your energy (Opposition). With the Opposition, the primary point of release is the focal planet of the Hemispheric Configuration. If one planet in the Hemispheric Configuration is linked to another aspect configuration (i.e., T-Square, Grand Cross, Yod), that planet will be the key to expressing the talents of both configurations.

Planets forming Hemispheric Configuration:

Focal/Key Planet: Linked to Another Aspect Configuration (T-Square, Yod, Grand Cross):

Closest Hard Aspect to Hemispheric Configuration from the Other Aspect Configuration:

Insert Aspect

Mutual Reception, if applicable:

Where You Can Be Motivated to Use the Talents of the Hemispheric Configuration:

Insert Planets of Hemispheric Configuration in House Where Focal/Key Planet is Located and, if applicable, Mutual Reception Planet in House

Closest Easy Aspect in Hemispheric Configuration to Solve the Problem of
the Other Aspect Configuration (T-Square, Yod, Grand Cross):

Insert Aspect

Mutual Reception, if applicable:

**Hemispheric Configuration
(One Sextile and One Trine)**

This Hemispheric Configuration, also called a Wedge Pattern, is half of a Mystic Rectangle and consists of a planet forming a Sextile and Trine to an Opposition. This planet is the focal planet, and the Sextile and Trine are the solution to the problems indicated by the Opposition through a sense of organization and a purposeful vision.

Planets forming Wedge Pattern:

Focal/Key Planet:

Opposition in Wedge Pattern that Needs to be Solved:

Insert Aspect

Mutual Reception, if applicable:

Solution to the Problems of the Opposition:

Insert Trine and Sextile Aspects to Opposition in the Wedge Pattern

Mutual Reception, if applicable:

Where You Can Express the Talents of the Wedge Pattern:

Insert Planets of Wedge Pattern in House Where Focal/Key Planet is Located

Insert Mutual Reception planet, if applicable

Hemispheric Configuration
(One Sesqui-Quadrate and One Semi-Square)

This Hemispheric Configuration, also called a Wedge Pattern, consists of a planet forming a Sesqui-Quadrate and Semi-Square to an Opposition. This planet is the focal planet, and the Sesqui-Quadrate and Semi-Square are the solution to the problems indicated by the Opposition that needs to be integrated through perseverance or exchanging ideas with others.

Planets forming Wedge Pattern:

Focal/Key Planet:

Opposition in Wedge Pattern that Needs to be Solved:

Insert Aspect

Mutual Reception, if applicable:

Solution to the Problems of the Opposition:

Insert Sesqui-Quadrate and Semi-Square Aspects to Opposition in the Wedge Pattern

Mutual Reception, if applicable:

Where You Can Express the Talents of the Wedge Pattern:

Insert Planets of Wedge Pattern in House Where Focal/Key Planet is Located

Insert Mutual Reception planet, if applicable

Hemispheric Configuration
(One Quincunx and One Semi-Sextile)

This Hemispheric Configuration, also called a Wedge Pattern, consists of a planet forming a Quincunx and Semi-Sextile to an Opposition. This planet is the focal planet, and the Quincunx and Semi-Sextile are the solution to the problems indicated by the Opposition that needs to be integrated through an adjustment in your thinking or emotional responses.

Planets forming Wedge Pattern:

Focal/Key Planet:

Opposition in Wedge Pattern that Needs to be Solved:

Insert Aspect

Mutual Reception, if applicable:

Solution to the Problems of the Opposition:

Insert Quincunx and Semi-Sextile Aspects to Opposition in the Wedge Pattern

Mutual Reception, if applicable:

Where You Can Express the Talents of the Wedge Pattern:

Insert Planets of Wedge Pattern in House Where Focal/Key Planet is Located

Insert Mutual Reception planet, if applicable

NOTE: For all aspect configurations, don't forget to include aspects made to the Midheaven and Ascendant as well as the No./So. Nodes and Solar Eclipse for all aspect configurations. Also experiment with aspects made to the Part of Fortune and other points such as the Vertex (Vtx) and Equatorial Ascendant (EP), which are noted on the chart, as well as the asteroids and Chiron.

The Vertex marks the intersection of the Ecliptic and the Prime Vertical in the West. It indicates events in your life that are fated or destined, which involve other people. These events are not a matter of personal choice but are determined by your past (karma) and the need to develop your personality and play your part in the world. The sign represents the quality you need to develop, the house represents the area of life that is involved, and the aspects show how you will get there. The Anti-Vertex is the point opposite the Vertex that indicates well-developed qualities that can be integrated to help solve the problems of the Vertex. The Vertex and Anti-Vertex work somewhat like the North and South Nodes. (Henson, *Vertex: The Third Angle*, 2002)

The Equatorial Ascendant is the intersection of the Prime Vertical and the Equator in the East. It is the Ascendant you would have if you were born near the Equator and indicates the part of your personality that is not outwardly apparent. However, if Conjunct a planet, it may become a major theme in the chart. (Henson, *Vertex: The Third Angle*, 2002)

NOTE: When calculating the orb between the planets forming aspect configurations, consider the midpoint of any planets in Conjunction.

Parallels and Contra-Parallels of Declination

When two planets are in the same declination angle, both North(+) or both South(-) of the celestial equator, they are Parallel. This is similar to a Conjunction. When two planets are in equal declination angles, however, one is North(+) and one is South (-) of the celestial equator, they are Contra-Parallel. This is similar to an Opposition. Usually a one-degree orb is allowed (this can be calculated by subtracting the two declination angles). These aspects are considered karmic in nature and are felt on a personal level. They represent opportunities that can be acted upon in a constructive way leading to spiritual growth, or if ignored or feared, can return at a later time to be dealt with (Matrix Software, Astro*Talk Report Writer, 1993). Note that because Oppositions involve others, they give you the opportunity to advance quickly in your spiritual goals.

Insert Aspects for Parallels and Contra-Parallels that Apply — include Orb between the Declination Angles (refer to the Chart Wheel under DECL) — then Select the Interpretations below:

Insert Mutual Reception Aspects for Parallels and Contra-Parallels, if applicable:

Sun Cnj Mon

You have great internal strength and tend to be independent, preferring to lean on yourself more than on those outside. The ability to work with those older and younger than yourself is a real gift, and this talent makes you a natural mediator or liaison with others. You are self-motivating, able to take care of yourself, and autonomous to a high degree. You work well with others.

(NOTE - Waiting for HarperCollins approval for completion of Abilities, Challenges, and Solutions. Refer to the book *The Astrologer's Handbook* by Francis Sakoian & Louis S. Acker.)

ABILITY -

CHALLENGE -

Sun Opp Mon

You will find yourself torn between an environment that is very comfortable and supportive versus a real need to grow, progress, and push out on your own. You are always being caught in the middle, forced to choose between surroundings that are supportive, but not progressive, and new directions that bring advancement that may be at the expense of your comfort. Getting these two opposing directions to work together may require some real compromising skills on your part. This could manifest as a love of history versus future trends, older persons versus younger, and so on.

Sun Cnj Mer

You communicate with consummate skill, and it is stimulating just being with you. Your high degree of mental concentration makes you an excellent student, able to excel in speaking, writing, and all types of communication. Your ambitions are one with communication and using the mind, working together for the same goal.

Sun Opp Mer

Some of your projects and goals may not always be as well thought out as they might be. You can think or say things which are not beneficial, especially to your own well-being. You may find that those older than you, or those in authority, object to your ideas or to things you say. You may have ambitions that are unreasonable or lack thought.

Sun Cnj Ven

You have a basic self-esteem that is plain to all who meet you. Your sense of discrimination and innate good taste mean that you are a good judge of all that is fine and beautiful. A love of authority figures, men in particular, plus an appreciation for your elders and authority in general, makes you welcome at any social scene.

Sun Opp Ven

You may find yourself going against conventional values and even basic good taste in your attempt to get ahead. Those in authority or older than you may challenge or disagree with your value system — the things you enjoy. You may have trouble appreciating your own future, the possibilities that are available to you. You could tend to ignore or dismiss the so-called finer things of life — art, music, poetry, and such.

Sun Cnj Mar

An action person with an incredible drive to accomplish and achieve in life. Your ambitions are backed up by the will to get things done. You can

be very emotional, and others might find you a bit too aggressive. You try hard, and you always push toward whatever goals you have in mind. A conservative by nature, you tend to stand up for the status quo.

Sun Opp Mar

You may have trouble directing your energy toward real-life goals. You sometimes lack the drive to get ahead and waste valuable energy in nonproductive activities. You sometimes insist on opposing or vying with authority, going against your own best interests. Emotionally, you can do and say things that seemingly are against your better judgement. Emotional stand-offs are common.

Sun Cnj Jup

You are your own vocation, and the best way for you to get ahead in the world is just to be yourself. Your optimum job is just being you, which often indicates a career in front of the public — politics, sales, whatever. Lucky by nature, others sense this and like to be with you. Your general outlook on life is attractive, and people seek you out to help them with their problems. You are a natural guide and counselor. Very successful.

Sun Opp Jup

You may end up making a living at something not entirely in your best interests. There is a tendency to get carried away when it comes to vocational choices, and you could find yourself pursuing possibilities that lead nowhere. This going against yourself, so to speak, may also bring you in opposition to those in authority. You may have to carefully examine any career choices you make.

Sun Cnj Sat

You are, no doubt, a bit too serious, but when it comes down to taking care of business, you really excel. Others may think you are older than you are for you tend to assume an authoritarian stance. You may even enjoy the thought of being older and probably treat authority, the elderly, and your teachers with great respect, if not reverence. Discipline is no problem, but you may be too authoritarian.

Sun Opp Sat

Your innate sense of responsibility, or the actual duties that come your way, may prevent you from fulfilling your real ambitions. Those in authority, or those older and more experienced, may challenge or oppose you and thus hold you back. Whatever the reason, your goals probably lack the organization and careful planning they need. Your personal self-discipline, or lack thereof, may amount to a liability, thus working against you.

Sun Cnj Ura

You are unconventional, independent, and drawn to whatever is different and original in life. You hate being tied down with the drudgery of routine, preferring instead to keep your options open. You may find yourself involved in causes that go against tradition — revolutions of one kind or another, social or political. Your friends are probably also eccentric, in particular those in authority, older persons, and men who are nonconformist. Communication, computers, electronics, and everything new wave are what you excel in.

Sun Opp Ura

Your own partiality for routine and the traditional may result in your feeling challenged by anything new or different. You could find yourself struggling against change and progress, hanging onto the status quo. Although a conformist, you may surround yourself with partners and friends who are themselves unconventional or unusual.

Sun Cnj Nep

You have high ideals and the ability to enchant others with your words and images. Your presence has a way of easing things, helping those around you let go of any differences and stand behind what unites us all. You hold your ideals up for all to follow and may be drawn to spiritual authorities, teachers, and older persons, men in particular. All that is mystical and transcendental, spiritual in the best sense of that word, is your appointed territory. You feel at home in these transcendental realms.

Sun Opp Nep

You find yourself at odds with all that is mystical — the dreamy side of life. Your ambitions are practical and down to earth, and you tend to dismiss all that touches on the imaginative or ideal. You may have a fear that partners or others are out to deceive you. Authorities, especially men, who set themselves up as peacemakers or spiritual gurus are a major irritation. Your emphasis on the practical and real may let you down, resulting in further disillusionment.

Sun Cnj Plu

You come on strong and may tend to intimidate those around you. It's nothing you have done so much as something you are. Your presence and obvious concentration are very forceful, and you like to get down to essentials right off. This intensity tends to put others through a lot of changes. You are not afraid of a good confrontation. You would be great at research or any work that requires delving, searching, investigating, and getting beneath the surface things.

Sun Opp Plu

You resist change and resent others prying into your personal affairs. You prefer that things be left just as they are. Self-analysis and any unnecessary probing go against your nature. The unexamined life is what you defend. Your personal contacts, or lack thereof, coupled with a need for growth and transformation, can build up to the point of explosion. For all your discretion, you still tend to find yourself battling it out with authorities on a regular basis.

Sun Cnj Asc

You are always out front and manage to spend a lot of time in the spotlight in social situations. A born teacher, others find you easy to watch and learn from. You are very entertaining, and it is easy for you to convey your ideas or get them across to others.

Sun Opp Asc

Your interest in relationships of all kinds is strong and may sometimes work against your personal needs. You could lose yourself in the social world and neglect your ability to present yourself as a separate, unique individual.

Sun Cnj MC.

You naturally gravitate toward positions of power and authority. Others see in you great practical ability and accept you as a leader or authority figure very easily. Your career may be very important to you, even at the expense of home life.

Sun Opp MC.

You tend to be a home body, and family interests often outweigh career concerns. This could prove difficult if you neglect practical matters or go out of your way to challenge those in authority. Others may find you uninterested in fame and career.

Mon Cnj Mer

You always can say just what you mean. Almost always accurate when it comes to questions of feelings. You take an active interest in psychology, different cultures, and history. You can find support from all sides when it comes to any sort of mental activity — writing, speaking, and all forms of communication.

Mon Opp Mer

It may be hard to find support for your ideas, and arguments may arise with those who oppose or challenge your way of thinking. You could find yourself thinking and presenting ideas that are out of place or don't go

along with the current mood. Since you don't always pay attention to your own moods and feelings, some of your ideas may not even feel right to you. You could say things that upset or challenge those around you. You may be great at argument.

Mon Cnj Ven

You like other people, and they can tell. Others value you for your sense of discrimination and kindness. You love working with groups, especially in psychological areas and where feelings are involved. You are very discriminating when it comes to your home and surroundings — a great lover of tradition. Your love of history, different cultures, and your own past is exceptional.

Mon Opp Ven

You have trouble appreciating or feeling comfortable with your emotions, especially with other people. Your particular set of values and appreciation may provoke confrontations with others. You don't care how they may be feeling, and they may not be very supportive of some of your own values. You are not noted for your great sense of discrimination when it comes to your surroundings, including the environment you live in. You don't care much for psychology, customs, and traditional values in general.

Mon Cnj Mar

You can be a real moving force in the lives of others, a natural group leader or trainer. Your vitality and drive are communicated to all those you contact, especially younger people. Your enthusiasm is so strong that it can sometimes be a little too much, making others uncomfortable. You put a lot of effort into those around you and into your surroundings and home environment.

Mon Opp Mar

You may not get a lot of support for the way you come on — your basic energy and drive. You tend to go against the crowd and somehow always manage to create reverberation in those around you. Some may even find you overbearing for your intensity runs counter to whatever is traditional or established. This fact could involve you in a lot of arguments over the years. You are not the least bit sentimental and even tend to ignore sentiment in others.

Mon Cnj Jup

The public loves you, and the way for you involves working with people. Everyone sees you as genuine and giving and tends to trust you on sight. Your ability to counsel others is excellent, and you are always sought out for advice. A born leader, others find it easy to take instructions from you and tend to follow your example. You enjoy helping others solve their problems.

Mon Opp Jup

It may be hard for you to get support from others on career and vocational decisions. You tend to go against the crowd, taking the road less traveled. You seldom follow what is popular, always preferring to go on alone. Your home and surroundings may suffer as the result of some of your career choices. You stand by your position and tend to dismiss questions of sentiment, whether your own or others.

Mon Cnj Sat

You are a natural builder when it comes to home and environment, always arranging and re-ordering your present surroundings. Others recognize in you an intuitive organizer, able to manage both feelings and situations. Many may find your determined approach useful but much too serious and thus tend to keep their distance. You have very definite feelings and like to exercise emotional control over yourself and a group. Your more serious approach, while perhaps not the most sociable, is dependable and trustworthy.

Mon Opp Sat

Your approach to discipline and responsibilities does not exactly cater to the moods and feelings of others. You have little patience for sentiment, tradition, and history. Your lack of control over your own feelings can result in real arguments. One result is that you may not always have the support of those around you. You sometimes have to go on alone.

Mon Cnj Ura

You are very much involved with all that is traditional but with this special difference: you are a revolutionary when it comes to the domestic scene and have very special insights into home, family, and surroundings. Others find you original, certainly very different, and perhaps unpredictable, especially when it comes to emotional reactions. Your approach to feelings, moods, and everything psychological is novel. You tend to show emotions suddenly or in unusual ways. You like unconventional friends and are a nonconformist yourself. Independent women may be important to you.

Mon Opp Ura

In general, you have little use for tradition, history, and the past. Your autonomy and nonconformist attitude tends to ignore the feelings of others. You seem to enjoy confrontation, going out of your way to challenge whatever is traditional and customary. Don't be surprised if those around you won't always give you the support you feel you deserve.

Mon Cnj Nep

You find the past, tradition, and all that is historical very romantic, and the ideal world of yesteryear seems to beckon and call you. You are most imaginative when it comes to anything spiritual or psychological — pertaining to the psyche. Others find you entrancing and always able to draw them into your world of images and dreams. You can inspire them with spiritual ideals.

Mon Opp Nep

The image you project of what is perfect or ideal from your point of view may find little support at home. Others could oppose you or block you in these matters, and maintaining your dreams may be at the price of your friends and surroundings. You may find your background, environment, and all that is traditional less than ideal, even flat and uninspiring.

Mon Cnj Plu

You always manage to bring the searing truth to group situations. Penetrating psychological analyses are your expertise. You are perceived as so intense that your presence in a group has a very decided effect. Others may feel that nothing is a secret from you. You may have political influence or handle other people's money or resources.

Mon Opp Plu

You avoid getting personal when it comes to your own emotions and would rather keep sensitive matters away. However, you don't mind getting into the personal business of others, producing some heavy confrontations. Those around you don't care for personal probing on your part, and they will let you know it. Your home and surroundings tend to be very traditional and private.

Mon Cnj Asc

You are never more at home than when entertaining and carrying on in front of a group. You show your feelings, and your emotional life is openly expressed to all. People sense an interest in their welfare when they meet you.

Mon Opp Asc

Your love of groups and the social scene may find you less concerned about you as a person and more interested in relationships of all kinds. Others find you very unselfish, sensitive, and open to sharing and cooperation.

Mon Cnj MC.

You are expert at manipulating the public and its many moods. Your practical sense for group psychology may find you in real demand as an organizer and producer of public events. You have real insight into feelings and moods — what makes people work.

Mon Opp MC.

You avoid crowds and are most happy when surrounded by home, family, and all that is private. Your home life is most important. It does not matter to you that you are not a public person and not at your best when in a crowd.

Mer Cnj Ven

You love all things to do with the mind, and you value all of its offspring — words, ideas, thoughts, and such. And you love to talk. In particular, you appreciate good conversation, and you feel that stimulating mental adventures, either alone or with others, are among the most exciting experiences life offers. You have an inner sense of discrimination when it comes to the intellect — all mental activities.

Mer Opp Ven

You often find it difficult to appreciate some of the things people think and say. Since you don't put a high price on intellect, mere wordiness for its own sake tends to leave you cold. You may even catch yourself saying and thinking things that you don't like and that go against your value system. Chances are you are not a great talker or reader and don't like studying.

Mer Cnj Mar

You are a very forceful speaker and communicate with great enthusiasm. Words just pour out and are always followed by an emotional impact that brings them home to your listeners. You have no trouble putting your feelings into words. In fact, you may have to exercise some control over your speech for you are quick to say things and everything you communicate makes an impact. Things you say mean a lot. You have a great mental drive and lavish great energy on mental pursuits of all kinds. Ideas, words, books, and the like are pursued with great gusto.

Mer Opp Mar

You seldom consider things before you speak, and your feelings are out before you have time to think. It is hard for you to have a good discussion without becoming emotional. Conversations tend to become arguments, or at least debates. You may be perceived by others as nonintellectual or opposed to intellectuality, communicating with feelings and actions rather than concepts and words.

Mer Cnj Jup

You have the mind of a lawyer, always able to size up a problem and come up with a solution. Using your mind to negotiate obstacles and handle dilemmas, your own or those of others, is a great talent. You have an innate ability to guide and lead others through the hurdles and hassles of life. You could be very much in demand as a counselor. You are a problem-solver.

Mer Opp Jup

You may have to learn to think with more care when it comes to making career moves — decisions that affect your life's direction. The fact is that you spend a lot of time on thoughts that have nothing to do with the real world. Many of these thoughts and ideas tend to be impractical and prove more trouble than they are worth. You are better off seeking advice than giving it, at least when it comes to matters of vocation.

Mer Cnj Sat

You are very deliberate when it comes to words, to what you say and think. When you concentrate, you always come up with what is essential to the matter at hand, ignoring all else. Your more serious approach to ideas, while welcome when there is mental work to do, may not always be appreciated when others are in a more social mood. You are so serious. Philosophy, religion, and the like are natural for you.

Mer Opp Sat

Your thinking is probably anything but organized, and you could find it hard to study or exercise any real mental discipline. You run on and on in the word department, finding it difficult to limit yourself to the message at hand. Others may end up setting limits for you. Your unrestrained approach to conversations lacks responsibility and could result in confrontations with authorities. In other words, what you say could get you in trouble. At the very least, others find much of what you say and think impractical.

Mer Cnj Ura

You do a lot to fulfill the popular stereotype of the genius so obviously brilliant are some of the things you think and say. You have such an outpouring of insights that having a conversation with you can be a real experience. Your mind works like lightning. Words and thoughts shoot out, illuminating whatever subject is at hand. You really do have very different ideas and ways of expressing them. There may be a sustained interest in communication, computers, electronics, and all that is electrical.

Mer Opp Ura

You play it straight when it comes to the words and ideas you use. You make a virtue out of plain talk and tend to avoid all things new or unusual. You could find that nonconformists, so-called radicals, like to set themselves against you in conversation and arguments. You do this too often to be a real innocent. Your avoidance of the novel and unorthodox at every turn is itself a bit unusual. Every so often there is an explosion, and some of this catches up with you.

Mer Cnj Nep

You have more than just the gift of speech. Your words and ideas can transport and enchant listeners, carrying them beyond the world as they know it into the world as they wish it could be. Your imagination and sense of what connects all of life is felt in your speech and in the way you communicate. You love a good story, and a sense of the mystical pervades everyone you tell.

Mer Opp Nep

Mystical and otherworldly thoughts are not for you. You are painstaking in your avoidance of all that is transcendental and touches on the next world. You find yourself in conversations, and probably arguments, on these subjects more often than not. For yourself, you go out of your way to be clear-headed and practical and have little tolerance for the things of imagination and dreams. Your ideal world is right here, and any other thoughts are beside the point.

Mer Cnj Plu

Anyone who tries to get you to play with words is in for a big surprise. Your mind cuts right through the surface of things and gets down to what matters. Before anyone knows it, you have the heart of the matter out front for everyone to see. You would make a great investigator, researcher, or detective. It makes no difference. Your ability to get to the point is all but phenomenal. You can talk and put into words psychological areas that others wouldn't touch.

Mer Opp Plu

You like your conversations and the ideas you communicate to stay somewhere near the surface. You want your privacy. You resent probing analysis and are quick to say so. Your opposition to others getting personal with you is loud and clear and may be the source of more than a little argument. However, you don't mind a little bit of gossip when it is someone else who is being discussed, which causes resentment in others.

Mer Cnj Asc

Your bright wit and talkative nature make you always ready for a conversation. You love to get your ideas across to others, and

communication in any form is where you are happiest. You are always quick to respond with your mind, expressing ideas, thoughts, and such.

Mer Opp Asc

You are never funnier, wittier, or more at your mental best than when in a group or lost in a deep conversation with a partner. You may even neglect your personal interests by devoting so much of your time and energy to thinking about other people.

Mer Cnj MC.

You have a mind for what is practical, organized, and logical. Your employer is probably happy to get you for you are a natural for management positions. A tendency to be a bit manipulating now and then should be noted. Always planning and scheming.

Mer Opp MC.

Your thoughts run to domestic issues, and home and family are always on your mind. This trait could work against your career interests, especially if your job requires managerial and organizational skills. Perhaps a home business would be good.

Ven Cnj Mar

You enjoy life yourself and value gusto and enthusiasm in those around you. Feelings are something you express with ease, and you appreciate others doing the same. Emotional drama is valued rather than avoided. Your desire for action is probably well known and well noted. Sports, outdoor activities, and everything physical are high on your list of favorites.

Ven Opp Mar

You don't enjoy forwardness in others and tend to interpret any direct approach as pushiness. Emotions and the scenes that go with them are avoided by you rather than welcomed. You see little value in raw enthusiasm and prefer to be thoroughly calm and conventional. You don't express your feelings, and you resent it when others do. You may actually confront those around you on these issues.

Ven Cnj Jup

You value fairness in all things and go out of your way to be just. You appreciate others who have been successful and may surround yourself with those in power, be they politicians, officials, and others. Your sense of quality and discrimination may amount to some sort of livelihood for you. You could make your living with your good taste. In addition, you have an innate sense of how to work with and guide others in making decisions. You understand the choices and can see the right ones.

Ven Opp Jup

You fail to appreciate the correct decision or solution when you see it. This can mean that your judgment in career and vocational matters is at times not dependable. You may be well advised to accept the counsel of others concerning decisions relating to your career or life path. A tendency to go too far, expand too fast, and overindulge needs to be noted, and some adjustment needs to be made. Your desires may carry you away from what you know to be the best path.

Ven Cnj Sat

You value the simple life and have little use for ceremony and show. Your appreciation for hard work and discipline is natural and lifelong. You actually love responsibility and tend to take on more work. Others may find you frugal or unnecessarily spartan, but you love simplicity as much as they love opulence. You can discriminate between what is worth saving and that which is not. You put great value on organization.

Ven Opp Sat

You don't like rules and prefer to live in disorder rather than submit to outside regulation. Your particular value system manages to bring you into conflict with others, especially those in authority. You seldom appreciate the law in any form and end up challenging it almost every time. You persist in ignoring your responsibilities, and you let your obligations accumulate until a confrontation is inevitable. You are delinquent.

Ven Cnj Ura

You cherish whatever is different and out of the ordinary. The commonplace and the everyday are not for you. Your friends and surroundings, everything around you, must be unconventional to the point of being controversial. You could care less what others think, and this independence is your passion. The way you show affection may also be unusual, and your partners are certainly nonconformist. You set a high value on being different.

Ven Opp Ura

You like your life traditional and regular and find little value in new trends and inventions for their own sake. The same goes for any nonconformists or unusual people that crowd the world. You oppose them and often deliver your message in person. Arguments on this theme are common. Any sort of change threatens you more than most, and you do all you can to ignore it. Every so often there is an explosion, and some of this catches up with you.

Ven Cnj Nep

You place a high value on your dreams and ideals and don't consider them otherworldly or impossible. You experience the unity around you, that which joins things together. There is a love of whatever solves that which separates us. Mysticism, mythology, poetry, music, or photography are natural. People who encounter you may sometimes feel deceived by your remarkable vision, which they enjoy when they are with you but find hard to maintain by themselves. They wish the world were like you say it is.

Ven Opp Nep

You don't appreciate otherworldly talk. Dreams, imagination, and images are a lot of nonsense as far as you are concerned. You find it hard to let go, and you stay with a value system that even you know is less than ideal. You compromise your own ideals and values out of fear of being deceived and led astray. They are all charlatans as far as you are concerned, which is one way of showing how important this subject is to you. Confrontations along these lines are easy to come by.

Ven Cnj Plu

When you love, you love with energy and passion. You value personal contact, cutting through all the externals and getting to the heart of things. You understand and appreciate vulnerability and have no compunction about presenting your own sensitive areas to others. You enjoy working behind the scenes, getting at secret and hidden areas of the mind and psyche. Changes and transformative experiences are where you like to be most.

Ven Opp Plu

You don't want things to get too personal and tend to keep your distance. You even go out of your way to oppose anyone who probes or analyzes to any extent. Conversations turn into arguments around that time. You prefer to gloss over things, staying on the surface. You don't like what could be beneath the surface and choose to ignore the whole thing. This takes a toll on your desires or passions. Every so often, you turn the whole thing inside out and get totally vulnerable, involved at every level — more than you bargained for.

Ven Cnj Asc

You have personal charm, as anyone who ever gets into a one-on-one with you can testify. You seem to appreciate everything and everybody, and this shows. Your sense of love and compassion is openly expressed to all.

Ven Opp Asc

You love other people, large and small groups, and relationships in general. Your social life could be at the expense of your personal interests and even your family or job.

Ven Cnj MC.

You love to take charge, organize, and manage, whether this is in big business or small. You value practical vision and are not above manipulating a situation to the advantage of everyone involved.

Ven Opp MC.

Your love of family and home and lack of interest in other people and external affairs, be they friends or work-related, needs to be noted and kept in balance.

Mar Cnj Jup

You are driven when it comes to fulfilling your ambitions and advancing in your career. There is no lack of energy or drive here, and nothing can stand in your way. Everything is poured into making the right moves, the correct decisions. You are self-confident, outgoing, enthusiastic, and always diplomatic — everybody's favorite. You have a natural instinct for making the correct move at the right time.

Mar Opp Jup

You don't lack drive, but you may lack good judgment at times. You could rush into things before thinking them through, and thus, not have adequate planning and forethought. You may take a career in something unsuited to your real feelings and emotional demands. Your emotions could bring on problems in your job and affect your career. Arguments on these issues abound. It may take some careful planning on your part to find a way of making a living that does not hinder your feelings.

Mar Cnj Sat

You are responsible to the extreme, always taking on obligations and pushing yourself to the limit. You pursue your obligations with much emotion and obvious enthusiasm. You are spartan when it comes to your needs and surroundings. Small and less are beautiful to you. If anything, you try too hard and tend to force things. Others may find your approach severe and hurtful at times. You can be too serious and frugal.

Mar Opp Sat

You have a strong drive but resist training and discipline. You avoid opportunities to put your energy to work and learn how to accomplish things. You avoid paying your dues. Your lack of self-discipline brings you in conflict and confrontation with authorities and/or realities. You tend to neglect and ignore responsibilities and put off determining yourself. You can't seem to get to work.

Mar Cnj Ura

You are probably hard to control and very unpredictable. Your drive for independence is obvious, and it is clear that the common and the traditional are not for you. You pursue alternate or nonconformist solutions to life with great energy. Your temper is hot and sharp and tends to snap out like lightning. You are aggressive in the pursuit of gaining insight into all that is new, different, and out of the ordinary.

Mar Opp Ura

You put a lot of energy into maintaining the status quo, avoiding whatever is new or different. You go out of your way to stay the same, and you find yourself taking positions against new trends and change in general. These can often take the form of arguments. It seems that you are always taking the role of preserver of tradition. Your desire for what is not different may bring out the rebel in those around you, partners and others. They could demand a little spontaneity from you, especially when it comes to feelings and emotions. All of this erupts in sudden fits of temper from time to time.

Mar Cnj Nep

A desire for unity and atonement. You have an urge to somehow get past what separates and into that which unites or ties things together. Your drive to make dreams real keeps you working for your vision. You put your whole heart into making your dreams and ideals a reality.

Mar Opp Nep

You are not known for your romantic nature, and more than likely, you go out of your way to avoid whatever you feel might be dreamy and unrealistic. You may fear that you could get carried away emotionally, even be deceived, if you let up your guard and permit your dreams to take over. Your basic drive sets you against anything that touches on metaphysics and otherworldliness. You aren't afraid to stand up and say so either. There is some allurements to all of this as if your dreams and ideals keep calling you. This is a struggle.

Mar Cnj Plu

You have a relentless drive to get at the heart of things, whatever is under the surface or behind the scenes. Your relentless pursuit of anything hidden or secret makes you an excellent researcher or investigator. Emotionally you are also intense, rushing into areas and handling subject matter that others would never come near. Vulnerable issues, sensitive areas of the self, and psychology are the first places you head. This amounts to a passion with you. Those around you may find you just too intense to be around. It puts them through a great number of changes.

Mar Opp Plu

You are opposed to emotional confrontation and resist change in these areas. Getting too personal with you, in particular where feelings are concerned, is a big mistake. You almost always take issue and are seldom polite about it. Your ambition to be at peace, undisturbed, suffers constant abuse from all sides, locking you in almost continual opposition with one side or another. You live under continual emotional siege, fighting off whatever threatens to transform you.

Mar Cnj Asc

You are open with your feelings and emotions, and you express yourself strongly. Others may find your drive and openness threatening and aggressive.

Mar Opp Asc

You have a great social drive and love to work in a group or in close relationships. You are very competitive, even pushy or aggressive, when it comes to partners and other people.

Mar Cnj MC.

You are very objective and practical when it comes to your feelings and emotions. You seem always to know what things mean and what they are pointing to. You are energetic and ambitious in your career.

Mar Opp MC.

You are driven to secure yourself. Home and family are your main focus, even at the expense of your career. It would be good if you could work out of your home since your emotions conflict with the public.

Jup Cnj Sat

You are a builder when it comes to security and seldom make a move that does not strengthen your position. You pursue responsibilities the way others pursue pleasure, and you even invite obligations. Career moves are always solid, based on sound principles, and may be tied in with the law or authorities, all that is dependable and well-reasoned. You don't invest in anything that is not tried and tested. Truth, religion, and philosophy are subjects of great interest.

Jup Opp Sat

Your career decisions suffer from a lack of organization and self-discipline. You set yourself against whatever authorities present themselves to you, and this can have major implications. You won't submit to any training and thus lack the determination you need to establish a right livelihood. Left to your own devices, you tend to take a course that

avoids responsibilities and obligations, living as if there were no tomorrow.

Jup Cnj Ura

Unusual vocations. Your career or life path, the way you make your living or get through life, will be very different, perhaps unique. You always take the road less traveled. You go to the edge of the crowd and the commonplace and head for parts unknown. Your approach to any problem is always original, and you could invent things or discover new places or develop new ways of doing things. Communications, computers, and the whole electronic revolution are a perfect career choice for you.

Jup Opp Ura

You like your career straight and conventional, and you defy anyone who would suggest otherwise. The well-trodden path is where to find you. You go out of your way to conform and avoid the new, novel, and unconventional with great vigor. Confrontations with people and things that don't conform are common, not to mention arguments along these lines. That which won't go along is opposed. Every so often there is an explosion, and some of this catches up with you.

Jup Cnj Nep

With you, dreams and ideals have become a way of life. You seek to bring them down to earth and make them real. You will never let your dreams depart. You understand the whole behind the parts and the unity beyond all separateness.

Jup Opp Nep

Your vocation may be less than ideal and not what you dreamed it could be. Chances are that you have chosen the course you are now on, ignoring other more imaginative solutions. If you have abandoned your dreams, the likelihood is that you did it deliberately and with your eyes open. You may fear being carried away by your imagination, or perhaps you see a more ideal existence as some form of escape. You worry about being deceived or led astray by your own dreams.

Jup Cnj Plu

A career in psychology, areas of the mind and self that are vulnerable and sensitive, is indicated. You not only like change and transforming experiences, you pursue them for their own sake. You head straight for whatever challenges your sense of identity and puts you through changes. This life path could also carry you into subjects like reincarnation, psychic experiences, and all that is occult or hidden from common view. You get totally involved, delve through all complexities, and leave not a secret unturned. Yours is a career deep in change, transformation, and metamorphosis.

Jup Opp Plu

You tend to make career moves that restrict or inhibit your opportunities for inner growth and change. You can manage to get yourself installed in a job that while good for finances, goes nowhere for you from the point of view of personal change. The worst part is that you get combative toward any challenge to your right to avoid situations that require transformation.

Jup Cnj Asc

You can seem like all things to all people so able are you to facilitate others. People trust you instantly. You would make a great teacher, counselor, or lawyer.

Jup Opp Asc

You excel as a social being and should make a career out of your deep-seated interest in other people, partnerships, relationships, and so on. You find yourself through others.

Jup Cnj MC.

Career is very important to you, and you have superb management abilities. You are expert at manipulating a situation to the benefit of all concerned.

Jup Opp MC.

You do best staying close to home and family, and you enjoy all things domestic and security-based. You would do well working out of your own home, having a home business.

Sat Cnj Ura

You find it difficult to be spontaneous, to get away from routine and do something different. Travel may also be hard for you. It is not easy for you to change or to accept changes, and when you do, it is always at the deepest or core level and affects everything else in your life. Once a change is made, it immediately becomes a part of you, solid and immovable. Those near you may feel that you are too serious. Code, computer programming, and the like should interest you.

Sat Opp Ura

Your innate seriousness and sense of obligation tend to set themselves up against anything that is new and different. Independence on the part of people or events somehow challenges your authority and never fails to invoke an argument or standoff. Change, even novelty, is seen as threatening and confrontational. Even so, the forces of change assert

themselves now and again, managing to overrule and overturn whatever you have tied down.

Sat Cnj Nep

You may have difficulty letting go and being imaginative. Your no-nonsense, practical approach makes subjects like the unity of life, ideals, and dreams hard for you to take. However, your dreams and ideals are very important to you, and you methodically go about putting them into practice. You have little interest in the spirituality and psyches that are rampant today. You see through that and value the essential unity behind all religions. You could bring imagination and religious understanding to physical and scientific studies.

Sat Opp Nep

Your sense of duty and the responsibilities you have could cause you to ignore or forego some of your actual ideals, the things you most dreamed of. A conservative streak sets you against anything that is not realistic, and you have no patience for dreams and things that are not practical and down to earth. Mysticism, psychic phenomena, and the imagination in general intrigue you, despite your convictions to the contrary. You could take a break from your responsibilities and explore some more imaginative regions.

Sat Cnj Plu

You have a tendency to avoid sensitive subjects. You take refuge in duties and responsibilities rather than face issues that might disturb you or put you through some changes. You are a stern pragmatist in all that is psychological, whatever wells up from inside us. Your need for psychological security and absolute truth in all matters cuts through superficialities and settles on core material. You concentrate on deep, inner changes in you and in others — depth psychology.

Sat Opp Plu

You are very sensitive and tend to keep your vulnerability hidden from others. You work hard at avoiding personal confrontation and delicate issues. In fact, you are very determined about this. Areas where you are insecure seldom have any opportunity to get exposed and toughen up. Your serious exterior covers over tender feelings. Duties and responsibilities could keep you from opportunities for change and inner growth.

Sat Cnj Asc

You may have difficulty expressing yourself and getting your ideas across to others, but what you do communicate is very clear and practical. You may use very few words.

Sat Opp Asc

You are very painstaking and deliberate when it comes to partnerships and the social world. You tend toward long-lasting relationships and are very loyal.

Sat Cnj MC.

You have a great interest in the business and practical world. Your mind is quick when it comes to making career and management decisions.

Sat Opp MC.

You are very methodical and practical when it comes to matters of home and family, even at the expense of your career or public life.

NOTE: The following aspects involving the transpersonal planets (Uranus, Neptune, and Pluto) affect a whole generation. When they are located in the angular houses, aspect the angular houses, or are heavily aspected by other planets in the chart, they will have a much stronger influence.

Ura Cnj Nep

You have real vision and insight into the unity that ties this world together. Your brilliant imagination and enchanting manner transport all who meet you beyond the mundane and into the extraordinary regions where you spend a lot of your time. You are a seer, in the true sense of the word, and possess a waking experience of that part of us that is mystical and dreamlike. You find new ways to bring people together, to unify situations.

Ura Opp Nep

Nonconformist as you may be, you avoid anything that you consider unrealistic or confusing. The mystical areas of the mind are nonsense to you. You find more traditional ways to escape and get beyond the mundane. You could find yourself being critical and even confrontational with those who like to let their imagination roam beyond the normal. Psychic and mystical ideas repel you yet somehow beckon you too. They seem to threaten your independence.

Ura Cnj Plu

Secrets have a short life around you for you have them out in the open in seconds. You are brilliant when it comes to insights into the mind, psychology, and motivation — yours or others. Your intensity is obvious, and some may prefer to keep their distance rather than subject themselves to your keen perception. Nothing is passed over without being turned inside

out. Your analytical powers are superb, and you enjoy finding new avenues of inner growth.

Ura Opp Plu

Your sense of freedom and independent manner do not extend as far as getting personal. You resent anyone getting close enough to touch you where you are sensitive or feeling private. Your insight is not so good when it comes to self-analysis and questions of personal vulnerability. You break away from relationships or conversations that start to get introspective.

Ura Cnj Asc

Very independent in appearance and communication, the way you come across to others. Your spontaneity and unpredictability make you interesting to any group.

Ura Opp Asc

You have unusual relationships, perhaps a number of them, and not always of long duration. You are creative when it comes to partnerships and seem to establish unconventional relationships.

Ura Cnj MC.

You are most insightful and innovative when it comes to your career and practical matters. You can see how to put ideas and people to better use.

Ura Opp MC.

You are most original when concentrating on areas of home and family where you feel secure. You are a private person and find everything to do with public life repressive and boring.

Nep Cnj Plu

Your interest in religion, spiritual matters, and things that go beyond the course of a single human lifetime is quite unique. Others may not be able to share your vision into the spiritual and psychological regions, seeing you as something strange or unusual. To get to know you is to catch a glimpse, however brief, into some of the eternal thoughts and realms. You are very devotional when it comes to anything connected to spiritual and inner growth, and the process of personal introspection and analysis is also sacred to you.

Nep Opp Plu

You protect your hopes and dreams from day-to-day reality and try to keep them away from the often chaotic process of actual change and growth. The visceral process of genuine living is not what you imagined it would

be, and you tend to ignore it or push it away. Your inner dream world is thus under constant attack from all those areas within you where you are feeling exposed and most vulnerable.

Nep Cnj Asc

Your words and manner are enchanting to others. With your imagination and sense of communion, you bring a sense of the beyond and mystical to any conversation.

Nep Opp Asc

You are an idealist when it comes to partners and relationships, always holding out for what your imagination tells you could be. This may result in disappointment when others fail to measure up to your expectations.

Nep Cnj MC.

You have an inborn sense of mass psychology, what the public wants and dreams of. You can project images of what is desirable or ideal, using words and ideas that are enchanting. You would make a great film director.

Nep Opp MC.

Your ideal dream is a private one, and heaven is as close as home and family. You find public life and the outer world harsh and unimaginative.

Plu Cnj Asc

You are intense in the way you communicate to the point of sometimes almost scaring people. Your sense of vulnerability is out there for everyone to see, and you are always passionate, insistent, and direct.

Plu Opp Asc

Intense and probing partnerships and relationships always find you getting to the heart of things, getting down to the bare facts with others. Some may feel you get too personal.

Plu Cnj MC.

You have a natural aptitude for describing the most sensitive areas of the human psyche, a practical psychologist of the highest quality. You can manage and work with sensitive issues that others wouldn't go near.

Plu Opp MC.

You have strong family, business, or property ties that affect your career, public image, and goals. Finances or resources connected with your

business or profession may be complex and require special attention.
Obligations involving women, research, or detecting are important.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION FOR ASPECTS (Matrix Software, Astro*Talk Report Writer,
1993)

ABILITIES, CHALLENGES, AND SOLUTIONS (*The Astrologer's Handbook*, Sakoian &
Acker, 1989)

Lunar North Node and Aspects

The sign of the North Node signifies the lessons you came to learn in this lifetime to continue your soul growth. Once learned, you have the ability to reach your potential. The house indicates in what area of life these lessons can best be acquired. The sign and house of the South Node signifies talents you were born with that are overemphasized and may be used in a negative way. They must be balanced with the North Node area. Note that challenging aspects to the Nodes cause attention and action to be focused in the area occupied by the planets taking away from the nodal growth. However, after much concentrated effort and learning, you are able to balance the nodes and further your growth. *Lunar Nodes*, Grebner, 1990)

No. Node - Insert the Degree for the No. Node

Select the Sign for the No. Node (Refer to the Chart Wheel):

No. Node - Ari

You need to rely on your own initiative and learn to do things yourself. You should be independent, self-sufficient, and stand on your own convictions. Your personality should be fully developed as an individual.

No. Node - Tau

You need to earn and manage your own personal resources and build a meaningful life through your own efforts. You have a tendency to be dependent on the financial or material resources of others. Learning perseverance and practicality and developing your own talents and skills will help you fulfill your destiny.

No. Node - Gem

You need to communicate, exchange ideas and feelings with others, and work for the betterment of society. Learning to share your awareness of life with those in your social environment and receiving awareness and impressions from them will lead to fulfillment.

No. Node - Can

You need to be alone with yourself and grow as a soul, or you need to learn how to nurture and help others grow. Developing a domestic life and learning how to establish a home and care for it will lead to fulfillment. Sometimes there is a problem with one parent or loss of one parent at an early age.

No. Node - Leo

You need to learn how to love deeply on a one-to-one basis. Once you have learned how to do this, you will be able to hold onto love. There may also be a delay or deficiency concerning children of the body, mind, or spirit. You should develop a great desire to be creative in some endeavor.

No. Node - Vir

You need to work and be of service to others with no thought of self. Learning discipline, discrimination, attention to detail, and bringing your

compassion down to a practical level will lead to fulfillment. You must also focus on health matters for the protection of your physical body.

No. Node - Lib

You need to strive for a close personal relationship with others and learn how to work with a partner. This relationship, whether in business or marriage, should bear some constructive fruit. Learning to share and cooperate with others and the balance it takes to do this will lead to fulfillment.

No. Node - Sco

You need to learn humility by being forced to accept the financial or material help of others, or you need to learn right values with joint money or material resources and the proper and beautiful purpose of sex. Eliminating all excess in your life and your concern for others will lead to fulfillment.

No. Node - Sag

You need to be ethical in your dealings with others and become more objective in your interpretation of the immediate world. Thinking and studying with more objectivity will help you expand mentally and spiritually. Developing an interest in psychology, religion, or abstract philosophy will lead to fulfillment.

No. Node - Cap

You need to follow a vocation, sometimes to the point of sacrificing home and domestic life. Business ability and ambition should be directed toward the public good. This position gives the urge to be a leader and protector of people. Sustained effort and hard work will lead to success and fulfillment.

No. Node - Aqu

You need to learn the value of friendship and become involved in some type of social cause or reform action. You need to also learn detachment and an independence in loving to become a true humanitarian. Dedicating yourself to a cause for humanity will lead to fulfillment and an understanding of the human condition.

No. Node - Pis

There is a need for self-sacrifice to help those less fortunate. You need to have compassion for others, accept them the way they are, and help them despite any differences. Dedicating yourself in service to humanity will lead to fulfillment. With this position, meditation will help you release and develop the resources of your subconscious mind.

(Lunar Nodes, Grebner, 1990)

Select the House for the No. Node (Refer to the Chart Wheel):

No. Node - 1st House

You need to rely on your own initiative and learn to do things yourself. You should be independent, self-sufficient, and stand on your own convictions. Your personality should be fully developed as an individual.

No. Node - 2nd House

You need to earn and manage your own personal resources and build a meaningful life through your own efforts. You have a tendency to be dependent on the financial or material resources of others. Learning perseverance and practicality and developing your own talents and skills will help you fulfill your destiny.

No. Node - 3rd House

You need to communicate, exchange ideas and feelings with others, and work for the betterment of society. Learning to share your awareness of life with those in your social environment and receiving awareness and impressions from them will lead to fulfillment.

No. Node - 4th House

You need to be alone with yourself and grow as a soul, or you need to learn how to nurture and help others grow. Developing a domestic life and learning how to establish a home and care for it will lead to fulfillment. Sometimes there is a problem with one parent or loss of one parent at an early age.

No. Node - 5th House

You need to learn how to love deeply on a one-to-one basis. Once you have learned how to do this, you will be able to hold onto love. There may also be a delay or deficiency concerning children of the body, mind, or spirit. You should develop a great desire to be creative in some endeavor.

No. Node - 6th House

You need to work and be of service to others with no thought of self. Learning discipline, discrimination, attention to detail, and bringing your compassion down to a practical level will lead to fulfillment. You must also focus on health matters for the protection of your physical body.

No. Node - 7th House

You need to strive for a close personal relationship with others and learn how to work with a partner. This relationship, whether in business or marriage, should bear some constructive fruit. Learning to share and cooperate with others and the balance it takes to do this will lead to fulfillment.

No. Node - 8th House

You need to learn humility by being forced to accept the financial or material help of others, or you need to learn right values with joint money or material resources and the proper and beautiful purpose of sex. Eliminating all excess in your life and your concern for others will lead to fulfillment.

No. Node - 9th House

You need to be ethical in your dealings with others and become more objective in your interpretation of the immediate world. Thinking and studying with more objectivity will help you expand mentally and spiritually. Developing an interest in psychology, religion, or abstract philosophy will lead to fulfillment.

No. Node - 10th House

You need to follow a vocation, sometimes to the point of sacrificing home and domestic life. Business ability and ambition should be directed toward the public good. This position gives the urge to be a leader and

protector of people. Sustained effort and hard work will lead to success and fulfillment.

No. Node - 11th House

You need to learn the value of friendship and become involved in some type of social cause or reform action. You need to also learn detachment and an independence in loving to become a true humanitarian. Dedicating yourself to a cause for humanity will lead to fulfillment and an understanding of the human condition.

No. Node - 12th House

There is a need for self-sacrifice to help those less fortunate. You need to have compassion for others, accept them the way they are, and help them despite any differences. Dedicating yourself in service to humanity will lead to fulfillment. With this position, meditation will help you release and develop the resources of your subconscious mind.

(Lunar Nodes, Grebner, 1990)

Insert Aspects to the No. Node that Apply — include Orb which can be found on the Aspect Grid — then Select the Interpretations below:

Insert Mutual Reception No. Node Aspects, if applicable:

Sun Sqr NN

Great self-awareness, but very opinionated. With the Square aspect, there is a tendency to be argumentative concerning affairs at the nodal positions, making it difficult to achieve success in life. Look to the Sun's house and sign position to see where the action and stress is coming from.

Sun Opp NN

Great self-awareness, but very opinionated. With the Opposition, the difficulty comes from the ego wanting to stay in the So. Node area. You need to overcome your ego in order to grow and learn.

Sun Tri NN

Great self-awareness, proper motivation, good moral character, and above average intelligence. There will be constructive use of action to

successfully fulfill the No. Node growth. This also indicates much charm, good health, and a long life.

Sun Sxt NN

Great self-awareness, proper motivation, good moral character, and above average intelligence. There will be constructive use of action to successfully fulfill the No. Node growth. This also indicates much charm, good health, and a long life.

Sun Cnj NN

Great self-awareness, proper motivation, good moral character, and above average intelligence. There will be constructive use of action to successfully fulfill the No. Node growth. Look to the Sun's house and sign position to see where the action will be taken. This also indicates much strength and vitality.

Mon Sqr NN

This aspect usually indicates inhibitions in expression and feelings because affairs at the nodal positions are affecting the emotions. There can be passive intolerance of the opinions of others, or there can be personality clashes with the mother or women. For a woman, this aspect may exaggerate femininity or make her rough and insensitive. A man could be less tender or less refined. Look to the Moon's house and sign position to see where the action and stress is coming from. Sometimes there are health problems throughout life. Because your personality is easily misunderstood by others, you must learn how to express your feelings.

Mon Opp NN

This aspect is karmic in nature and can be connected with the public, home life, your mother, or women in general. It usually indicates inhibitions in expression and feelings because affairs at the nodal positions are affecting the emotions. There can be passive intolerance of the opinions of others, or there can be difficulties in relationships with the mother or women.

Mon Tri NN

This indicates a pleasing personality, a calm, steady emotional nature, and a cheerful temperament. Usually well received by the public. This aspect has a beneficial effect on the health.

Mon Sxt NN

This indicates a pleasing personality, a calm, steady emotional nature, and a cheerful temperament. Usually well received by the public. This aspect has a beneficial effect on the health.

Mon Cnj NN

This indicates a pleasing personality, a calm, steady emotional nature, and a cheerful temperament. Usually well received by the public. For a man, it may attract a woman into his life who will help him with his No. Node

growth. For a woman, the Conjunction can indicate great influence by the mother, or working with women on a personal basis or through organizations.

Mer Sqr NN

This may indicate a suspicious, outspoken, or possibly tyrannical person, or someone who is basically shy and may seem aloof. There is a tendency to find fault or exaggerate. Sometimes this gives a vacillating mind and poor judgment. This aspect is meant to direct mental energy towards the balancing of the nodes, which could give success in literary endeavors. If the energy is not handled properly, there could be serious nervous problems.

Mer Opp NN

This may indicate a suspicious, outspoken, or possibly tyrannical person, or someone who is basically shy and may seem aloof. There is a tendency to find fault or exaggerate. Sometimes this gives a vacillating mind and poor judgment. This aspect is meant to direct mental energy towards the balancing of the nodes, which could give success in literary endeavors. If the energy is not handled properly, there could be serious nervous problems.

Mer Tri NN

This indicates a cheerful nature and much ease in expressing thoughts because ideas are very clear. There is the ability to lecture or write. Also, aspects to Mercury usually have psychic value.

Mer Sxt NN

This indicates a cheerful nature and much ease in expressing thoughts because ideas are very clear. There is the ability to lecture or write. Also, aspects to Mercury usually have psychic value.

Mer Cnj NN

This indicates a cheerful nature and much ease in expressing thoughts because ideas are very clear. There is the ability to lecture or write. Also, aspects to Mercury usually have psychic value.

Ven Sqr NN

The affairs at the nodal positions makes it hard to achieve happiness, usually causing inhibitions in expressing yourself and your feelings of affection. This gives much sensitivity and difficulty in adapting to intimate relationships. A Square aspect could even make a person jealous or tyrannical. For a man, this may remove the woman he loves in some way, or the relationship is made difficult because of obstacles that must be overcome. Look to the house and sign position of Venus to see where attention is being focused and where there is a need for balance. If a Square aspect, this tends to break up his many love affairs.

Ven Opp NN

The affairs at the nodal positions makes it hard to achieve happiness, usually causing inhibitions in expressing yourself and your feelings of

affection. This gives much sensitivity and difficulty in adapting to intimate relationships. The Opposition can indicate an imbalance of feelings or excessive feelings. Sometimes there is great sacrifice to an ideal love.

Ven Tri NN

This indicates an affectionate, warm, and charming nature with a tendency to be very expressive. You are dependable and have the ability to put action behind your feelings of affection.

Ven Sxt NN

This indicates an affectionate, warm, and charming nature with a tendency to be very expressive. You are dependable and have the ability to put action behind your feelings of affection.

Ven Cnj NN

This indicates an affectionate, warm, and charming nature with a tendency to be very expressive. You are dependable and have the ability to put action behind your feelings of affection.

Mar Sqr NN

This indicates a strict, stern nature, or with a Square aspect, a person who could even be cruel. There is a desire to start new enterprises, but a loss of interest occurs when the first challenges are met. Enthusiasm and energy come in spurts, or there is impatience which can affect the physical health and vitality. The Square aspect also gives much sexual energy, but it can lead to excess. Action should be directed toward the No. Node growth.

Mar Opp NN

This indicates a strict, stern nature. There is a desire to start new enterprises, but a loss of interest occurs when the first challenges are met. Enthusiasm and energy come in spurts, or there is impatience which can affect the physical health and vitality. With the Opposition, there is also an imbalance between action and fear in expressing the passions, which could result in poor timing.

Mar Tri NN

This gives much vitality, a feeling of independence, and invigorates the sexual nature. You can function well in anything you attract in life. There is also the ability to undergo danger with great courage or to undergo conflict with great endurance. Action will be directed toward the No. Node growth, and there will be practical application of energy in the area of Mars and the So. Node.

Mar Sxt NN

This gives much vitality, a feeling of independence, and invigorates the sexual nature. You can function well in anything you attract in life. There is also the ability to undergo danger with great courage or to undergo conflict with great endurance. Action will be directed toward the

No. Node growth, and there will be practical application of energy in the area of Mars and the So. Node.

Mar Cnj NN

This gives much vitality, a feeling of independence, and invigorates the sexual nature. You can function well in anything you attract in life. There is also the ability to undergo danger with great courage or to undergo conflict with great endurance. Action will be directed toward the No. Node growth.

Jup Sqr NN

This gives a love of adventure and new experiences, but there is a lack of self-restraint and moderation. You can be too religious, or too self-indulgent and extravagant with possessions. Sometimes there is recklessness or rebelliousness, which can lead to disaster. This aspect could also indicate legal problems in affairs at the nodal positions.

Jup Opp NN

This gives a love of adventure and new experiences, but there is a lack of self-restraint and moderation. You can be too religious, or too self-indulgent and extravagant with possessions. Sometimes there is recklessness or rebelliousness, which can lead to disaster. This aspect could also indicate legal problems in affairs at the nodal positions.

Jup Tri NN

This gives luck and good fortune in balancing the nodes. There is much enthusiasm and wholehearted pursuit of that growth in an effective way. This aspect could also indicate a religious leader, philosopher, lawyer, or one who travels the world.

Jup Sxt NN

This gives luck and good fortune in balancing the nodes. There is much enthusiasm and wholehearted pursuit of that growth in an effective way. This aspect could also indicate a religious leader, philosopher, lawyer, or one who travels the world.

Jup Cnj NN

This gives luck and good fortune in balancing the nodes. There is much enthusiasm and wholehearted pursuit of that growth in an effective way. This aspect could also indicate a religious leader, philosopher, lawyer, or one who travels the world.

Sat Sqr NN

This is a karmic aspect, and it requires much patience, duty, and/or loyalty. You lacked self-discipline, and now there is a need to surrender or sacrifice and accept responsibility in this life. There can be much loneliness. Wherever Saturn is located in the chart by house and sign is where there is a feeling of great lack or where ambitions may be thwarted. Success will be much harder to achieve here and will cause neglect of the

nodal position growth until your lessons have been learned through self-discipline.

Sat Opp NN

This is a karmic aspect, and it requires much patience, duty, and/or loyalty. You lacked self-discipline, and now there is a need to surrender or sacrifice and accept responsibility in this life. There can be much loneliness. Wherever Saturn is located in the chart by house and sign is where there is a feeling of great lack or where ambitions may be thwarted. Success will be much harder to achieve here and will cause neglect of the nodal position growth until your lessons have been learned through self-discipline.

Sat Tri NN

This aspect indicates much patience and a great sense of responsibility and duty. There is the ability to see the big picture and stay with it, giving considerable spiritual beauty. You are able to make the required sacrifices and eventually will have luck and success in balancing the nodes, learning even greater lessons in this life.

Sat Sxt NN

This aspect indicates much patience and a great sense of responsibility and duty. There is the ability to see the big picture and stay with it, giving considerable spiritual beauty. You are able to make the required sacrifices and eventually will have luck and success in balancing the nodes, learning even greater lessons in this life.

Sat Cnj NN

This aspect indicates much patience and a great sense of responsibility and duty. There is the ability to see the big picture and stay with it, giving considerable spiritual beauty. You are able to make the required sacrifices and eventually will have luck and success in balancing the nodes, learning even greater lessons in this life.

Ura Sqr NN

You are sensitive and moody, or eccentric, reckless, and rebellious. A desire for freedom and unrestricted living is not good for marriage or partnerships. Usually there is a longing for authoritative power, but restless energy limits the good use of talents. A Square aspect can give public attacks on your honor and morals, or it can drive you to take risks and have accidents. If there are challenging aspects from Mars or Saturn, it could be an indicator of unconscious self-destructive tendencies. Energy should be directed toward understanding the human condition and working for reform.

Ura Opp NN

You are sensitive and moody, or eccentric, reckless, and rebellious. A desire for freedom and unrestricted living is not good for marriage or partnerships. Usually there is a longing for authoritative power, but restless energy limits the good use of talents. A Square aspect can give public attacks on your honor and morals, or it can drive you to take risks

and have accidents. If there are challenging aspects from Mars or Saturn, it could be an indicator of unconscious self-destructive tendencies. Energy should be directed toward understanding the human condition and working for reform.

Ura Tri NN

You are unconventional, individualistic, and romantically eccentric. Because your mind is way ahead of the masses, you can be a pioneer or adventurer in new areas of thought. You can express yourself best by being a living example of humanitarian and social reform. Look to the house and sign position of Uranus to see what this reform consists of.

Ura Sxt NN

You are unconventional, individualistic, and romantically eccentric. Because your mind is way ahead of the masses, you can be a pioneer or adventurer in new areas of thought. You can express yourself best through humanitarian and social reform by being a living example for others. Look to the house and sign position of Uranus to see what this reform consists of.

Ura Cnj NN

You are unconventional, individualistic, and romantically eccentric. Because your mind is way ahead of the masses, you can be a pioneer or adventurer in new areas of thought. You can express yourself best through humanitarian and social reform by being a living example for others. Look to the house and sign position of Uranus to see what this reform consists of.

Nep Sqr NN

This is a karmic aspect in the area of the house and sign position of Neptune. It indicates impractical idealism and oversensitivity, or a desire for power and selfish gratification. Some search for false satisfaction in the senses through sex, drugs, or alcohol. Usually there is a tendency for seclusion and for impractical endeavors. You should guard against overstimulation of the imagination. If there is a challenging aspect from Mercury, it could also indicate some degree of mental imbalance or irrational fear. At some point in life, a Square aspect could result in a period of forced confinement or hospitalization. Energy should be directed toward some form of creativity, such as singing, acting, poetry, etc., and understanding compassion.

Nep Opp NN

This is a karmic aspect in the area of the house and sign position of Neptune. It indicates impractical idealism and oversensitivity, or a desire for power and selfish gratification. Some search for false satisfaction in the senses through sex, drugs, or alcohol. Usually there is a tendency for seclusion and for impractical endeavors. You should guard against overstimulation of the imagination. If there is a challenging aspect from Mercury, it could also indicate some degree of mental imbalance or irrational fear. At some point in life, an Opposition would be experienced as a period of self-imposed isolation. Energy should be directed toward

some form of creativity, such as singing, acting, poetry, etc., and understanding compassion.

Nep Tri NN

This aspect bestows spiritual beauty, creativity, and an inclination toward higher spiritual love. It indicates a kind, generous, and sympathetic person willing to help anyone in need. There is great sensitivity and keen awareness which is favorable for metaphysical studies. There is also a talent for music and the arts. You usually seek the impossible. Because there is a high degree of spiritual development, help comes easily from others (sometimes through meditation).

Nep Sxt NN

This aspect bestows spiritual beauty, creativity, and an inclination toward higher spiritual love. It indicates a kind, generous, and sympathetic person willing to help anyone in need. There is great sensitivity and keen awareness which is favorable for metaphysical studies. There is also a talent for music and the arts. You usually seek the impossible. Because there is a high degree of spiritual development, help comes easily from others (sometimes through meditation).

Nep Cnj NN

This aspect bestows spiritual beauty, creativity, and an inclination toward higher spiritual love. It indicates a kind, generous, and sympathetic person willing to help anyone in need. There is great sensitivity and keen awareness which is favorable for metaphysical studies. There is also a talent for music and the arts. You usually seek the impossible. Because there is a high degree of spiritual development, help comes easily from others (sometimes through meditation).

Plu Sqr NN

This aspect indicates problems concerning sex or partner's money or material resources. Sometimes there is a confrontation with death. Circumstances outside of your control will force you to project yourself in a separative action. Aspects to Pluto can also indicate difficulty dealing with the occult and investigating the mysteries of life. Energy should be directed toward developing your own resources (material and spiritual) and understanding the proper and beautiful purpose of sex.

Plu Opp NN

This aspect indicates problems concerning sex or partner's money or material resources. Sometimes there is a confrontation with death. Circumstances outside of your control will force you to project yourself in a separative action. Aspects to Pluto can also indicate difficulty dealing with the occult and investigating the mysteries of life. Energy should be directed toward developing your own resources (material and spiritual) and understanding the proper and beautiful purpose of sex.

Plu Tri NN

This aspect indicates someone with power and depth. There can be success dealing with the occult and investigating the mysteries of life.

You also understand the proper and beautiful purpose of sex. With this aspect, you may still experience a period of separation, but it will benefit the development of your own material and spiritual resources and the growth of the nodal positions.

Plu Sxt NN

This aspect indicates someone with power and depth. There can be success dealing with the occult and investigating the mysteries of life. You also understand the proper and beautiful purpose of sex. With this aspect, you may still experience a period of separation, but it will benefit the development of your own material and spiritual resources and the growth of the nodal positions.

Plu Cnj NN

This aspect indicates someone with power and depth. There can be success dealing with the occult and investigating the mysteries of life. You also understand the proper and beautiful purpose of sex and have right values with joint money and material resources. With this aspect, you may still experience a period of separation, but it will benefit the development of your own material and spiritual resources and the growth of the nodal positions.

NN Sqr Asc

This aspect can bring difficulties with attachments or can cause extravagance or intemperance in habits.

NN Opp Asc

This aspect can bring difficulties with attachments or can cause extravagance or intemperance in habits.

NN Tri Asc

This aspect can bring strong attachments, a general rise in life, and financial gain.

NN Sxt Asc

This aspect can bring strong attachments, a general rise in life, and financial gain.

NN Cnj Asc

This aspect can bring strong attachments, a general rise in life, and financial gain.

NN Sqr MC.

This aspect can bring danger of lawsuits, loss through business affairs, jealousy, or loss through attachments.

NN Opp MC.

This aspect can bring danger of lawsuits, loss through business affairs, jealousy, or loss through attachments.

NN Tri MC.

This aspect can bring general rise in life, vocational advancement, and influence through social affairs.

NN Sxt MC.

This aspect can bring general rise in life, vocational advancement, and influence through social affairs.

NN Cnj MC.

This aspect can bring general rise in life, vocational advancement, and influence through social affairs.

(Lunar Nodes, Grebner, 1990)

Sun Qcx NN

An adjustment in thinking is needed regarding spiritual teachers. Their human frailties do not make their insights any less valid.

Mon Qcx NN

An adjustment in thinking is needed regarding spiritual teachers. Their emotional difficulties do not make them less capable of assisting others through turmoil.

Mer Qcx NN

An adjustment in thinking is needed regarding spiritual teachers. Their need to transform their mental thoughts and attitudes does not make them less capable of assisting in the transformation of others.

Ven Qcx NN

An adjustment in thinking is needed regarding spiritual teachers. Their need to transform their values (whether physical, emotional, mental, or spiritual) does not make them less capable of assisting in the transformation of others.

Mar Qcx NN

An adjustment in thinking is needed regarding spiritual teachers. Their need to transform their desires (whether physical, emotional, mental, or spiritual) does not make them less capable of assisting in the transformation of others.

Jup Qcx NN

An adjustment in thinking is needed regarding spiritual teachers. The fact that spiritual teachers need to work to receive insights does not make them less capable of teaching others.

Sat Qcx NN

An adjustment in thinking is needed regarding spiritual teachers. The fact that spiritual teachers need to learn true humility and self-discipline does not make them less capable of assisting others to learn.

Ura Qcx NN

An adjustment in thinking is needed regarding spiritual teachers. The fact that spiritual teachers need to learn how to tap the wisdom in their unconscious minds does not make them less capable of teaching others.

Nep Qcx NN

An adjustment in thinking is needed regarding spiritual teachers. The fact that spiritual teachers need to learn how to use their psychic abilities and see and hear into the astral world does not make them less capable of teaching others.

Plu Qcx NN

An adjustment in thinking is needed regarding spiritual teachers. The fact that spiritual teachers need to learn how to elevate their consciousness and regenerate themselves does not make them any less capable of assisting in the regeneration of others.

NN Qcx Asc

An adjustment in the conscious mind's thinking needs to be made before you can lead a spiritual life.

NN Qcx MC.

An adjustment in thinking regarding career or personal achievements will bring spiritual growth.

(A Spiritual Approach to Astrology, Lofthus, 1983)

Qualities to be Integrated

As mentioned earlier, the sign of the North Node signifies the lessons you came to learn in this lifetime to continue your soul growth. The house indicates in what area of life these lessons can best be acquired. The sign and house of the South Node signifies talents you were born with that are overemphasized and may be used in a negative way. They must be balanced with the North Node area. The qualities of both the North and South Node that need to be integrated are listed below. (*Lunar Nodes*, Grebner, 1990)

So. Node - Insert the Degree for the So. Node (This is the Degree opposite the No. Node)

Select the Sign and House for the So. Node (This is the Sign and House opposite the No. Node):

Ari/1st House

Ability to be a fearless pioneer or leader of new concepts or activity.

Tau/2nd House

Ability for great loyalty to a cause or a person.

Gem/3rd House

Ability to express yourself and share knowledge with others.

Can/4th House

Ability to establish a home, care for it, and nurture others.

Leo/5th House

Ability to love deeply on a one-to-one basis. Also ability for individual creativity (spiritual, mental, or physical).

Vir/6th House

Ability to work and be of service to others in a practical way.

Lib/7th House

Ability to be a good partner and relate to others on a personal basis.

Sco/8th House

Ability to help others develop their resources (material or spiritual). Also ability to understand the proper and beautiful purpose of sex.

Sag/9th House

Ability to study and understand religion, psychology, and abstract philosophy and be a teacher to others.

Cap/10th House

Ability to achieve power and success in the world to assist the needs of the public.

Aqu/11th House

Ability to establish friends and become involved in goals for social and humanitarian reform.

Pis/12th House

Ability for compassion and unconditional love to help those less fortunate. Also ability to meditate and tap the resources of the subconscious mind.

No. Node - Insert the Degree for the No. Node Here

Select the Sign and House for the No. Node:

Ari/1st House

Ability to be a fearless pioneer or leader of new concepts or activity.

Tau/2nd House

Ability for great loyalty to a cause or a person.

Gem/3rd House

Ability to express yourself and share knowledge with others.

Can/4th House

Ability to establish a home, care for it, and nurture others.

Leo/5th House

Ability to love deeply on a one-to-one basis. Also ability for individual creativity (spiritual, mental, or physical).

Vir/6th House

Ability to work and be of service to others in a practical way.

Lib/7th House

Ability to be a good partner and relate to others on a personal basis.

Sco/8th House

Ability to help others develop their resources (material or spiritual). Also ability to understand the proper and beautiful purpose of sex.

Sag/9th House

Ability to study and understand religion, psychology, and abstract philosophy and be a teacher to others.

Cap/10th House

Ability to achieve power and success in the world to assist the needs of the public.

Aqu/11th House

Ability to establish friends and become involved in goals for social and humanitarian reform.

Pis/12th House

Ability for compassion and unconditional love to help those less fortunate. Also ability to meditate and tap the resources of the subconscious mind.

(*Lunar Nodes*, Grebner, 1990)

Prenatal Solar Eclipse and Aspects

The Prenatal Solar Eclipse summarizes those parts of all prior incarnations relevant to the current lifetime and the karmic relationships and situations you must deal with to gain karmic progress. It describes certain aspects of your progress or lack of progress on the evolutionary wheel. The Prenatal Solar Eclipse is also a new beginning. It reveals much about your inner nature and path to spiritual understanding and development. The house position of the Prenatal Solar Eclipse in your birth chart describes the relationships, situations, and affairs through which karmic lessons can be recognized and dealt with in a productive manner. (*Your Prenatal Eclipse*, Lineman, 1992)

Prenatal Solar Eclipse - Insert the Degree for the Prenatal So. Eclipse

NOTE: To find this, refer to *The American Ephemeris for the 20th or 21st Century* by Neil F. Michelsen - or request this with your birth charts.

Select the Sign for the Prenatal So. Eclipse:

So. Eclipse - Ari

This sign directs you to openly and boldly confront karmic circumstances and exercise initiative and leadership in prenatal eclipse affairs. You are seldom intimidated by difficulties and view them as challenges. However, you must avoid being too aggressive, headstrong, or argumentative, which can create greater problems than originally existed.

So. Eclipse - Tau

This sign directs you toward a firm, persistent stand against obstacles and determined effort in resolving problems associated with the prenatal eclipse. Here it is important not to be so resistant to change that you fail to adjust to various karmic situations. Any stubbornness, inflexibility, or indolence must be redirected in a positive way to meet the needs of the situation and gain karmic progress.

So. Eclipse - Gem

This sign emphasizes the ability to think out your problems logically and express your thoughts coherently in the area of the prenatal eclipse. Superficiality and a tendency to start talking without the necessary forethought will hinder karmic progress. Your reasoning ability is a resource that can be used to arrive at logical solutions and solve karmic issues.

So. Eclipse - Can

To gain the insight essential to karmic progress, you need to become emotionally and spiritually attuned to the relationships and affairs associated with the prenatal eclipse. However, you must avoid the emotional extremes associated with a negative expression. Trying to withdraw completely from karmic situations or becoming too emotionally involved will hinder karmic growth.

So. Eclipse - Leo

This sign directs you toward exercising leadership and authority in the karmic situations described by the prenatal eclipse. If positive qualities are developed, your creativity, self-confidence, and vitality are resources that can be utilized. You must avoid any negative characteristics such as self-centeredness, ostentation, or pomposity which hinder karmic growth.

So. Eclipse - Vir

This sign directs you to use an analytical approach in solving karmic situations described by the prenatal eclipse. Dedication, discernment, and a strong sense of duty should underlie all your efforts. You should avoid the tendency to criticize and any excessive perfectionist traits which hinder karmic progress. Health problems that manifest in this life may be rooted in the past.

So. Eclipse - Lib

With this sign, fair play and cooperation are important to the successful resolution of karmic situations described by the prenatal eclipse. Relationships play an important role in spiritual development, and they are instrumental in shared karmic achievements or failures. Allowing a partner to exert too much influence or appeasing a partner to preserve the relationship will hinder karmic progress.

So. Eclipse - Sco

With this sign, the desire for retribution against wrongs could override your capacity for forgiveness. Without control, base sexual urges can come to the fore or vengeance, cruelty, or hatred can manifest, which compounds karmic debts. Forgiveness will lead to a high level of spiritual evolution. By using your probing insight to discern root causes of karmic problems in the area of the prenatal eclipse, you will gain karmic progress.

So. Eclipse - Sag

You must search for ultimate truths, develop a spiritual philosophy, and gain spiritual wisdom. The motivation for action in affairs influenced by the prenatal eclipse comes from moral concepts or religious convictions which may or may not be spiritually correct. To gain karmic progress, you must examine your motives and correct those that are wrong. Endeavors based on misplaced idealism or misguided beliefs will be ineffective.

So. Eclipse - Cap

This sign stresses self-discipline and a serious approach toward karmic situations described by the prenatal eclipse. Failure to reach out as a teacher to others or lead the kind of life that others admire from a spiritual standpoint will hinder karmic progress. Dedication and hard work, often at the expense of personal pleasure and worldly prestige, will help you achieve karmic progress.

So. Eclipse - Aqu

This sign encourages an innovative approach and novel solutions to karmic problems described by the prenatal eclipse. An unprejudiced attitude and concern for humanity provide a good foundation for spiritual growth and karmic understanding. However, taking action to satisfy a need to be different only, without a specific goal in mind, will hinder karmic progress.

So. Eclipse - Pis

It is important that you are not blinded by illusion or lured into spiritual escapism in the affairs associated with the prenatal eclipse. If negative traits manifest, you may flounder through karmic situations never realizing your actions are futile. Spiritual awareness that fosters well-directed efforts is essential to karmic growth. Meditation will help you gain enlightenment and discern exactly where the karmic problem lies.

(Your Prenatal Eclipse, Lineman, 1992)

Select the House for the Prenatal So. Eclipse:

So. Eclipse - 1st House

This is a position of self-responsibility. You must seek self-awareness and your identity by acknowledging your positive attributes as well as your character defects. You need to recognize and understand yourself as an individual and accept yourself for who and what you are before you can grow spiritually. Failure to exercise spiritually correct attitudes or properly use personal potentials will hinder karmic growth.

So. Eclipse - 2nd House

You have acquired spiritually correct material values and an innate sense of stewardship in the past. It is important, however, not to fall back into a pattern of materialism which places worldly goods above the needs of humanity. It is alright to improve your economic status and build substantial assets, but honesty is a requirement in all financial dealings. You must avoid selfishness and not allow yourself to be tempted into obtaining money and possessions at the expense of others. It is just as important not to let yourself be gullible in the way you share your resources.

So. Eclipse - 3rd House

You were born with strong intellectual and communication skills which need to be fully developed and utilized. Your logic and reasoning powers are tools available to you to solve karmic problems. It is important that you continue to learn through study or experience to broaden your mental horizons and that you exercise sound judgment in all matters. You must spread knowledge to others giving hope to the hopeless and informing the unaware. With this position, your relatives, especially siblings, and your neighbors (if you are in the right environment) could provide support and guidance.

So. Eclipse - 4th House

This position is associated with inner instincts and subconscious awareness that helps you understand the spiritual aspects of life and face karmic responsibilities. These inner resources help you recognize and correctly deal with karmic situations and take advantage of opportunities to grow spiritually. Ignoring your inner promptings will cause you to miss out on important opportunities. Your family, especially your mother, provides support for your development, and the parental home provides a setting that fosters spiritual growth.

So. Eclipse - 5th House

With this position, you must learn unselfish love and overcome any selfish desires. There is a tendency to seek self-satisfaction through love affairs, procreation, or worldly pleasures. You must elevate your need to love and be loved to the higher form of humanitarian love. Your natural creative expression is a resource to be developed in ways consistent with spiritual growth. Children may provide a support system helpful to spiritual development.

So. Eclipse - 6th House

With this position, your physical well-being is important to spiritual development. Neglect of the proper care of your body will impair your ability to serve, and it is through unselfish service to others that you grow spiritually. It is also important that the environment in which you work is compatible with your nature so you can function at your full potential, both physically and spiritually. Ill health and spiritual stagnation can result from uncongenial surroundings. The workplace and coworkers may provide a support system helpful to karmic progress.

So. Eclipse - 7th House

This position focuses on marriage or business partnerships and interaction on a one-to-one basis. It is important to learn cooperation and to give priority to the needs of others over your own personal desires to achieve karmic growth. It is also important to be fair and contribute as much to the relationship as the partner does. The goal is toward one of unity, to merge with someone who completes the lack in one's own being so the two become a whole. The marital or business relationship provides support for your spiritual development.

So. Eclipse - 8th House

You have reached a critical point in your spiritual evolution. You will be tempted by improper sexual urges, misuse of corporate or jointly owned funds or resources, or lured into criminal activities. A sense of power accompanies this position, and it is up to you to direct this power into spiritually correct avenues to pass the spiritual test. It is important to sustain spiritual growth and not be swayed by temptations that would cause you to slide backwards. Experiences will be repeated until you have learned correct spiritual attitudes.

So. Eclipse - 9th House

With this position, you need to not only develop spiritually correct attitudes but also disseminate this knowledge to others. You need to spread the word of spiritual evolution. If spiritual development has not reached the point where you are sure of your direction, then it will be nearly impossible to reach out to others and gain karmic progress. You must develop a spiritual philosophy and then share enlightening thoughts with others. Grandchildren or in-laws may provide a support group which is helpful for karmic progress.

So. Eclipse - 10th House

Career choice is important for karmic progress, and you need to strive for a reputation of integrity and public service. You may be faced with contradictory opportunities — those that foster spiritual growth and those that foster worldly success. It is alright to combine both as long as you maintain spiritually correct attitudes and activities. Karmic debts will be incurred if you choose prestige and worldly success over spiritual growth through service that is helpful to others.

So. Eclipse - 11th House

With this position, humanitarian causes and the expression of universal love are important for karmic progress. You will have the opportunity to grow spiritually through organizations that you belong to. You must avoid those groups oriented toward selfish or counterproductive purposes and focus on groups dedicated to the interests of humanity as a whole to attain spiritual growth. Friends and social contacts provide support that is helpful in resolving karmic problems.

So. Eclipse - 12th House

With this position, deep-seated psychological problems (which are karmic in nature) can manifest that may blind you to the reality of karmic situations. It is your responsibility to recognize the problems stemming from errors in the past and take corrective action to resolve them. The temptation to cover up or deny any obligation must be overcome. Sometimes it is difficult to discern exactly where the problem lies. You need to follow the directives of the prenatal eclipse to gain karmic progress.

(Your Prenatal Eclipse, Lineman, 1992)

Insert Aspects to the Prenatal So. Eclipse that Apply — include Orb — then Select the Interpretations below:

NOTE: You can calculate these yourself - or request this information with the charts.

Insert Mutual Reception Prenatal So. Eclipse Aspects, if applicable:

Sun Cnj SE

This aspect indicates that you have gained self-mastery through past experiences, and you are capable of self-motivation according to the quality of the sign occupied by the Sun.

Sun Sxt SE

The positive attributes defined by the Sun are karmic resources available to you that can be used in the area of the relationships and activities associated with the house occupied by the Sun to gain karmic progress and grow spiritually.

Sun Sqr SE

With this aspect, the tendency to impose your will on the will of others in the area of the house where the Sun is located must be acknowledged and suppressed. It is important to recognize that you are responsible for creating obstacles in your life. You must overcome any egotistical tendencies and learn to put the needs of others before your own in order to achieve karmic progress.

Sun Tri SE

Developing the positive qualities of your Sun sign and utilizing them in the area of the relationships and activities associated with the house occupied by the Sun will support the personal growth necessary to spiritual growth.

Sun Qcx SE

This aspect indicates that too many opportunities to resolve karmic problems have been ignored, and the time has come for you to face up to your responsibility. You must focus on self-improvement and the utilization of leadership qualities to solve karmic problems.

Sun Opp SE

This aspect indicates conflict with one's self as well as with the relationships and activities associated with the house occupied by the Sun. Here you must learn the lessons of self-awareness and acceptance of self. You must begin a process that leads to self-recognition, finding your identity, and developing a sense of self-worth in order to achieve karmic progress.

Mon Cnj SE

This aspect indicates an inner understanding of past-life experiences and its impact on the present through instinct and psychic awareness. Instinctively, you know what action to take to achieve karmic progress. Doubting your instincts and repeating past mistakes or committing new ones will create karmic setbacks.

Mon Sxt SE

This aspect creates conditions that help you access past-life memories and give you a sense of karmic direction. The activities and relationships associated with the house occupied by the Moon assist your spiritual development and help you resolve karmic obligations.

Mon Sqr SE

This aspect indicates emotional blocks that interfere with your ability to recognize karmic obligations in the house occupied by the Moon. In the past, you may have taken the easy way out, shifted the blame onto someone else, or made light of the seriousness of the offense. There is a need to shoulder responsibility and make every effort to resolve the situation.

Mon Tri SE

This aspect enables you to reach the inner self and readily recognize karmic issues that need to be confronted. The relationships and activities associated with the house occupied by the Moon promote the inner strength necessary for karmic achievement and spiritual growth.

Mon Qcx SE

This aspect indicates that you have repeatedly met the same type of karmic situation and failed to respond to it effectively. You need to face the issue now in the relationships and activities associated with the house occupied by the Moon. You need to listen to inner promptings of the subconscious where past-life memories are stored and correct any negative emotional tendencies.

Mon Opp SE

This aspect indicates inner conflict rooted in past-life failings. This tension helps to create a sense of karmic awareness and helps you to know which course to follow. It is your responsibility to take action to erase karmic debts and strive toward higher spiritual growth.

Mer Cnj SE

With this aspect, you are required to develop your intellectual resources to their fullest potential. You need to channel your mental energy productively and use your reasoning powers and sense of logic as tools in resolving karmic problems and furthering spiritual development.

Mer Sxt SE

This aspect points to opportunities to correctly develop and utilize your mental abilities and overcome any negative mental attitudes. The relationships and affairs associated with the house occupied by Mercury are karmic resources available to you to resolve karmic issues.

Mer Sqr SE

This aspect indicates mental bias and narrow-mindedness. It is a warning against prejudicial thinking, unfair decisions, and acting on selfish intellectual motives. There is a tendency to be opinionated and feel the need to prove you are right, regardless of another person's point of view. Overcoming incorrect mental attitudes will help you achieve karmic progress and further spiritual growth.

Mer Tri SE

This aspect promotes correct mental attitudes and encourages intellectual development. The relationships and affairs associated with the house occupied by Mercury are karmic resources that can be utilized constructively to erase karmic obligations and gain spiritual enlightenment.

Mer Qcx SE

This aspect indicates a need to rid yourself of any negative thoughts and unproductive mental attitudes that interfere with spiritual growth and

karmic progress, which could result in health problems. By developing a spiritually correct mental approach, you have the ability to deal effectively with karmic issues and improve your health.

Mer Opp SE

The mental tension associated with this aspect can induce you to develop good reasoning powers and do your own thinking. If positive, you have the ability to enlarge the scope of your intellect and analyze and resolve karmic situations. If negative, you will be indecisive with a tendency to rely on popular opinion or the judgment of others, which hinders karmic progress.

Ven Cnj SE

This aspect emphasizes cooperation, kindness, and fair play as attributes to be used when relating to others. It is imperative that you develop these higher qualities and subdue those that are self-serving such as financial or material concerns if karmic progress is to be made.

Ven Sxt SE

Usually indicates someone who has learned the lesson of correct stewardship in the past. There will be opportunities for spiritual growth through the relationships and activities associated with the house occupied and affairs ruled by Venus. There will also be financial or material benefits, which if shared with society and managed honestly and unselfishly, will help to promote karmic progress.

Ven Sqr SE

You may be emotionally isolated from a partner or other close associate by choice, afraid for some deep-seated reason to give too much. With this aspect, you must learn to put human relationships above material desires or sexual needs. Gratification through selfish love or accumulating financial or material assets will endanger your spiritual growth.

Ven Tri SE

This aspect promotes the higher qualities of Venus such as cooperation, kindness, and fair play. These attributes, as well as the relationships and activities associated with the house occupied by Venus, are karmic resources available to you to resolve karmic issues and achieve karmic progress.

Ven Qcx SE

This aspect indicates a misuse of sexual energy or incorrect material desires in the past. In some cases, this could indicate using sex for material gain or to threaten another. The activities and relationships associated with the house occupied by Venus could tempt you into unwise liaisons. You need to subdue any improper sexual urges or incorrect financial or material drives and strive to develop spiritually correct attitudes and practices.

Ven Opp SE

This aspect indicates a conflict between worldly pleasures such as sexual or material desires and spiritual demands. It is your responsibility to resolve this conflict. You must also work to maintain productive relationships that are not disrupted by a lack of cooperation or an uncaring attitude. Financial or material affairs connected with the house occupied by Venus could drain other assets.

Mar Cnj SE

If well aspected, you can control your desire nature, harness your energy, and channel it constructively. Or, if afflicted, you can be headstrong and rush into situations to solve the issue and be done with it. Such rash action is often motivated by the desire to do something without fully understanding what the issue is all about or the severity of the karmic consequences that can result. Also, with this aspect, sexual motivation can be present.

Mar Sxt SE

This aspect gives positive direction to the energy of Mars. The activities and relationships associated with the house occupied by and affairs ruled by Mars offer the support you need to erase karmic debts and achieve spiritual growth. You have learned to subdue baser desires or sexual drives in the past. However, you need to stay strong enough not to backslide.

Mar Sqr SE

This aspect tends to restrain the natural energy of Mars. You may overreact to obstacles in the form of constraints and rebel against activities and relationships that you think are confining. It indicates a karmic debt related to the misuse of Mars energy in the past, either in the form of belligerence and the improper use of physical force or of sexual abuse. It is important not to subdue the motivation of Mars but to redirect initiative and desires into spiritually correct avenues to achieve karmic progress.

Mar Tri SE

This aspect gives positive direction to the physical force or sexual drives and desires associated with Mars. Channeling your energy constructively in the relationships and activities associated with the house occupied by Mars will give you the resources to erase karmic debts and gain spiritual progress.

Mar Qcx SE

This aspect leads to self-confrontation and the need for atonement because the negative qualities of Mars have been misused in the past — the headstrong and often destructive tendencies that result from desire. In some cases, this can indicate someone who has used others sexually or has been physically abusive in the past. The house occupied by Mars is the place where corrective action needs to begin.

Mar Opp SE

This aspect indicates a conflict between the physical intensity of Mars and the spiritual energy of the prenatal eclipse. It is important not to be resentful, to recognize the negative attributes of Mars for what they are, and to strive to develop the positive, constructive qualities. Harnessing and directing Mars energy toward spiritually productive ends can almost do the impossible.

Jup Cnj SE

If well aspected, this indicates an inborn sense of proper moral and ethical values that can be utilized in resolving karmic problems. If afflicted, the house occupied by Jupiter indicates the area where immoral or unethical behavior could occur to achieve worldly success. It is your responsibility to practice spiritually acceptable standards.

Jup Sxt SE

This aspect points to correct moral and ethical values and an inborn sense of integrity. It offers opportunities for further spiritual growth through the affairs of the house occupied by Jupiter.

Jup Sqr SE

This aspect describes karmic obligations created in the past by a lack of integrity. There is a need to develop proper moral and ethical attitudes in regard to worldly success to achieve karmic progress.

Jup Tri SE

This aspect represents a group of people who were tested morally and succeeded in resisting worldly temptations that offered success at any cost. Therefore, correct moral and ethical values and an inborn sense of integrity are karmic resources available to you.

Jup Qcx SE

This aspect affects a group of people whose sense of integrity may be so impaired that they are unable to distinguish between what is morally right from what is not. There is a need to understand the importance of moral and ethical principles in regard to worldly success to achieve karmic progress.

Jup Opp SE

With this aspect, it is necessary to observe spiritually correct moral and ethical practices. The house occupied by and affairs ruled by Jupiter indicates the activities that will tempt you to commit moral or ethical errors to achieve worldly success that will block karmic progress.

Sat Cnj SE

This aspect indicates that you have the discipline and responsibility necessary to carry out karmic obligations. You are serious about your responsibilities and are well-equipped to handle karmic problems correctly.

Sat Sxt SE

This aspect provides spiritual growth in the affairs of the house occupied by and activities ruled by Saturn, if you are sincere in your efforts. You have the opportunity to gain karmic progress, but you must work to achieve this goal through discipline and a sense of responsibility.

Sat Sqr SE

This aspect indicates a lack of discipline as an obstacle to progress. There is a need to shoulder responsibility and resist the temptation to take the easy way out. Sometimes this indicates a person who matures late in life, or someone who depends on others to take care of them and their problems if family circumstances permit.

Sat Tri SE

This aspect brings with it a realization of responsibility and the persistence to carry through with positive action to overcome karmic obstacles. You have earned the respect of others in the past because of your ability to shoulder the burdens thrust upon you.

Sat Qcx SE

This aspect indicates a person who is immature, or someone who expects others to take care of them. You have not accepted responsibility in the past, and you have developed hard-to-break habit patterns that contribute to further karmic debt associated with the lack of discipline. You need to develop a sense of duty and a serious approach to karmic problems to achieve spiritual growth.

Sat Opp SE

This aspect indicates someone who refuses to face up to karmic obligations and expects others to take care of them. There is also a tendency to place the blame for your problems on someone else. To resolve this dilemma, you must confront the realities of karmic situations and act to correct them in a responsible manner.

Ura Cnj SE

This aspect unites the spirit of brotherly love with the karmic resources and potentials of the prenatal eclipse. It is important to keep in mind universal love as a guiding force in erasing karmic debts.

Ura Sxt SE

The house occupied by and affairs ruled by Uranus represent karmic assets. These relationships and activities benefit from your ingenuity that has been developed in the past and are karmic resources to be utilized in the present to gain karmic progress.

Ura Sqr SE

This aspect indicates someone who may have an uncaring attitude or is indifferent toward humanity. In order to make karmic progress, you must become genuinely concerned about the needs of others. The house occupied by

Uranus points to possible radical activities in these areas that must be curbed in the interests of spiritual development.

Ura Tri SE

With this aspect, your friends and colleagues serve as bridges between karmic problems and spiritually correct solutions. These relationships provide support and assistance, and they are karmic resources available to you to help you overcome karmic obstacles and achieve karmic progress.

Ura Qcx SE

This aspect points toward spiritually incorrect social attitudes and fanatical tendencies, such as those of a misguided activist whose sole purpose is to destroy. You must accept your proper role in society and realize that positive change is a goal worth striving for.

Ura Opp SE

This aspect indicates a rebel without a cause. There is a tendency to be irresponsible and stir up trouble where none exists. It is important to channel your energy into spiritually acceptable avenues to resolve karmic situations.

Nep Cnj SE

If Neptune is well aspected, this position brings your spiritual resources forward to be used in pursuing a path of karmic progress. Or, if afflicted, you may be blind to the path of karmic progress or misinterpret its direction. This could indicate blindly following or joining cults in search of spiritual growth.

Nep Sxt SE

You will have the opportunity for spiritual development through the relationships associated with the house occupied by and affairs ruled by Neptune. Your spiritual and psychic powers and your sensitivity and compassion are resources available to you in resolving karmic issues.

Nep Sqr SE

This aspect describes the escapist, one who resorted to drugs, alcohol, or other means to escape reality in the past. Sometimes it is a warning against deception or trickery if there are any inborn fraudulent tendencies. It is essential to resist temptations associated with the house occupied by and affairs ruled by Neptune and build character traits based on realism and honesty to erase karmic debts.

Nep Tri SE

This aspect provides an easy flow of spiritual energy and usually indicates a high level on the karmic wheel. The house occupied by and affairs ruled by Neptune are karmic resources that can be utilized to work out karmic obligations.

Nep Qcx SE

This aspect indicates the misuse of Neptunian energy in the past. You had opportunities to grow spiritually but failed to do so because you succumbed to drugs, alcohol, or other escapist temptations. It is essential that you face reality and accept your karmic responsibility in order to develop spiritually correct characteristics.

Nep Opp SE

With this aspect, you may be prone to self-delusion, or you could be the victim or perpetrator of deception. Confusion and chaos result as you are pulled between reality and illusion, truth and fallacy. It is essential not to follow a path of escapism if karmic progress is to be made. You need to approach karmic issues sensibly and realistically.

Plu Cnj SE

This is a power aspect shared by a generation, and your response is the key to karmic growth. If used in a positive way, you can be a charismatic leader of the masses. A negative response results in the misuse of energy such as wars, ruthless behavior, or criminal tendencies and serious karmic setbacks.

Plu Sxt SE

The generation who share this aspect have reached a high degree of spiritual evolvment. There will be many opportunities for spiritual growth through the relationships and activities associated with the house occupied by and affairs ruled by Pluto.

Plu Sqr SE

This aspect is shared by a generation. The obstacles encountered are associated with ruthless behavior or criminal tendencies stemming from the past. If other elements in the chart agree, you may feel overwhelmed by cruel urges that you do not understand but often find difficult to resist. It is important that you receive guidance so you can learn how to redirect this energy in a constructive way.

Plu Tri SE

This aspect, which is shared by a generation, indicates deep spiritual understanding and karmic evolvment. You have a strong leaning toward spiritual purposes and the resources to deal with karmic issues and erase karmic debts.

Plu Qcx SE

This aspect is shared by a generation. It indicates serious karmic offenses, often of a cruel or brutal nature, that were committed in the past with no conception of right and wrong. The affairs of the prenatal eclipse as well as its easy aspects point to karmic resources through which you can redirect energy into spiritually acceptable avenues.

Plu Opp SE

This aspect indicates a critical point in karmic evolvement and an awareness of your karmic responsibilities. You are faced with a choice between striving for higher attainment on the spiritual plane or reverting to the base instincts of the earthly plane.

SE Cnj Asc

With this aspect, you alone are responsible for resolving karmic debts. It is important that you strive to develop the positive attributes of the sign on the ascendant and the first house to enable you to reach out to fulfilling relationships. Not doing so encourages discord in marriage or conflict in business partnerships.

SE Sxt Asc

This aspect indicates that you have reached a high level of self-understanding and consideration for others. Self-acceptance and the ability to establish productive relationships are karmic assets available to you. Any karmic problems described by afflictions to the prenatal eclipse can be resolved through your own effort as well as your partner's.

SE Sqr Asc

This aspect indicates karmic obligations resulting from selfish personal tendencies and inconsiderate treatment of others in the past. There is a need to address these issues through the easy aspects associated with the prenatal eclipse and its house placement. Failure to do this will inhibit character development and the capacity to form satisfying relationships. Character development is an important part of spiritual growth.

SE Tri Asc

This aspect indicates a highly evolved person and points to beneficial 7th house relationships as support groups that encourage spiritual enlightenment. Frequently, the spouse or partner is instrumental in helping you to effectively deal with karmic problems, and an inborn sense of self-awareness helps you to recognize these problems.

SE Qcx Asc

This aspect indicates a path of self-interest with little concern for the needs of others. If highly afflicted, it could indicate exploitation of others for personal gain. You must examine the motives behind your actions to uncover those that are purely selfish and subdue them in order to gain karmic progress and further spiritual development.

SE Qcx Dsc

This aspect indicates unfair treatment of others in the past and demands that you develop a concern for their needs. Lack of cooperation or the inability to relate to a spouse or partner hinders karmic progress. You alone are responsible for developing spiritually healthy attitudes toward 7th house relationships to gain karmic progress.

SE Opp Asc

With this aspect, it is important to maintain supportive 7th house relationships to promote karmic involvement. Your personal growth plays an important part in spiritual progress, and you can learn the lessons of spiritually correct character development through the affairs of the 7th house.

SE Cnj MC.

This aspect indicates an inborn drive for power and a desire to achieve some degree of greatness. However, if heavily afflicted, there may have been misuse of worldly position for selfish ends in the past. Directing your attention toward the karmic resources available to you in the relationships and activities associated with the 4th house will help you achieve karmic progress.

SE Sxt MC.

With this aspect, public life and your career setting offer opportunities for spiritual growth. Usually parents have provided the type of childhood that lends support throughout life. It is important to use whatever worldly influence you have at your disposal as a positive example of spiritually correct action.

SE Sqr MC.

This aspect indicates an inborn attitude of success at any cost which hinders karmic progress, and if continued, can accrue karmic debts. There is an urge to prove your capabilities to the world, and you may have little respect for home and family. Your spiritual goals should be to acquire humility, an appreciation of the value of family life, and a correct attitude toward the use of worldly influence. Working with the karmic resources of the prenatal eclipse and its house placement can help you achieve karmic progress.

SE Tri MC.

This aspect indicates that you have earned a place in the world by contributing your efforts to make the world a better place to live. Selfish ambition has been conquered, and you recognize the value of your heritage. Affairs associated with the 4th and 10th house combine to further karmic progress.

SE Qcx MC.

This aspect may lead to the downfall of a successful person who has placed worldly gains above spiritually correct behavior. There is a tendency to be so driven toward success and prestige that you trample on anyone who has the misfortune of being in your way. You need to reevaluate and change your approach toward worldly objectives in order to achieve karmic progress.

SE Qcx IC.

Karmic debts have accrued as a result of parental neglect, a selfish attitude toward family members, or a tendency to dominate the home. It is

imperative that you develop proper family attitudes and a sense of responsibility toward home and family affairs to gain karmic progress.

SE Opp MC.

This aspect indicates wrongful actions that not only attract the attention of the public but may also influence others to follow in the same footsteps. It is important that you be a role model and live an exemplary public life, striving to be a strong force in lighting the way to spiritual growth for others. The relationships and activities associated with the 4th house are karmic resources available to you to achieve karmic progress.

(Your Prenatal Eclipse, Lineman, 1992)

NOTE: You can experiment and see if these interpretations for the prenatal solar eclipse apply to the previous solar eclipses that affect charts run for current crises/events.

Asteroids and Chiron

The Asteroids (Ceres, Pallas, Juno, Vesta), located between Mars and Jupiter, and Chiron, located between Saturn and Uranus, are the bridge that connects the inner planets to the outer planets — the link between the personal ego and universal awareness. They are experienced at a time of crisis in your life and will aid you in the process of personal transformation that leads to universal understanding. (*Asteroid Goddesses*, George & Bloch, 1986)

Ceres — Nurturing and loss. Unconditional love and acceptance that nurtures yourself and others. The ability to let go when necessary. If you become overly attached to children, creations, or possessions, you will experience abandonment, rejection, or loss. (*Asteroid Goddesses*, George & Bloch, 1986)

Pallas — Mental endeavors and creativity. The ability to create and control your reality. If you become clouded by ignorance or fear, you will experience inadequacy and an inability to influence your life. (*Asteroid Goddesses*, George & Bloch, 1986)

Juno — Relationships, especially marriage. The ability for forgiveness, cooperation, and commitment. If you become jealous or selfish, unfair or dishonest, you will experience separation, loneliness, and superficial relationships. (*Asteroid Goddesses*, George & Bloch, 1986)

Vesta — Inner spirituality, security, and sexuality. Commitment and dedication to specific goals and aspirations. If you become overly dependent on others with no direction in life, you will experience low vitality, alienation from others, and a period of seclusion for self-regeneration. (*Asteroid Goddesses*, George & Bloch, 1986)

Chiron — Self-healing and initiation into universal awareness. Feeling your innermost wounds so you can clear away the pain and fulfill your personal destiny. Your universal destiny will then be revealed. (*Chiron*, Clow, 1993)

Ceres - Insert the Degree for Ceres

Pallas - Insert the Degree for Pallas

Juno - Insert the Degree for Juno

Vesta - Insert the Degree for Vesta

Chiron - Insert the Degree for Chiron

NOTE: To find this, refer to *The Asteroid Ephemeris 1900 to 2050* by Neil F. Michelsen, Revised by Rique Pottenger - or request this with the charts.

Select the Sign for Ceres:

Ceres - Ari

Goal-oriented and always eager to be helpful. You are constantly busy but often tire before projects are completed.

Ceres - Tau

You have grace of movement and the ability to soothe and heal others. You like to grow things such as health food gardens, flowers, etc.

Ceres - Gem

You are unaggressive and allow people to live according to their own moral standards. Being a natural teacher, you are quick to help both friends and neighbors alike.

Ceres - Can

You care for people and animals in a practical way. You would rather teach and train others than be demonstrative with affections.

Ceres - Leo

You have a strong life-support system and much creative energy. There is the ability to work creatively with your hands such as gardening, crafts, etc. Also, you have a deep love and respect for children and nature.

Ceres - Vir

You like to nurse people and use your energy to restore and revitalize others. With your interest in nutrition, you care for the body properly.

Ceres - Lib

Reliable and dependable, you will be truthful and fair when dealing with others. You are concerned with equal opportunities and also like benefits to be shared equally.

Ceres - Sco

You ignore defeat and continue towards your goals. You have the power to regenerate yourself in times of sickness. Sometimes there is psychic ability.

Ceres - Sag

You enjoy mental speculation of various ideas. You can overextend yourself due to a sense of freedom and optimism.

Ceres - Cap

Learning is enjoyable, and you are disciplined better by rewards than punishments. You will be encouraged to continue efforts by defeat. This aspect is good for communication and teaching, and there is natural leadership ability.

Ceres - Aqu

You have the ability for tact and compromise when dealing with people. You can get others to do jobs for which they are suited.

Ceres - Pis

You tend to narrow religious and philosophical views to their core meaning and apply them to everyday life. You have practical intuition and analyze experiences impersonally.

(Asteroids in the Birth Chart, Donath, 1991)

Select the House for Ceres:

Ceres - 1st House

You epitomize good taste, modesty, and stability in your appearance. Some with this aspect are dedicated to caring for the home.

Ceres - 2nd House

You are concerned with the steady growth of financial or material resources, and you use these resources efficiently. This aspect also confers grace in movement and the ability to soothe and heal others.

Ceres - 3rd House

You think and talk about the natural functions of life, and you believe that everyone can have their own moral standards. There is also a concern for children and creative ideas.

Ceres - 4th House

There is a balancing of emotions and communications. Your home may be used as a base of operations or work area.

Ceres - 5th House

You enjoy long walks in the country, and you have the ability to soothe and heal others. Sometimes this indicates fertility or adoption of children.

Ceres - 6th House

You have an interest in nutrition and a concern for the health of others. You need to live in the country or have plants and flowers at home for your mental and emotional well-being. In your profession, you will accept routine details.

Ceres - 7th House

You are generous, reliable, and helpful, and you like a realistic balance in relationships. You will fight for the victim of an injustice and may nurse your mate through illness.

Ceres - 8th House

You have an interest in reproductive processes on the physical level and are curious about reincarnation on the esoteric level. Natural foods can restore your health and prevent illness. This aspect often indicates study or work in the field of biological sciences.

Ceres - 9th House

You use philosophical ideas in a practical and useful way and will pursue higher education for career advancement.

Ceres - 10th House

You are a dependable worker who will advance by hard work and diligence. This is favorable for communication, teaching, and leadership ability.

Ceres - 11th House

You bring groups of people together for humanitarian causes and can put coworkers into the proper positions.

Ceres - 12th House

You have practical, intuitive ability in religious endeavors and live your beliefs. You may serve or nurse in hospitals or institutions.

(Asteroids in the Birth Chart, Donath, 1991)

Select the Sign for Pallas:

Pallas - Ari

You have a tendency to be involved in too many projects causing inefficiency, mental strain, and frustration. Your pioneering instincts can lead to innovations in hobbies or career.

Pallas - Tau

You have artistic talent, which could be used in careers such as designing or interior decorating. You enjoy using recycled materials in your projects.

Pallas - Gem

Usually optimistic with extreme mental perception and an excellent mind for business. This is favorable for teachers and lecturers.

Pallas - Can

You tend to analyze feelings to find logical reasons for emotions. This sometimes results in confusion. You are a protector of home and possessions.

Pallas - Leo

You have a strong sense of personal security, which gives you self-confidence. You have subtle finesse in achieving goals and know the best way to approach others.

Pallas - Vir

You have creative abilities that are used in a practical way. You work constructively and serve cheerfully.

Pallas - Lib

You are aware of the rights of others and have the ability to compromise with coworkers or partners for better relationships. However, this will diminish your executive ability.

Pallas - Sco

You have a deep awareness of humanitarian values. Detachment in personal relationships is possible when it serves a greater purpose. By seeing the big picture and letting go of outgrown ideas, you can regenerate yourself.

Pallas - Sag

Often positive, confident, and reliable. You know your self-worth and use your personal resources in the best way. You have practical ideas, especially in your career.

Pallas - Cap

You have executive ability and will accept and carry out responsibilities. You evaluate workers fairly according to their ability and effort.

Pallas - Aqu

A humanitarian, you like group activities. Your sense of timing makes learning pleasurable, and you use this knowledge in a practical way.

Pallas - Pis

You respond to religious experiences with caution because you are concerned with the emotional effect it has on your free will or ego. Joy to you is accomplishment without the anxiety of failure. You will use psychic abilities in a practical way.

(Asteroids in the Birth Chart, Donath, 1991)

Select the House for Pallas:

Pallas - 1st House

You are aggressive in your career or vocation. There is a tendency to be involved in too many projects at once causing inefficiency.

Pallas - 2nd House

You have a strong desire to save and conserve with a strict code of ethics in making money. You enjoy the ability to create ideas and plan without getting physically involved.

Pallas - 3rd House

You have a practical mind and are always optimistic. Often in the communications field or teaching, you like people around you all the time.

Pallas - 4th House

There is a tendency to be restless, and you may work out of your home. You will be objective in making decisions about home and family, seeing what is best for everyone.

Pallas - 5th House

You combine mental precision with self-confidence. Inspirational and creative activities are important for your emotional well-being. You are sensitive to your environment.

Pallas - 6th House

There is an interest in growing and preparing foods. You may work in a service field such as nursing or teaching.

Pallas - 7th House

You can usually mold others to your opinion and determine the flow of relationships. You will avoid public displays of emotion.

Pallas - 8th House

You are aware of humanity and will work behind the scenes for causes you believe in. You have the ability to personally detach yourself from death and are practical in handling estates or legacies.

Pallas - 9th House

You know your self-worth. You will not suffer from false modesty or inflated ego because of your mature wisdom.

Pallas - 10th House

You have self-confidence and patience for leadership. Your burden of responsibility is usually lightened in life.

Pallas - 11th House

You will be logical and unemotional when helping friends in need. Sometimes you cannot relate closely to others. Your goals and ambitions are practical.

Pallas - 12th House

You are able to react to spiritual ideas and experiences with less emotion. This objectivity is helpful when working in hospitals or institutions.

(Asteroids in the Birth Chart, Donath, 1991)

Select the Sign for Juno:

Juno - Ari

You look for a mate who is strong, one who is in authority and will judge you or penalize you for indiscretions. Your spouse or partner may be a pioneer or active in public affairs.

Juno - Tau

You have responsibility and control in financial or material matters but with a soft touch. You will choose a mate who is practical and reliable and who appreciates valuable possessions.

Juno - Gem

You want a partner who communicates openly and is a playmate. Marriage or partnership will hamper your mental freedom. Usually one partner advances socially or intellectually and leaves the other behind.

Juno - Can

You will use emotional means to get what you feel you are due. If hurt or treated unfairly, you will do anything to exact justice. You want a mate who accepts the traditional responsibilities of home and family.

Juno - Leo

You want a perpetual lover with a talent for showmanship. You look for equality in relationships and are not inclined to casual affairs because of your strong feelings of responsibility.

Juno - Vir

You will be fair if others are fair with you. You want a mate who is clean, precise, and unassuming in public. You are overly concerned about daily details in relationships.

Juno - Lib

You believe in equal partnerships and seek a mate who is harmonious, artistic, musical, and intelligent. Since Libra softens the energies, marital rapport is more easily reached on mental levels than on physical.

Juno - Sco

You are private with a strong sense of fairness and sensitivity to responsibilities. You would like a strong, silent mate, but usually there are difficulties with open communication.

Juno - Sag

You want freedom for both partners in relationships, and you look for a mate who brings travel and new interests. You may seem married to your career.

Juno - Cap

You have a deep sense of responsibility and executive ability. You are demanding in relationships and want everyone to work as hard as you. Sometimes you serve others and feel unappreciated.

Juno - Aqu

You do not look for true equality in relationships. You seek a mate who is free and outspoken, and you may have problems in marriage or partnerships. This position tends to restrict legal relationships.

Juno - Pis

You work behind the scenes to subtly manipulate others into your way of thinking. You look for a mate who is deeply and quietly religious.

(Asteroids in the Birth Chart, Donath, 1991)

Select the House for Juno:

Juno - 1st House

You consider the effect your actions have on social groups, and you look for a mate to complete you. Being organized at home makes you a good hostess and housekeeper.

Juno - 2nd House

You regiment your affections so each partner gives equally. Neither partner will have sympathy for the emotional problems of the other.

Juno - 3rd House

You are concerned with social rituals and respectability in all relationships. Other people may hinder your freedom of study and travel.

Juno - 4th House

You want a mate who accepts the traditional role of home and family and stands by you regardless of personal feelings. Parental approval and marriage or partnership are important for your emotional well-being.

Juno - 5th House

You like creativity and purpose in others, and you will live by established social codes. This aspect structures creative drive, or it hinders love affairs and may restrict children's activities with your mate.

Juno - 6th House

You serve your mate and tend to consider marriage or partnership a responsibility without much emotion. Sometimes you work together in the same company. You may seem married to your career.

Juno - 7th House

You seek a mate who is harmonious with you. Other people seem to control your destiny, and critical females are sometimes brought into your life. You tend to act from subconscious drives.

Juno - 8th House

You may attract a mate with resources. You are self-confident to the point of defying authority for what you believe in. There will be an opportunity to regenerate through your legal spouse or partner.

Juno - 9th House

You seek a mate you can travel with. When you give favors or gifts, you expect something in return or are disappointed. You will have to work for any benefits you receive in life.

Juno - 10th House

You are restrictive in relationships and often bear the burden of responsibility. Sometimes you work for your mate. You are concerned about your actions in public, but your mate may bring either honor or disgrace to you.

Juno - 11th House

There may be difficulty establishing equality and communication in marriage or partnerships. Being married restricts your activities with friends and groups.

Juno - 12th House

You are outspoken and enjoy subtle manipulation of others within the rules of etiquette. You can be cleverly persuasive in your field of endeavor.

(Asteroids in the Birth Chart, Donath, 1991)

Select the Sign for Vesta:

Vesta - Ari

There is a tendency to be insecure and a perfectionist. You will try to improve situations and make sacrifices for the causes you believe in. You initiate work for humanitarian and religious projects.

Vesta - Tau

You have intense physical energy that takes moral strength to control. There can be sacrifice of desires for spiritual purposes. Often a constant conflict between responsibilities and personal desires.

Vesta - Gem

You are willing to sacrifice for your beliefs and ideas and have good concentration and the ability to be decisive. Sometimes this indicates coldness if no mental rapport with partner, or denial of children or sacrifices for children.

Vesta - Can

You are willing to give up personal desires for your strong sense of responsibility to home and family. This may create emotional problems if people are not sympathetic.

Vesta - Leo

This is powerful commitment versus your personal ego. You are capable of detachment and control of your emotions. Often you focus on your beliefs to the extent that you refuse to consider other positions.

Vesta - Vir

You suppress spirit for duty and willingly sacrifice personal desires to serve others. You may nurse people through illness.

Vesta - Lib

There can be denial of fulfillment in relationships. You are willing to sacrifice yourself for the welfare and happiness of others.

Vesta - Sco

You are critical of yourself and others and have a tendency to judge. There is a need for total regeneration of your personality. You may have psychic abilities.

Vesta - Sag

You will study for practical reasons. You are extremely dedicated to religious principles and have strong faith.

Vesta - Cap

You are responsible to the point of sacrificing fame and fortune for duty and security. There are strong feelings of guilt when you cannot meet demands made by someone you consider an authority.

Vesta - Aqu

There is denial of personal hopes and desires as well as denial of freedom with friends in order to carry out responsibilities more effectively. Because of your emotional control, others sometimes misinterpret the depth of your feelings.

Vesta - Pis

You have control over your actions and tend to be restrictive in relationships. You will sacrifice for what you believe in. Because these beliefs are hidden or secret, they are not understood by others. Sometimes this aspect indicates a period of celibacy for spiritual purposes.

(Asteroids in the Birth Chart, Donath, 1991)

Select the House for Vesta:

Vesta - 1st House

You dream of goals or quests and tend to be critical of yourself and insecure when not following your own rules. You will sacrifice family, friends, security, and worldly success for those dreams.

Vesta - 2nd House

This aspect can deny material or physical growth or reproduction. You are often strict about the use of your resources.

Vesta - 3rd House

You were very serious in your early years and mature and cautious in communicating with people. Often you are forced to teach others.

Vesta - 4th House

You will preserve the traditional concepts of home and family. You are devoted to family and will sacrifice for your home. This may involve the care of invalids or older relatives.

Vesta - 5th House

You may seem cold and detached to others due to the suppression of your creativity for responsibilities. This can result in personal illness. Because of work situations or family problems, you may be denied the pleasure of raising children.

Vesta - 6th House

You often find restrictions and frustrations on your job. You are willing to serve and sacrifice for your work out of dedication and expect nothing in return.

Vesta - 7th House

You assume responsibility for the success or failure of relationships. You sacrifice yourself for others but do not find fulfillment through them.

Vesta - 8th House

This aspect can deny security through the resources of a partner. You may not receive benefits through other people for various reasons and need to develop your own resources.

Vesta - 9th House

Your sense of duty will take precedence over your desire for travel. You will follow the middle course between extremes.

Vesta - 10th House

You are responsible and loyal to groups and organizations and will not question demands made by those in authority. Public sacrifices are often required of you.

Vesta - 11th House

There is a conflict between your need for security and a desire for freedom. You feel that friends or groups are more important than personal ambitions. Sacrifices for humanitarian goals are often asked of you.

Vesta - 12th House

You are willing to sacrifice for the causes you believe in. Because these beliefs are hidden or secret, other people tend to misunderstand your motives and the reasons for your actions.

(Asteroids in the Birth Chart, Donath, 1991)

Select the Sign for Chiron:

Chiron - Ari

There is an intense drive for self-identification. You will be a leader, but first you need to develop a discipline to get in touch with the potential power of your higher consciousness.

Chiron - Tau

There is a crisis over your search for and preservation of values in something that already exists, to the exclusion of creativity. You must learn that free will and the ability to act for justice will be blocked without creativity. You are able to cope with few financial or material resources.

Chiron - Gem

You have a high awareness of the consciousness of others. However, there is a crisis over your need to integrate higher consciousness with self. You must learn that what you think creates your reality, and you have the power to change it. Your communication and teaching abilities will be used to guide others.

Chiron - Can

There is a crisis over your cultural roots or personal safety. You will be desperately seeking security or putting up a wall to hide behind. You must realize that you have the power of free will and that what you think creates your reality.

Chiron - Leo

Usually there is a life and death struggle to develop the higher will to resonate with your higher self. Then you will release your gift through creativity in your family or your profession.

Chiron - Vir

There is a tendency to be a compulsive workaholic, or you have absolute power in the office or home and no control elsewhere. You must realign consciousness with your higher self and teach perfection of form and the healing power of work to others.

Chiron - Lib

You tend to measure yourself by the responses of others. You need strong relationships to find out who you are, and you must be fair and just in all your relationships.

Chiron - Sco

You may be looking for power and pleasure at the expense of others. Usually there is a "death" crisis resulting in the need to define your values and connect with your higher self.

Chiron - Sag

There is a crisis over integration of your higher self into consciousness. Once you attain universal awareness, you will be a teacher or prophet of the future.

Chiron - Cap

There is a crisis over the need for balance between success and nurturance. You are too serious and want to control everything. Usually you have difficulty seeing the viewpoint of others. You need to have patience and listen to others, as well as develop a sense of humor and have fun.

Chiron - Aqu

There is a crisis over being grounded, to balance and connect with an ideal bigger than yourself. You need to manifest this idealism, bringing great gifts to others in a realistic way.

Chiron - Pis

There is a crisis over connecting with your higher self and your greatest potential. You will be a guide to wisdom and higher consciousness for others.

(*Chiron*, Clow, 1993)

Select the House for Chiron:

Chiron - 1st House

You can be charismatic and a true leader, but you must let go of ego and give selflessly. You need a stable and nurturing domestic environment.

Chiron - 2nd House

There is a crisis over the need to define your values. You must heal others and not be judgmental. This often results in a selfless compassion for others.

Chiron - 3rd House

You have unusual teaching and communication abilities, but you are blind to your own failures, e.g., your need to learn discrimination by making mistakes or your emotional addictions. Once you integrate higher consciousness with self, you will find happiness.

Chiron - 4th House

You must heal yourself, both psychologically and physically, before you can help others to heal. This signifies suffering in early life which develops into compassion for others.

Chiron - 5th House

Through sexual experiences, you need to learn to be sensitive to a partner and understand the healing power of love. Control of the demanding child within will release creative expression, an ability to teach children, and a mature sexuality.

Chiron - 6th House

You are serious, pessimistic, disciplined, and devoted and could be a hypochondriac. You must learn that work and a meaningful goal in life are

your healers, that what you think and do affects how you feel. Then you can help others to heal.

Chiron - 7th House

There is a need to know yourself through personal relationships and how you affect other people. You must realize that how people react to you is a reflection of what you think. You need to release negativity and gain a higher awareness of your potential to guide others.

Chiron - 8th House

There is a crisis over earthly desires: sex, money, power, or your control of others for personal gain. You must learn self-control by choosing not to manipulate others and use your free will to develop a solid value system to live by.

Chiron - 9th House

There is a crisis over connecting with your higher self in everyday life. Once you attain universal awareness, you will be a teacher to help heal others.

Chiron - 10th House

There is a crisis over your true purpose in life. You possess authority and the power to manifest spiritual, artistic, and healing gifts. You must accept your birthright of leadership with sensitivity.

Chiron - 11th House

There is a crisis over your creativity and idealism. You must understand your uniqueness and give your creative gift to others without any ego attachment. You must be detached from success to realize your goals.

Chiron - 12th House

You must develop a divination skill to attune consciousness here on earth with mysticism. You need to learn from teachers but not follow anyone.

(*Chiron*, Clow, 1993)

NOTE: For deeper insight into relationships and sexual issues, read the sign, house, and aspect interpretations for Ceres, Pallas, Juno, and Vesta in the book *Asteroid Goddesses* by Demetra George (with Douglas Bloch). For deeper understanding of Chironic issues, look at the booklet *Chiron in Houses, Signs and Aspects* by Maritha Pottenger. It is also important to consider the meaning of any aspect configurations formed in the chart with the Asteroids and Chiron.

Part of Fortune

The Part of Fortune is located the same distance from the Ascendant as the Moon is from the Sun counterclockwise. It indicates the area of life instinctively worked on and the qualities that need to be incorporated to handle the stress of the Moon Phase and find physical fulfillment. Good fortune comes to you only after you have developed, cultivated, and learned about the correct affairs ruled by this house. Working on the wrong affairs will continue to cause emotional stress (*A Spiritual Approach to Astrology*, Lofthus, 1983). The point opposite the Part of Fortune is the Part of Illumination where you will find spiritual fulfillment through objective understanding and a sense of compassionate relationship (*The Lunation Cycle*, Rudhyar, 1967).

Select the Sign for the Part of Fortune (Refer to the Chart Wheel):

POF - Ari (Ruler - Mars)

The qualities that need to be incorporated are courage, inspiration, and patience.

POF - Tau (Ruler - Venus)

The qualities that need to be incorporated are practicality, reliability, and perseverance.

POF - Gem (Ruler - Mercury)

The qualities that need to be incorporated are versatility, curiosity, and humor.

POF - Can (Ruler - Moon)

The qualities that need to be incorporated are industriousness, conscientiousness, and sympathy.

POF - Leo (Ruler - Sun)

The qualities that need to be incorporated are ambition, optimism, generosity, and enthusiasm.

POF - Vir (Ruler - Mercury)

The qualities that need to be incorporated are analytical thinking, reliability, and tolerance.

POF - Lib (Ruler - Venus)

The qualities that need to be incorporated are diplomacy, cheerfulness, and graciousness.

POF - Sco (Ruler - Pluto)

The qualities that need to be incorporated are efficiency, ambition, and organization.

POF - Sag (Ruler - Jupiter)

The qualities that need to be incorporated are friendliness, dependability, honesty, and optimism.

POF - Cap (Ruler - Saturn)

The qualities that need to be incorporated are responsibility, efficiency, patience, and practicality.

POF - Aqu (Ruler - Uranus)

The qualities that need to be incorporated are originality, helpfulness, friendliness, and tolerance.

POF - Pis (Ruler - Neptune)

The qualities that need to be incorporated are compassion, humility, and industriousness.

(A Spiritual Approach to Astrology, Lofthus, 1983)

Select the House for the Part of Fortune (Refer to the Chart Wheel):

POF - 1st House

To find fulfillment, you need to develop a correct approach to life, self-awareness, and the desires and aspirations that stimulate constructive activity.

What you may be doing instead:

An inconsistent approach to life, concern for how you look and how you appear to others.

POF - 2nd House

To find fulfillment, you need to develop inner talents, a sense of self-worth and self-reliance, and share these talents with others.

What you may be doing instead:

Concern for money and possessions as proof of your worth, materialistic and possessive.

POF - 3rd House

To find fulfillment, you need to cultivate community involvement and concern for others, and gain new knowledge from these experiences.

What you may be doing instead:

Concern for scientific and/or factual knowledge, intense involvement with relatives or neighbors.

POF - 4th House

To find fulfillment, you need to develop secure inner foundations and emotional security through a positive self-image.

What you may be doing instead:

Grandiose home, mother attachment, searching for emotional security through others.

POF - 5th House

To find fulfillment, you need to develop creative self-expression and unique abilities that are of value to others.

What you may be doing instead:

Energy used for personal interests, love affairs, children, gambling.

POF - 6th House

To find fulfillment, you need to serve others in a practical way that leads to productivity and personal growth.

What you may be doing instead:

Hard work for monetary reward and/or personal recognition, hypochondriac tendencies, minor ailments.

POF - 7th House

To find fulfillment, you need to relate harmoniously and cooperatively with others through group awareness for a common purpose.

What you may be doing instead:

Many marriages or partnerships, not relating to others, uncooperative.

POF - 8th House

To find fulfillment, you need to share your personal resources and values with others, being emotionally involved with causes and people.

What you may be doing instead:

Non-participation in organizations or partnerships, desire to use the personal resources of others.

POF - 9th House

To find fulfillment, you need to study philosophies and religions to obtain wisdom and an understanding of others.

What you may be doing instead:

Religious fanatic, underdog fanatic, intense involvement with in-laws.

POF - 10th House

To find fulfillment, you need to serve society through personal achievement or career, using your power and influence to help others.

What you may be doing instead:

Personal achievement for monetary reward or social prestige, power trip, egotist.

POF - 11th House

To find fulfillment, you need to establish goals and develop friends and social groups that further your self-development and creative expression.

What you may be doing instead:

Social butterfly, many acquaintances but relationships are superficial.

POF - 12th House

To find fulfillment, you need to search for truth and wisdom that leads to soul growth, also serve others through love and forgiveness.

What you may be doing instead:

Retreat from society, escapism, lawlessness.

(A Spiritual Approach to Astrology, Lofthus, 1983)

Phase of the Moon

The Phase of the Moon indicates your characteristic attitude in solving life's problems and working out your purpose in life. The first four waxing phases are a "sowing" time, building to some culmination or realization of your efforts, or natural unfoldment. The last four waning phases are a "reaping" time, giving out or distributing whatever you have accrued, or letting go of what you no longer need.

Select the Phase of the Moon (Refer to the Chart Wheel - SU/MO ANGLE):

New Moon - Moon less than 45 degrees ahead of the Sun

There is a need to overcome the pressure and inertia of the past and discover the limits and special purpose of the new cycle. You may be subjective, impulsive, and instinctual in satisfying this need. (*The Lunation Cycle*, Rudhyar, 1967)

In this emerging phase, the emotional and mental attitude you have now, along with the physical and relationship circumstances you find yourself in, have everything to do with what you are going to be concerned with or what will be influencing you for good or bad. You will have the insight to forge ahead and begin a new cycle of emotional experience and development. (*Do It Yourself Life Plan Astrology*, Birkbeck, 2000)

(Look to the placement of the Sun to see where the ego can be projected. It is where you can project your "light" on other people. The house with Leo on the cusp will be part of the interest and expression of the ego.) (*Everything Has a Phase*, Grebner, 1985)

Crescent Moon - Moon 45 degrees to 90 degrees ahead of the Sun

There is a need to confront the past in order to move fully and freely towards the future. You may be self-assertive and eager to overcome obstacles. (*The Lunation Cycle*, Rudhyar, 1967)

In this striving phase, you need to detect what is trying to take form in your life and make an effort to nurture it and maintain it, even in the face of competition, conditions, and opinions from the outer world as well as any feelings of doubt or need to withdraw from the inner world. Something usually occurs that challenges you or confuses your progress, but you must keep striving. (*Do It Yourself Life Plan Astrology*, Birkbeck, 2000)

(Look to the placement of the Moon and the house with Cancer on the cusp to find where you are emotionally tied and where you will be trying to break free. It is where you struggle to establish your own worth. The Sun will show the new power to be developed and how you can leave the past.) (*Everything Has a Phase*, Grebner, 1985)

First Quarter Moon - Moon 90 degrees to 135 degrees ahead of the Sun

"Crisis in Action." There is a need to make a decision and establish a new life direction — a symbol of emergence, growing independence, and confidence. Old forms of behaving, thinking, and feeling need to be disowned. You may be strong willed and ruthless to achieve a new ideal. (*The Lunation Cycle*, Rudhyar, 1967)

This deciding phase is a critical point in your emotional life because someone or something you are involved with is demanding a decision. Everything depends on you having the courage and conviction to keep to your decision. You need to have a firm sense of the way you must go, can go, and want to go. Otherwise, you could become overwhelmed and feel compromised by the existing situation for a long time to come. (*Do It Yourself Life Plan Astrology*, Birkbeck, 2000)

(Look to the placement of Jupiter to find where you can expand in understanding and knowledge. It means learning to struggle and be more objective with people outside yourself and possibly learning to see the world with a larger view. Look to the house with Sagittarius on the cusp to see where you can put your new ideas and wider philosophy into actual being.) (*Everything Has a Phase*, Grebner, 1985)

Gibbous Moon - Moon 135 degrees to 180 degrees ahead of the Sun

There is a testing of the decisions and commitments that have been made. Your life direction must be intensely pursued, stabilized, and adjusted. There is much personal development, and you may desire to contribute value and meaning to society. (*The Lunation Cycle*, Rudhyar, 1967)

In this adjusting phase, you will be confronted with change that requires some kind of adjustment on your part. You will experience a contrast between what you essentially are and the environment you find yourself in. You need to be aware of and accept the necessity of being flexible. This is not a time to be obstinate but a time to persevere in your long-term goals. Otherwise, you will find that your principles are a lonely place to be. (*Do It Yourself Life Plan Astrology*, Birkbeck, 2000)

(Look to the placement of Saturn to find where the discipline, responsibility, and duty lies. There is determination to find something of value in the world outside of self and getting involved in it. Look to the house with Capricorn on the cusp to see where and how the talent will be accomplished.) (*Everything Has a Phase*, Grebner, 1985)

Full Moon - Moon 180 degrees to 225 degrees ahead of the Sun

This is the culmination of your life direction (either success or failure) and your conscious and objective understanding of it. If the need represented a human situation or life problem, it can be refined and universalized to apply to a larger social or cultural purpose. If the need represented personal development of talents and abilities, it leads to the disintegration of conditions that are no longer necessary. You may experience revelation, illumination, and sometimes fulfillment. (*The Lunation Cycle*, Rudhyar, 1967)

In this realizing phase, you will experience illumination of your emotional state and a revelation of what your life has amounted to. If you realized your goal, you will gain confidence and further success. If you have not realized your goal, you will learn something valuable that will better equip you for the future. These realizations are usually more emotional and private and are not always material in nature. (*Do It Yourself Life Plan Astrology*, Birkbeck, 2000)

(Look to the placement of Mercury to find where you will be learning to understand and think about others before taking action. You have developed self up to this point and are now ready to cooperate and do something with others for a cause greater than yourself. Look to the houses with Gemini and Virgo on the cusps to see where you will be expressing yourself and cooperating with others.) (*Everything Has a Phase*, Grebner, 1985)

Disseminating Moon - Moon 225 degrees to 270 degrees ahead of the Sun

There may be a struggle to understand and let go of conditions that are no longer necessary. There is a need to begin wider social participation to share what has been learned within the context of a growing vision. You may become a crusader for ideals. (*The Lunation Cycle*, Rudhyar, 1967)

In this sharing phase, you need to let others know and experience something that you have accomplished, learned, or become interested in — something you feel is worth having or knowing that is mutually beneficial. By doing this, you become more sure of what you are feeling, demonstrating, or communicating and can make it more effective and appealing to others. Not sharing will give rise to emotional and mental problems later. (*Do It Yourself Life Plan Astrology*, Birkbeck, 2000)

(Look to the placement of Venus to find what is personally meaningful and of value to you — what has helped you. Look to the houses with Taurus and Libra on the cusps to see how it will be shared or given to others.) (*Everything Has a Phase*, Grebner, 1985)

(To find what is spiritually meaningful to you, look to the placement of Neptune. Then look to the house with Pisces on the cusp to see how it will be shared with others.)

Last Quarter Moon - Moon 270 degrees to 315 degrees ahead of the Sun

"Crisis in Consciousness." There is a realization that the past way of thinking needs to be questioned or transcended. Whatever does not harmonize with the growing consciousness and understanding must be disowned and let go. This triggers dedication to an ideal, and you may force issues on the basis of a principle that must be upheld. (*The Lunation Cycle*, Rudhyar, 1967)

This understanding phase is a critical point in your life because hanging on to some role or outlook that you have become attached to will prevent you from experiencing something new. You need to understand why this letting go is happening and that there is a purpose to these cycles of renewal. If you hang on to an attitude or philosophy that is no longer

appropriate, you will experience emotional difficulties. (*Do It Yourself Life Plan Astrology*, Birkbeck, 2000)

(Look to the placement of Uranus to find how and where you can break out of a past habit. It is mental and spiritual awareness of your destiny and represents a reorientation of your attitudes and values. Look to the house with Aquarius on the cusp to see where you will establish a new way of doing something or where you will bring something new into existence.) (*Everything Has a Phase*, Grebner, 1985)

Balsamic Moon - Moon 315 degrees to less than 360 degrees ahead of the Sun

The results of your direction in life are concentrated on, brought down to their essential meaning, and used as a foundation for the future. There is acceptance of self-sacrifice for the sake of a better future. You may be possessed by a feeling of social destiny. (*The Lunation Cycle*, Rudhyar, 1967)

This releasing phase is a time to empty yourself of any thoughts, feelings, and attitudes, or memories, attachments, and habits that are inappropriate to your current circumstances. This can mean surrendering to whatever forces are present or making some kind of sacrifice for the good of the whole. At this time, you may experience a feeling of losing out or that life is passing you by, but emptying yourself completely will pave the way for a new life. (*Do It Yourself Life Plan Astrology*, Birkbeck, 2000)

(Look to the placement of Mars to see how and why there is a need for transformation and the placement of Pluto which shows the self after transformation. It can mean committing yourself to something that has not yet reached the common level of awareness of society and introducing something new into society's culture and values. The house with Scorpio on the cusp is where regeneration and transformation will take place from personal desires to desires for others. (*Everything Has a Phase*, Grebner, 1985)

Void-of-Course Moon

The Moon becomes void of course when it finishes making its last major aspect to another planet and ends when the Moon enters its next sign. The nature of the last aspect is very influential for the void-of-course timeframe. An important guideline for this period is "not to be involved in concerns beyond your spiritual center". This is "a time for subjective, spiritual, non-material concerns". (Jim Maynard's *Pocket Astrologer*, 2006, p. 19)

NOTE: Even though the Moon may not be Void of Course in your chart, check to see how the last major aspect that is forming with the Moon will have an influence on you. For deeper meaning, refer to the book *An Astrological Mandala* by Dane Rudhyar and read the Sabian Symbols for the degree of the planet and the Moon when their last major aspect is made.

Last Aspect to the Moon which has an influence on you:

Insert Aspect (Refer to Focus, Challenges, and Abilities section).

Insert Mutual Reception Aspect, if applicable (Refer to section on Planets in Mutual Reception)

NOTE: To find this, refer to *The American Ephemeris for the 20th or 21st Century* by Neil F. Michelsen - or request this with the charts.

Sub-Phase of the Moon

When the Sun and Moon are well integrated, a dynamic relationship exists between the self-conscious and subconscious realms. When in-phase, you can begin to program the subconscious with suggestions more relevant to the realization of an inner purpose and can reach your potential. When out-of-phase, you are seen as coping with the environment while your will is weak or lacks direction. You are either inhibited or feel thwarted in realizing your potential. By embodying the ideals of your Solar-Lunar Phase, you will gain awareness that will lead to greater freedom and self-fulfillment. If your chart spans two phases, you will experience the Lunar Phase as part of your growth potential and everyday living and the Solar Phase as your long-term goals. (*Phases of the Moon*, Busted & Wergin, 1996)

Select the Sub-Phase of the Moon (Refer to the Chart Wheel - SU/MO ANGLE):

Sub-Phase 1 - Solar Phase 0-30 degrees
- Lunar Phase 0-13 degrees

In-Phase

You are concerned for all those behind you and are willing to give up your own life to benefit others. There is total objectivity, instinctive awareness, and an uninhibited response to life. You will be communicating an innocent, unconditional love and should create or seek out a harmonious, peaceful environment. By exercising emotion and intellect in a purely passive manner, you can discern what qualities will be part of yourself. Your role is that of a listener and observer of life.

Out-of-Phase

You confront head on the problem of social inequality and attempt to play the role of the noble loner. You will be striving for further individualization and greater personal ambition through intellectual sophistication, a competitive skill, or any other form of self-aggrandizement. There will be a tendency to demand constant attention and reassurance in love, and you will fight to win one argument after another, only adding to the problems around you.

Purpose

You need to be indifferent to good and evil, to truth and falsehood, and become an instrument of Divine Purpose. Through your instinctive joy and unconditional love, you will bear the seed of a new idea, principle, or quality which people of later phases will bring into actual manifestation.

Sub-Phase 2 - Solar Phase 30-40 degrees
- Lunar Phase 13-26 degrees

In-Phase

You instinctively have new ideas, explore new frontiers, and embody all experiences with optimism, enthusiasm, and objectivity. You see no separation between yourself and your environment and between God and self. You are able to make a place for yourself in every situation and seem at home anywhere.

Out-of-Phase

You exhibit strong beliefs and opinions based on intellectual arguments, but when challenged to justify yourself on rational grounds, you will grow frustrated, erupt into violent anger, and withdraw. Or you see yourself as separate from the rest of the world and will grow sullen and disagreeable. You see all obstacles as hindrances and will project your frustrations onto others, blaming them or "Fate" for all your failures and lashing out.

Purpose

You should occupy your working hours with any vigorous physical activity or constructive project to demonstrate the validity of your instinctive ideas, thereby gaining respect. By accepting obstacles as learning experiences, your resiliency and indomitable spirit will be your finest contribution to society, stimulating hope in others.

Sub-Phase 3 - Solar Phase 40-50 degrees
- Lunar Phase 26-39 degrees

In-Phase

Acting on instinct, you turn away from the whole and sense a more individual, personal nature as yourself. Your interest in the environment is both simple and intense with a desire for participation and accomplishment. You meet every situation with openness, innocence, and enthusiasm, and your ambition and new self-will help you find an orientation to life that you can recognize as your own. The more focused your efforts, the more you may eventually find yourself successful.

Out-of-Phase

You consider yourself to exist apart from the flow of events. Rather than experience life directly, you prefer to analyze, judge, and even manipulate it. You could even lose yourself in abstractions and become quite defensive and angry when pressed by anyone with genuine intellectual power to justify yourself.

Purpose

You should realize, even in the midst of confrontation, that you can live most completely only in the present moment. Your energy should be used constructively as an impetus to explore and experience rather than being dissipated in self-defensive anger.

Sub-Phase 4 - Solar Phase 50-60 degrees
- Lunar Phase 39-51 degrees

In-Phase

You seek ever greater involvement with friends and with more inclusive groups. You sense that those people have access to knowledge without resorting to instinct as you do. You begin to gain wisdom, recognizing all that you do not know rather than mere knowledgeability. You have practical insight into the character of others rather than the ability to analyze or probe in depth.

Out-of-Phase

You seek mental sophistication and neglect your natural talents. You find it difficult to trust your flashes of wisdom and do not consider your opinions worth mentioning since you cannot prove or rationally justify them. Feeling you have nothing to offer others, your self-imposed restriction lessens the will to live and brings with it powerful depressions and feelings of futility. Or you may attempt large social undertakings, spreading yourself too thin when giving aid and comfort to others. This leads to mental and physical exhaustion if you do not discover the limits of your own endurance.

Purpose

You need to remain faithful to instinct while recognizing different abilities in others. By growing less critical and inhibited, you will be able to expand your sphere of influence and make an impact on your environment. An individual approach to helping others will give you greater self-confidence.

Sub-Phase 5 - Solar Phase 60-70 degrees
- Lunar Phase 51-64 degrees

In-Phase

You make a conscious choice to enter into or avoid any situation, according to your judgment. Aware of the laws of nature and of society, you know instinctively how to improve upon any existing state of affairs. You need the responses of others to enrich your own life. Having assimilated the experiences of others through some form of rebellion toward the status quo, you withdraw, reflect briefly, and return with a fresh insight into yourself and your social role.

Out-of-Phase

You think you exist entirely apart from others and do not attempt to enter into the flow of life. You take it for granted that you are master and are contented with a very narrow mode of self-expression. You are aloof, vain, unproductive, proud of your withdrawal from experiences in life, and disdainfully critical of others. By insulating yourself from life, you stunt your own growth.

Purpose

You need to appreciate the stability of the traditional side of society yet challenge it enough to make improvements in large or small ways. By experiencing life, you find your social role and you are assured of future growth — be it the growth of a new facet of civilization or your own growth.

Sub-Phase 6 - Solar Phase 70-80 degrees
- Lunar Phase 64-77 degrees

In-Phase

You catalog and record everything using your power of pure reason to understand the world. You find a place for everyone within a system of your own devising. You induce cooperation among people and facilitate communication. Socializing interests you most, and you will have your way by setting an example of desirable behavior rather than by resorting to intellectual manipulation.

Out-of-Phase

You have illusions of authority, and through a frenzied sales pitch or downright tyranny, you pressure others to adopt your system of belief. However, it is neither your own because you have borrowed ideas from others, nor is it appropriate for the group you wish to manage. You fail to appreciate the world before you in its own right.

Purpose

You need to realize your true worth as an interpreter of life around you. You may become the dynamic organizing force behind groups, or a poet, a director, a writer, or a master in any profession requiring the creative communication of ideas.

Sub-Phase 7 - Solar Phase 80-90 degrees
- Lunar Phase 77-90 degrees

In-Phase

You fix your sight on the future and do not shrink from any challenge to assert yourself. You courageously thrust yourself into the center of dynamic action, and every conflict encountered, endured, and surmounted adds strength to your individuality. Others will be overwhelmed by your uniqueness as revealed in your every act and in every adventure of your life.

Out-of-Phase

You vacillate between a future self-realization and your anonymous, sheltered, and secure existence in the past. Your fear of conflict, pain, failure, and change will deprive you of the opportunities necessary to establish a strong, separate identity. Rather than overcoming your fears and struggling to find yourself, you find it easier to fabricate an identity and then adopt it as your own.

Purpose

You need to establish a strong, separate identity and look forward to the individual selfhood that awaits you. By courageously taking action in your life and overcoming many trials, you will define and stabilize your personality and gain self-realization.

Sub-Phase 8 - Solar Phase 90-120 degrees
- Lunar Phase 90-103 degrees

In-Phase

You do not shrink from conflict and find new strength in the midst of outer defeat. You will choose courage over fear, versatile action over impotence in preparation for personal selfhood. You seek validation from the world, but you are challenged by your own growing individuality to leave the safety of home and forego the support of others. You discover yourself through rebellion and through self-activated choice and must make decisions of the greatest consequence.

Out-of-Phase

You mishandle the most important issues of your life with a carelessness that indicates a lack of deeper feeling. You may even sink into the rabble of society who squander in a single evening the hard-earned

wages of the foregoing weeks. You seek distraction and lose yourself in peripheral activities, missing the core of your life. You do your best to remain detached, uncommitted, and carefree because any serious confrontation might lead to failure, which you fear the most.

Purpose

You need to realize through constant conflict that you possess within you the strength and resources necessary to overcome any difficulty. By not being satisfied with superficialities and by living each experience with an intensity that accepts the pain born of conflict, your individuality will be endowed with lasting power. You may even cast a future mold for society.

Sub-Phase 9 - Solar Phase 120-130 degrees
- Lunar Phase 103-116 degrees

In-Phase

You maintain a psychological center amidst constant emotional flux. You realize these intense moods and momentary feelings will not last. You have the ability to serve as an emotional sounding board for other people's problems, and because you have the strength to resist overidentifying with their emotions, you are able to resolve their dilemmas within your own personality. You inspire others to self-confrontation, and their difficulties furnish you with additional opportunities to strengthen your growing identity.

Out-of-Phase

You identify with every emotionally upsetting situation and grow enraged at the pain life seems to be inflicting on you. Instead of accepting a difficult experience as a test of strength, you call it painful out of personal resentment and could retaliate violently and cruelly. You do not assume personal responsibility for your life, and you project your pain and alienation back into the world.

Purpose

You need to see pleasure and pain, satisfaction and frustration as both contributing to the same intensity of experience necessary for personal growth. By directing this intense energy inward, you can develop a consciousness of your inner core and find it easier to assimilate and appreciate your experiences. You will be able to develop personal values, aspiration, and abilities through the enduring strength of your growing individuality.

Sub-Phase 10 - Solar Phase 130-140 degrees
- Lunar Phase 116-129 degrees

In-Phase

You take pride in your self-controlled restraint, which conceals a burning anger toward existing social norms. You have a relentless ambition for complete change, beginning in your personality and then erupting into your environment. With your great emotional power and formidable ambition, you are capable of exceptionally high development over a short period of time, sometimes under conditions of severe stress. Your personal charisma functions in society as a purging force to destroy and replace obsolete forms and replace them with something more harmonious.

Out-of-Phase

Your emotions serve no end, and your disruptive acts realize no preconceived purpose. You conform to the ideas of others and indulge in popular distractions such as political uprisings or tragic love affairs. You take these seriously because you cannot distinguish between your own creative power and mass emotions. Your emotional needs are so great, you may even carry on dramatically about a possible loss such as failure or rejection to try to prepare yourself in advance. The outer crises you create are a reflection of your inner emotional turmoil.

Purpose

Through great emotional turmoil involving many shifts in feelings and allegiances and many uncertainties, new capabilities will appear to define your individuality. You have the ability to focus your emotional power and use your charisma and drive for ambition to create needed change, first in your personality and then in your environment, compelling recognition from others in the process.

Sub-Phase 11 - Solar Phase 140-150 degrees
- Lunar Phase 129-141 degrees

In-Phase

You have rejected everything traditional in a brutal search for fundamental principles, which you have found in yourself for all external ideas have grown false. You can now evolve a world view spontaneously out of your own intensity of feeling. If faith in yourself is strong, you will sever whatever emotional bonds prevent you from your purpose of justifying to yourself your own vision of life. You may withdraw from relationships with family or friends, your job or church, etc. This will cause much tension and distress, but you will not regret your actions in the long run.

Out-of-Phase

You are afraid to express yourself because that would deprive you of the usual emotional gratification, so you cater to established society instead. You will either become a representative of some traditional organization or attach yourself to a passing social movement. You are deluded with one emotional stimulation after another and may even fall into a "wonderful" marriage in an effort to run from yourself. However, your true self will pursue you, and should you look back, you will realize that most of the deeds of your counterfeit past will have to be undone.

Purpose

You need to distinguish your feelings from mass emotions and find yourself through intense personal creativity and triumph of will. At the risk of social ostracism and personal loss, you must accept the consequences of giving voice and form to your feelings and your expression of truth.

Sub-Phase 12 - Solar Phase 150-160 degrees
- Lunar Phase 141-154 degrees

In-Phase

You can define yourself and the role through which you will project yourself onto society. You embody and dramatize your ideas in order to prove their validity to yourself. With your newly won independence and

heightened sense of responsibility, you take charge of your own affairs and direct the course of others in the process. Your emotional strength is directed toward clarity of expression. Life will never be complex or confusing because, with a calm but indomitable resolve, you will it to be clear and simple. You find strength through your detachment from social opinion and the expression of your beliefs and convictions, which you have already formed in self-contemplation.

Out-of-Phase

Because of your desire for praise, you neglect yourself and become the pawn of anyone who knows how to manipulate you through flattery. You repress your creative energy, often at the risk of losing good health, and find that you have no strength apart from the will to express your subjective feelings. You have a greater awareness of other people's reactions to you rather than true self-awareness.

Purpose

You need to discover yourself and the completeness of your inner life through creative self-expression. By maintaining a sense of separation between yourself and your role in society, you will not forget your inner core even through the many actions and words required of you. You should have a consuming desire for self-knowledge together with an alertness against any form of self-deception, submitting to no authority higher than yourself.

Sub-Phase 13 - Solar Phase 160-170 degrees
- Lunar Phase 154-167 degrees

In-Phase

Your greatest joy lies in giving self-expression to your potential with no thought of social reward. You radiate subjective power, and others come to accept your ideas as their own. Entranced and exalted by your inner beauty, you cannot help but share your vision of yourself and your life with the world. You have the ability to project your inner harmony into others and heal them of any emotional disorders.

Out-of-Phase

You hesitate or decline to expand into the world and pass into an extremely morbid condition. You indulge in sensual stimulation, or worse, you begin to manipulate others when it serves your appetites. You have an inferiority complex, telling yourself that you cannot be happy being yourself, and have a constant desire for companionship.

Purpose

You need to organize and externalize your inner truth through creative self-expression. You need the objective world, if for no other purpose than as a field of expansion. You have the ability to unify the various threads of your life and experience inner wholeness and unity of being.

Sub-Phase 14 - Solar Phase 170-180 degrees
- Lunar Phase 167-180 degrees

In-Phase

You have no concern for self-gain, only for self-expression for its own sake. You want nothing, yet it soon becomes obvious that you are receiving

everything at the hands of others as people willingly take up the burdens and responsibilities you drop. Because of your loyalty to purpose and your self-appointed mission in life, you are prepared to drop everything at once if a vision or feeling directs you elsewhere. As a result, you project your ideas upon the world so strongly that others come to identify your will with their own deeper desires. Your work will possess a universal appeal enabling it to survive, even posthumously.

Out-of-Phase

You sever contact with your subjective center and devote your energy to the improvement of the world. You feel you should correct all the faults in society or accomplish more than you already have. Terrified at the enormous demands that seem to be placed on you by circumstances, you are incapable of accomplishing anything without severe effort. Either you harm those you want to help with the intensity of your excitement, or you refrain from helping at all because the task seems too formidable. You end up making excuses for yourself and trying to get sympathy for your problems. You distrust yourself and fear others because you refuse to accept yourself as detached from the flux of events around you.

Purpose

You need to concern yourself, almost exclusively, with discovering and realizing your personal purpose, which will lead to more satisfying self-expression. You can relieve your social conscience knowing that you will be of greatest service to others just by being yourself. Your ability to see the universal in the particular is your most characteristic gift to society. As long as your attention remains focused on your subjective center, the affairs of your life will fall into place easily.

Sub-Phase 15 - Solar Phase 180-210 degrees
- Lunar Phase 180-193 degrees

In-Phase

You have the gift for sensing the whole of life at any moment and recognizing the whole as yourself. Your personal experience begins with exceptionally keen sense perceptions which impress a highly discriminating mind. You know if you become excessively emotional or too coldly analytic, you will not receive an accurate perception of reality. You learn to balance feeling and thought to see the truth of a situation. Your practical successes, your confident manner, and your depth of insight convince others of your ability.

Out-of-Phase

You lose touch with your subjective appreciation of order and wholeness in life. Your world seems to fragment into many unrelated and irritating parts, each demanding your immediate attention. The more you become caught up in superficial details, the more everything in life seems misplaced, imperfect, and unacceptable. You become critical, ungenerous, easily offended, and emotionally cold to others. You even become unwilling to accept the limitations of being yourself. Eventually, you recognize that you are alienated from yourself and others and that you have been missing opportunities for deep inner experiences.

Purpose

You need to see the whole of life as reflected in yourself. You are able to unite inner and outer experiences, and you find your greatest

opportunity for self-expression. You may become aware of a world that does not correspond completely to your inner conceptions. However, you consciously discipline yourself to overcome the distractions of the objective world and remain at peace with yourself.

Sub-Phase 16 - Solar Phase 210-220 degrees
- Lunar Phase 193-206 degrees

In-Phase

You find personal satisfaction in your concern for another or others and your willingness to share and cooperate with them. You cannot contain the joy of being yourself, and you offer to share your inner life with others. You are willing to give to the point of exhaustion so someone else may feel the same joy you do. Because you consciously realize that you have something of value to offer, you try with every ounce of strength to communicate your most intimate and profound thoughts.

Out-of-Phase

Because other people can not or will not give you any of their time or interest, you become insecure and begin to doubt your self-worth. At times, you feel people owe you everything because of your knowledge, but at other times, you believe you really have nothing of value to offer. You end up demanding constant attention, and when you fail to get it, you withhold your love, your abilities, and your insights. As a result of disillusionment and the inability to bear the pain of uncertainty, you indulge in any physical diversion, no matter whom you harm in the process.

Purpose

You need to strive for communion with at least one other person — an experience of profound, unconditional loving. Admittedly, imperfection and discord do exist in the world. However, you can overcome disillusionment by rebounding from momentary disappointments rather than exaggerating them beyond all proportion. You must recognize and accept the need for alternation between pleasure and pain in life so you can experience the fullness of love.

Sub-Phase 17 - Solar Phase 220-230 degrees
- Lunar Phase 206-219 degrees

In-Phase

Your intellect enriches life by placing original interpretations on each experience of disillusionment. Even though you are revolted by risk and loss, you know you need them as a stimulus to personal growth. Through one personal encounter after another, you express yourself strongly and dramatically with unusual honesty. This gains you friends from all social classes, which usually last only as long as the events that gave rise to them. You constantly take up the challenge to break with the past in order to live more fully in the present.

Out-of-Phase

Your fear of bereavement or conflict as a result of personal loss causes you to desert society and your inner unity as well. In an effort to hide your insecurity, you exaggerate an interest in social reform or are quick to attack crystallized institutions in society. When this comes to nothing, you may turn to physical sensation instead of companionship.

However, these distractions will not hide your inner disunity. Prolonged without restraint, these indulgences will lead to illness, depression, or some other form of negative feedback.

Purpose

You need to locate a profound meaning beneath each experience of disillusionment. Through some abrupt change in a personal relationship, you are shocked into perceiving the discord of the world around you. You need to learn to adapt to constant change so you can face each moment without the burden of expectations. You need to realize that many changes with friends, lovers, or acquaintances will be necessary to reveal the extent of your creative intellect.

Sub-Phase 18 - Solar Phase 230-240 degrees
- Lunar Phase 219-231 degrees

In-Phase

You demonstrate your ideas to others in a social setting, balancing inner and outer experience. Through love, you accept and even appreciate the unique differences that make individuality possible. You can feel joy in the midst of disillusionment, you can continue to act without being praised or even noticed, and you are willing to look into another person despite the fear of what you may find. You personally embody the wisdom of love through action and contribute this value to society.

Out-of-Phase

Because of the momentary intensity of disillusionment, you feel isolated from others. You either shun them completely and seek self-indulgence, or you begin to manipulate their thinking for personal reassurance, or worse, even exploit them with no regard for their sensitivities. You desert your friends or your lover and may have affairs with others in an attempt to prove that you don't need anyone. Your philosophy of individualism leads to very deep depressions.

Purpose

You need to know yourself through action and focus on interpersonal concerns. You cannot afford to ignore existing facts about your friends or lover and should respond with concrete action. However, you must learn to accept the results of your actions, no matter how poorly they compare with your expectations. In this way, you gain awareness and acceptance of the world for what it is, and you find it easier to feel and offer love to others.

Sub-Phase 19 - Solar Phase 240-250 degrees
- Lunar Phase 231-244 degrees

In-Phase

All thought is transformed into conviction and every act into a compelling influence. You recognize a portion of yourself in every situation in life, dramatize that portion to make your thoughts known to alter the situation, and then continue on your way. You pass from one such incident to another, challenging others to develop greater awareness. This power incurs a serious responsibility on your part for the welfare of others, since not being responsible could result in tragedy to someone. Therefore, you must act but with full self-control.

Out-of-Phase

Consumed with the power you have extracted from others, you lose sight of your obligation to recreate life on a higher level. Conviction has become a way of oppressing everyone, while truth does not matter at all. You cannot accept yourself as an agent for social regeneration, yet you long for greater involvement. This involvement frightens you, however, because of the power and responsibility it entails. Therefore, you settle for superficial involvement or cruel manipulation of others without feeling responsible for your actions.

Purpose

You need to use your unshakeable convictions and unlimited power — whether through art, oratory, healing, religion, or even destruction — to transform others and raise their awareness to a higher level. You inhabit the same environment as others but with much deeper involvement. You stimulate them and intensify any condition to the point of forcing change, destroying old, limited viewpoints and requiring a complete reorientation to more profound and universal principles.

Sub-Phase 20 - Solar Phase 250-260 degrees

- Lunar Phase 244-257 degrees

In-Phase

You are ambitious with a creative, visionary mind and the power to shape external conditions and attain your goal. Building upon existing foundations, you neither reject outright nor accept blindly history and tradition. Whatever goal you set for yourself, you pursue it with a focused one-pointedness that excludes everything else. Any creative act — whether in the arts, in a vocation, with children, or directing human affairs — will epitomize your whole personality but remain distinct from it.

Out-of-Phase

If success comes too readily, you may be superstitious believing outer forces have merged to assist you, not recognizing your own power and freedom. On the other hand, conflict may come just as readily as a consequence to the misuse of power in order to re-educate you before you destroy yourself. As a result, you deeply resent the periods of limitations imposed upon you due to karmic debts incurred. You may use all your emotional energy in hatred for these restrictions, driving out love completely. Should illusions of persecution arise, you could even turn cruelly vindictive.

Purpose

You need to realize that all conflict was born within you, and there it must be resolved. By not attributing either success or suffering to external agencies, you can relate your creative imagination to the outer world with power. Through a unique blending of will, personal magnetism, and a fine intuition, you can heal, regenerate, and inspire love and gratitude in many people. You have the ability to create for good or bad and must choose your goals with care.

Sub-Phase 21 - Solar Phase 260-270 degrees
- Lunar Phase 257-270 degrees

In-Phase

Although entangled in circumstances created by others, your complex, dominating, and unique intellect can bring order and meaning to the world. Instead of adapting superficially to the changes around you, you see everything as raw material for some structure you have conceived. You speak with certainty, confident that your ideas will strike others as most original and the most appropriate. With no emotional attachment to the past or the future, you are part of the now, and your contributions to the world are timely.

Out-of-Phase

You believe that by defying social standards, you are assured of an original personality. You persist in developing a reverse morality that is too oversimplified for so sophisticated an intellect. Judging yourself good fills you with self-reproach for not doing more, and anything outside the established rules of society seems more noble and thrilling. However, the more you try to embody mischief, passion, incompetence, or dishonesty, the more absurd your actions become to others.

Purpose

You need to simplify life through intellectually complex arguments and project your ideas onto others. You are able to set your own standard for originality. Loyal to a way of life created and recreated according to privately held values involved regenerative power that gives you the ability to dominate any circumstance and bring order and meaning to the world.

Sub-Phase 22 - Solar Phase 270-300 degrees
- Lunar Phase 270-283 degrees

In-Phase

You can realistically and dispassionately view what you wanted to accomplish and what you have accomplished in your life. Your search for distant connections and ultimate principles takes you so far beyond your understanding that you grow powerless to respond and simply allow yourself to be changed. The reason for this lies in a growing sense of social responsibility. You see a need for social change, and you work your changes through conservative channels. The highest values of society and the ideals that elicit the most support from others constitute your religion. These universal principles bring you through an intense psychological transformation and help to unify your life.

Out-of-Phase

You distrust any change not under your conscious control. You have surveyed and ordered the world, synthesized all knowledge into an intellectual system or philosophy, and still remain dissatisfied. Fearing the tension inside you, you either try to escape through travel or taking up some vigorous sport, or you inflict intellectual conviction on others through an experience of social power. You are frantic, confused, and unable to understand the damage you are causing to yourself and others. As obstacles to your will increase, anxiety continues to mount, leading to

periods of resignation or despair. Eventually, you will break your own will and for once look at yourself honestly.

Purpose

You need to emerge from yourself into the outer world freed by a spiritual vision. In obedience to your strong social sense, you begin to avoid intellectual argument or manipulation. Although still energetic, you replace individualism with selfless generosity and charity. You understand what is taking place, and you are able to cooperate with the need for change. There will be expansion into group consciousness along with optimism about the future of the world.

Sub-Phase 23 - Solar Phase 300-310 degrees
- Lunar Phase 283-296 degrees

In-Phase

Responsibility is felt at birth, and almost without effort, you strive for and achieve near perfection in a particular skill. The result is a piece of work — such as a painting, a discovery in science, a new method for integrating schools, etc. — which, in the long run, will benefit many people and have universal appeal. Personal feelings no longer claim a central position in your life. Rather, you sense what other people suffer and need, and you rise to help them with your wisdom. You take delight in all the small details of life, feeling your work reveals more than intellectual discussions of events.

Out-of-Phase

Personal desire overrides any need to discover meaning in life. As a result, you create objects or situations in which no one can discover anything interesting or beneficial. Disgusted with your failures, you try to release frustration emotionally, but you never seem to rise above the level of gloom or self-pity. You may even survive your grief by identifying yourself with feelings of personal ambition. You push ahead in the world with the hypocrisy and callousness necessary for success in a competitive environment. So distracted are you by the desire for worldly success, you will have difficulty recalling a single moment of happiness in your life.

Purpose

You need to develop a technique or skill with which to serve your environment. Being content with your chosen work, you can labor patiently and untiringly to achieve lasting results and can attain a high degree of excellence and originality. You accept occasional pain and restriction, knowing it is necessary for your spiritual education and for the enhancement of your powers and abilities.

Sub-Phase 24 - Solar Phase 310-320 degrees
- Lunar Phase 296-309 degrees

In-Phase

Your life seems to revolve around a central code of personal conduct that reflects some cultural or historical tradition. You take on the role of teacher as others observe your behavior patterns in many important situations. You communicate almost entirely through practical example. Your code seems to embrace everything that you recognize as important to the overall functioning of society. You surrender your own will in obedience to

what you feel is expected of you. Personal desire and ambition are transformed into a longing to help restore social order and meaning.

Out-of Phase

Driven by personal concerns, you become depressed and full of self-pity. In addition, you may become self-righteous, which you reinforce by unmercifully criticizing the efforts of others. Such petty behavior ends up driving everyone away and results in a most oppressive isolation. Severe loneliness may bring you back into the company of others where you can once again take up social responsibilities.

Purpose

You need to surrender personal desire in obedience to a respected way of life. Becoming socially responsible and applying your skills for the benefit of those in your environment gives you the ability to rise to a position of authority as a competent and dedicated teacher or leader. You see that the most valuable features of a culture's past can serve as a basis for the future. You need to be involved in helping everyone and everything find its intended place so that society can evolve without delay.

Sub-Phase 25 - Solar Phase 320-330 degrees
- Lunar Phase 309-321 degrees

In-Phase

You recognize the wisdom you have learned from your experiences and are willing to share it with others. Usually it takes the form of a universal faith, and you become its outstanding spokesperson, guiding yourself and others. By avoiding all personal concerns and applying yourself to the needs of humanity, you will find yourself endowed with much charisma that is capable of controlling large groups of followers. You use your intellect to clarify your beliefs rather than analyze or prove them, and you will be noted as a zealous, untiring worker or reformer.

Out-of-Phase

You personalize the tremendous social power at your disposal and are convinced that your beliefs alone are true. You may even fall prey to a messiah complex and will have no tolerance for the objections of others. The slightest assault on your authority or competence will be so unbearable to you that any severe reversals lessens your will to live. You soon convince yourself that by attaining financial wealth or social prestige, you will demonstrate the validity of your faith. You think humanity is merely something that should be molded according to your wishes for personal gain.

Purpose

You need to maintain a detached, impersonal approach to the problems of humanity and use your great social power for uniting all people under a universal belief. Your solid character can serve as a public example of moral conduct, and your unflinching will can move society to follow you. Through communication, you have the ability to direct human affairs until they manifest the order and meaning you have discovered in the world.

Sub-Phase 26 - Solar Phase 330-340 degrees
- Lunar Phase 321-334 degrees

In-Phase

Truth or the perception of unity comes easily to you, and you accept the fact that others see you as disturbingly different. A sense of humor allows you to see yourself objectively and make light of the criticisms of others. You have released old grudges, forgiven yourself and others, and felt the joy in this. At best, you are an agent of revelation, placing the most original meaning on ordinary events. You can read character remarkably well, usually with reference to an underlying future potential. Because you have thrown off your own oppressive burdens, you are able to take on and dispose of the problems of others. You inspire them by your example.

Out-of-Phase

Your desire to be taken seriously, to be treated with respect and deference, causes you to take all criticism to heart and outwardly despise your assailants. You never forget a single offense, and you might even befriend others only to reject, cheat, or otherwise harm them as proof of your right to be taken seriously. You judge yourself even more harshly, remembering each failure, and are never satisfied with your actual progress. Tormented by the past you cannot forget, you withdraw from society and reject the help of friends because of their past assault on your dignity. You may even lose the will to live in sheer indignation over the course of your life. Being your own worst enemy, you impose all misery upon yourself, including illusions of persecution.

Purpose

Through an excruciating awareness and recognition of a great universal presence, you have the responsibility of judging yourself against it. You need to find the humility to accept yourself as you really are and to forgive yourself and others for being imperfect. Having judged and forgiven all past mistakes, you will embody an astonishing new meaning in simple daily living, revealing the unity of life.

Sub-Phase 27 - Solar Phase 340-350 degrees
- Lunar Phase 334-347 degrees

In-Phase

You know yourself as being one small participant in a universal evolutionary process working itself out through humanity. You have the ability to formulate and communicate ideas with exceptional clarity for the understanding of human nature. Not only are you able to feel another's pain and joy as your own, you also know how to offer help without interfering. Although rarely mistaken in your evaluation of character, you withhold judgment of others. Your main concern is humanity, and your peace of mind depends on the level of goodwill among those in your environment. You willingly sacrifice your life for others or offer yourself in lifelong service. By forgetting yourself, you demonstrate the meaning and prove the value of human relationship, especially in groups formed for a common purpose.

Out-of-Phase

You pride yourself on your spiritual or intellectual attainments and become condescending, self-centered, and ambitious. As you try to advance

yourself through intellectual activities, your plans fail and you grow to hate life for seemingly not supporting you. Others are not ready to see themselves in depth, or they do not want to be judged inferior if living out-of-phase, and in self-defense, may hold you up to scorn. In spiritual matters, you eventually give up out of disgust over your lack of progress.

Purpose

When you are no longer concerned with individual success, you will be complying with your destiny. You need to renounce all desire for personal authority and become highly responsive to the needs of others. You see the condition of the world and understand the perfect ideal or inner quality behind every form — whether a human being, a government, a work of art or literary work, etc. You need to communicate your original perception to anyone who is willing to listen.

Sub-Phase 28 - Solar Phase 350-360 degrees
- Lunar Phase 347-360 degrees

In-Phase

You have no driving ambition, only a willingness to contribute to each passing day. You are able to raise your conscious awareness, and through work, you seek to nourish and enrich life. This may lead to an all-encompassing humanitarianism which asks for nothing and gives all. Everyone is recognized as related to everyone else, merging with the totality of life and an ever-evolving whole. Despite marked differences in individual temperament, no one seems alien or unworthy of your respect.

Out-of-Phase

Feeling unfulfilled, you erupt in impersonal anger and hatred. You resent life itself for seeming to deny you the right to a more complete and rewarding personal existence. You lash out with cunning and malice, and you may believe that bringing harm and pain to others will indirectly succeed in avenging yourself for "Fate". These urges originate in recollections of past experiences — such as a miserable childhood, a painful illness, or even a prior incarnation — that you hang on to. An attempt to avoid being overwhelmed by these realizations can lead to gross sensual self-indulgence or efforts to increase physical wealth and comfort through greater personal ambition.

Purpose

Through a deep awareness of truth and the unity of life, you will realize that you can attain a certain degree of excellence and originality through hard work and difficult personal experiences. You need to be concerned for all those behind you and resolve any conflicts in yourself through sacrifice (the law governing all true growth). Your attainments can enrich humanity by raising their awareness to a higher level.

(Phases of the Moon, Busted & Wergin, 1996)

Position of the Moon Sub-Phase

The Moon Sub-Phase and the meaning of its position in relation to the placement of planets in the chart indicates your approach toward life.

Select the Sub-Phase of the Moon in the following areas (Refer to the Number of the Sub-Phase in the previous section):

Primary (Sub-Phases 1-7, Sub-Phases 22-28) - Moon less than half full

The Moon is subordinate to the Sun. General trends are more important than uniquely personal characteristics. You cultivate character and a self-image that naturally conforms to meet the needs of your surroundings. You look at the greatest good for the greatest number of people.

Antithetical (Sub-Phases 8-21) - Moon greater than half full

The Sun is subordinate to the Moon. It is a time for fulfilling a personal desire. You have the ability to remain more self-directed than other-directed, and you can create your own values.

Closed Tincture (Sub-Phases 5-11, Sub-Phases 19-25) - Rapidly changing Moon

There are sweeping changes in your outer life involving serious commitment and vigorous effort. You are caught up in tangled circumstances that require decisive action at the right time. If the opportunity is missed, later years will bring much regret over unused talent.

Open Tincture (Sub-Phases 26-4, Sub-Phases 12-18) - Slowly changing Moon

Deliberate effort is not necessary for fulfillment. You get what you need or want by visualizing it and then allowing it to manifest in outer circumstances. Any action taken is spontaneous. Lack of faith and unclear mental pictures cause failure more than any fault you may find with others.

Waxing Moon (Sub-Phases 1-14) - Moon less than 180 degrees from the Sun

The Perfection of Form — Your individual path is found and pursued, and there is greater freedom of choice. It is a time for initiating new plans and moving forward.

Waning Moon (Sub-Phases 15-28) - Moon greater than 180 degrees from
the Sun

The Growth of Meaning — Your social and spiritual awareness grows stronger with time, and there are fewer choices. It is a time for meeting and handling the end results of all the activities that you initiated.

(*Phases of the Moon*, Busted & Wergin, 1996)

Moon Sub-Phase Compared to Placement of Planets in the Chart

Select the Placement of the Planets in the Chart for the Sub-Phase of the Moon (Refer to the Number of the Sub-Phase in the previous section):

Primary Moon Phase (Sub-Phases 1-7, Sub-Phases 22-28) - Most Planets on Top
Half of Chart

You will discover the meaning inherent in the world at large. Your character will grow through open participation with other people in the affairs of society.

Primary Moon Phase (Sub-Phases 1-7, Sub-Phases 22-28) - Most Planets on
Bottom Half of Chart

You will discover the meaning inherent in the world by yourself or with a few others in your private life. Your character will grow in solitude through unpublicized activities.

Antithetical Moon Phase (Sub-Phases 8-21) - Most Planets on Top Half of
Chart

You participate in society but out of personal motives. Although many of your activities are common knowledge, you do not depend on any external force for an understanding of yourself. You use society as a workshop in which to develop and express your personality.

Antithetical Moon Phase (Sub-Phases 8-21) - Most Planets on Bottom Half of
Chart

You live by and for yourself. Should other people enter your private life, they will serve to reflect your identity. Your personality develops through self-expression in privacy.

Waxing Moon Phase (Sub-Phases 1-14) - Most Planets on Left Side of Chart

This indicates extreme freedom. You want to master life for yourself, and circumstances cooperate.

Waxing Moon Phase (Sub-Phases 1-14) - Most Planets on Right Side of Chart

This indicates opportunism. You energetically, and sometimes impatiently, respond to passing events to master the world for yourself.

Waning Moon Phase (Sub-Phases 15-28) - Most Planets on Left Side of Chart

This indicates social initiative. You wish to make a contribution to society, but you must actively manipulate circumstances to do so.

Waning Moon Phase (Sub-Phases 15-28) - Most Planets on Right Side of Chart

This indicates extreme openness. You wish to make a contribution to society according to the opportunities that life directs toward you.

(Phases of the Moon, Busted & Wergin, 1996)

Position of the Sun

The position of the Sun in relationship to the angles of the chart — MC / IC / Asc / Dsc — is the area where one's consciousness is in alignment with the needs of the soul. It indicates the path to the unfoldment of one's potential. (*Evolutionary Astrology*, Merriman, 1996)

Select the Position of the Sun according to the House it occupies (Refer to the Chart Wheel):

Sun Above the Horizon (Houses 7,8,9,10,11,12)

You learn about yourself, your identity and path of evolution, through activities and interaction with others. Communication with others is essential to gain knowledge.

Sun Below the Horizon (Houses 1,2,3,4,5,6)

You innately know yourself, your identity and path of evolution, through contemplation and interpretation of your own experiences. Inner faith is essential to connect with your soul.

Sun Right of the Meridian (Houses 4,5,6,7,8,9)

- Karmic conditions being experienced -

You find yourself, your identity and path of evolution, through things that happen to you and circumstances that are outside of your control. You have the opportunity to understand and accept the needs of your soul through the innate lessons in your actions upon others or others actions upon you. You then can share your deeper understanding with others and experience wholeness and joy.

Sun Left of the Meridian (Houses 10,11,12,1,2,3)

- Karmic conditions being created -

You find yourself, your identity and path of evolution, through projects and activities that require creative thinking. You then discover that you are the cause behind life's experiences and you can make things happen. Through self-understanding, you have the ability to affect your environment, and there is a feeling of being reborn.

(*Evolutionary Astrology*, Merriman, 1996)

Sun - Quadrant 1 (Houses 1,2,3)
- Self-Mastery -

YOUR PATH OF EVOLUTION:

To seek peace and quiet for contemplation and meditation in order to gain strength and focus attention that is to be released in creative activity to make things happen.

If Not Following your Path of Evolution:

There will be spiritual and/or psychological blockage resulting in a reactive personality with no direction in life, weakening the will.

Sun - Quadrant 2 (Houses 10,11,12)
- Self-Responsibility -

YOUR PATH OF EVOLUTION:

To gain knowledge from others and commitment to purpose that is to be developed as a talent or skill and expressed in creative activity with others to make things happen.

If Not Following your Path of Evolution:

There will be spiritual and/or psychological blockage resulting in reactive and separative experiences, leading to complicated and repetitive life patterns.

Sun - Quadrant 3 (Houses 7,8,9)
- Responsibility to Others -

YOUR PATH OF EVOLUTION:

To learn from life's experiences and from significant individuals who come into your life and then become a teacher or mentor to others.

If Not Following your Path of Evolution:

There will be spiritual and/or psychological blockage resulting in the inability to learn from life's experiences, seeing life as a series of helpless crises.

Sun - Quadrant 4 (Houses 4,5,6)
- Path of the Mystic -

YOUR PATH OF EVOLUTION:

To have faith and venture into unknown areas where the consequences and results cannot be determined, but something of value can be learned.

If Not Following your Path of Evolution:

There will be spiritual and/or psychological blockage resulting in repetitive and uninspiring routines and/or a compulsive adherence to schedules.

(Evolutionary Astrology, Merriman, 1996)

Retrograde Planets

A retrograde planet occurs when the planet appears to be moving backward because of its position in the sky. This indicates that there is a need for introspection and investigation of your own truths in order to express the energy of the planet. You will be given a chance to reassess and revise your overall direction for greater quality of life and depth of living.

Having a retrograde planet means you were born at a time soon after society had gone beyond safe or productive boundaries. Because of this, you personify the need for change in social action and/or perspective. You realize there is more to any situation than what appears on the surface, which leads to introspection and investigation. Therefore, a part of you cannot conform to the basic ideas (Mer), values (Ven), physical desires (Mar), aspirations (Jup), or rules (Sat) of your society. Retrograde planets are parts of you that want something more than what society considers normal. You need to go inside to find your own reality, your own center, and then make choices based on your internal truths. This could lead to finding creative, external outlets for expression of these planets, often through experiences associated with Uranus, Neptune, and Pluto. However, if you give up before allowing the internalizing process to be completed, you will have personal feelings of inadequacy.

It is important with retrograde planets to realize that the spontaneous action supported by society is not appropriate for you and results in premature action for the retrograde function. For example, pressure to communicate (Mer) results in misunderstandings, pressure to act (Mar) results in misplaced energy, and pressure to define your values (Ven) results in a lack of self-esteem or failed relationships. Then you have to repeat the process in order to understand what you missed and realign yourself with your own center.

Retrogrades imply the need to evaluate the meaning or significance of all outer affairs. At first, your behavior may show what is not working in society or what normal or expected behaviors will not work for you. There is a need to detach yourself from the mainstream, which can result in difficulty interacting with others. You need to be objective in seeing where society is headed, and then you will be able to reevaluate taught concepts and find your own truth. By becoming strongly secure in who you are as separate from others, you will have the inner strength to demonstrate characteristics, behaviors, or ideas that are different from the norm for greater quality of life and depth of living. (*Your Hidden Powers*, Wickenburg, 1992)

Select the Planets that are Retrograde, if applicable, according to their Position in Relation to the Sun (Refer to the Chart Wheel - Column "R"):

Retrograde Inner Planets - Mercury, Venus

Indicates the need for reorientation of past thinking and values that have become obsolete (After Sun) in preparation for repolarization and the

release of a new creative impulse (Before Sun). It is necessary to become sufficiently free from the past so you can go in a new future-oriented direction. (*Astrological Aspects*, Rael & Rudhyar, 1980)

**Retrograde Outer Planets - Mars, Jupiter, Saturn
(Before Opposition to Sun) Uranus, Neptune, Pluto**

Indicates the need for reorientation to adjust or redo something, complete anything unfinished, or rectify mistakes so the planetary function can be brought to successful manifestation and you can reach fulfillment. (*Astrological Aspects*, Rael & Rudhyar, 1980)

**Retrograde Outer Planets - Mars, Jupiter, Saturn
(After Opposition to Sun) Uranus, Neptune, Pluto**

Indicates the need for reorientation and repolarization of the planetary function so that the realm of conscious evolution can be entered and a new level of social and interpersonal interactions can be developed. (*Astrological Aspects*, Rael & Rudhyar, 1980)

Select the Planets that are Retrograde, if applicable:

Mercury Retrograde

You need to reassess and revise the way you think and communicate and how you affect yourself and others in life — your basic ideas.

Venus Retrograde

You need to reassess and revise the way you express yourself in relationships, your attitude towards money and possessions, and how you seek pleasure and comfort — your values in life.

Mars Retrograde

You need to reassess and revise your desires and ambitions and how you go after what you want — your goals in life.

Jupiter Retrograde

You need to reassess and revise your ethical or philosophical beliefs and your social or religious ideas and activities and how you share what you have learned with the larger social order — your life path.

Saturn Retrograde

You need to reassess and revise what your responsibilities are within traditional structures and social systems and how you seek status, recognition, and success in the world — your accomplishments in the larger social order.

Uranus Retrograde

You need to reassess and revise your humanitarian goals and activities and how you express your individuality and freedom — your awareness of the universal brotherhood of man.

Neptune Retrograde

You need to reassess and revise your spiritual beliefs and values and how you live up to and express your ideals and principles — your awareness of the interdependence and oneness of all.

Pluto Retrograde

You need to reassess and revise the way you use your creative willpower and how you regenerate and transform yourself and your environment — your awareness of the deeper meaning of life.

Phases of the Planets to the Sun

There are basic phases to all planetary cycles that must be considered to fully understand the significance of both direct and retrograde planets. The phase at which a planet was operating, based on where it is in relation to the solar cycle at a specific point in time, defines how the planet functions in your life. You will begin to see that the phase of each planet plays an important part in shaping your life urges and behaviors. Because Mercury and Venus lie between the Earth and the Sun, their cycles are viewed differently from the cycles of the planets that orbit beyond Earth. The maximum distance that Mercury can be ahead or behind the Sun is 28 degrees, and the maximum distance that Venus can be ahead or behind the Sun is 48 degrees. (*Your Hidden Powers*, Wickenburg, 1992)

Select the Phase of Each Planet according to its Position in Relation to the Sun:

NOTE: To find this, refer to the Tables in the book *Your Hidden Powers: Intercepted Signs and Retrograde Planets* by Joanne Wickenburg and/or *The American Ephemeris for the 20th or 21st Century* by Neil F. Michelsen - or request this with the charts.

Mercury Prometheus - Mercury Before the Sun

Mercury Epimetheus - Mercury After the Sun

NOTE: There are two Solar Conjunctions — Inferior and Superior. At the Inferior Solar Conjunction, Mercury is retrograde and conjunct the Earth. At the Superior Solar Conjunction, Mercury is direct and opposite the Earth. The Earth is located at the point opposite the Sun in the chart.

Inferior Solar Conjunction - Mercury Retrograde into Promethean Stage

If Mercury is combust the Sun (conjunct within 3 degrees), this marks the birth of a new cycle. You may not be conscious of the power of your intellect. You are instinctively projecting, through communication and orientation to knowledge, a new way of thinking and a new way of perceiving future possibilities. Yet you may be unaware of the significance or meaning of this projection.

Mercury Prometheus - Retrograde

You are eager to free yourself from customs and attitudes but often find that you are bound by these very things. You first need to reevaluate the significance of the past. You want to investigate future possibilities, but you always find something lacking in the information you acquire, if in no other way than a lack of social agreement or acceptance. This leads to a need for detachment and extensive analysis. Or there is a thirst for greater understanding and new sources of information. Your mind looks ahead toward a future way of life others have not perceived yet, and information provided by the past (personal and social) does not sufficiently answer

your questions and concerns. Because your perceptions are different, you cannot accept information presented by others as final or as truth.

Mercury Prometheus - Stationary Direct - in Retrograde Zone

You have a strong mental determination to reach your goals. You sense a new direction for investigation and experimentation, and you have determined persistence to move ahead with your ideas at all costs. Your extreme mental stability often results in overly fixed attitudes regarding how the future should unfold. While there is a certain lack of mental flexibility, you find compensation in your capacity to focus on specifics and your ability to clearly see what lies ahead.

Mercury Prometheus - Direct

You concern yourself not with the past but with the future. There is a strong mental restlessness and impulsiveness and an urge to investigate new knowledge. You look ahead to the future rather than accept only knowledge based on historical fact.

Superior Solar Conjunction - Mercury Prometheus - Direct

Your mind is more visionary and aware of the significance of symbolism. You follow inner guidelines rather than social rules. You are eager to learn, eager to meet new mental challenges not yet solved by society. You are a mental pioneer. Your mind functions on instinct and ideals rather than logic and known realities. You mentally live in the future, and your intuition is strong. If born when reaching the conjunction, you process information rapidly, and your mind swiftly moves from one thought to another. This becomes frustrating when communicating with people who are more deliberate or introspective.

Superior Solar Conjunction - Mercury Epimetheus - Direct

Your mind is challenged to cease functioning on instinct only and to begin to evaluate information on the basis of its current social significance. You must become aware of the need to integrate and become a part of the existing social structure.

Mercury Epimetheus - Direct

You make intellectual judgments based on facts and precedent. You learn by referring to previous experience (personal and historical) and make choices based on what has been rather than what could be. Your mind functions with greater thoroughness, maturity, and concern for maintaining stability and constant growth. You are on the same wavelength with society and social trends, aware that you need to integrate with the world around you to benefit from and contribute to its knowledge. You have the kind of mind necessary to succeed within society's system, and you have a good business sense. The urge to play an important part in social development is intense when Mercury reaches its greatest distance from the Sun (28 degrees) in the Epimethean stage.

Mercury Epimetheus - Direct - in Retrograde Zone

Your mind, in its attempt to produce and integrate with society, begins to lose touch with its true source, and you find that you have exceeded the boundaries of your soul. You are outside the realm of your consciousness, beyond your intended purpose, away from your own truth. You experience an inner feeling of discontentment regarding the ways of the world, but you are caught up in issues or ideas that you helped to create. You need to return to your own truth.

Mercury Epimetheus - Retrograde Station

This is a time when all ambitious, forward movements must stop in order to evaluate where it is leading. In some way, you have become trapped in society's movements and have lost your Self in the process. You need to think about where you have been and what it has led to. You need to find your inner truth to realize what you have lost or left behind in your search for social integration — what you have sacrificed to ambition or to attain acceptance of others.

Mercury Epimetheus - Retrograde

Your life symbolizes society's tendency to exceed limits. You begin to realize how and where you have gone too far, or in your quest for greater accomplishment, what you have overlooked or where you have exceeded positive boundaries. You must back up, complete, or correct inconsistencies between what you have learned, where you are headed, and what your inner Self truly wants.

Inferior Solar Conjunction - Mercury Epimetheus - Retrograde

This is a period of reorientation. You must stand back and review what you have already learned in order to get a clear picture of where the future is heading. Detachment from an old way of thinking must occur so another new phase can begin.

Venus Lucifer - Venus Before the Sun

Venus Hesperus - Venus After the Sun

NOTE: There are two Solar Conjunctions — Inferior and Superior. At the Inferior Solar Conjunction, Venus is retrograde and conjunct the Earth. At the Superior Solar Conjunction, Venus is direct and opposite the Earth. The Earth is located at the point opposite the Sun in the chart.

Inferior Solar Conjunction - Venus Retrograde into Lucifer Stage

This marks the birth of a new cycle. Venus functions spontaneously and with enthusiasm regarding future possibilities but also learns after the fact

and can be easily disillusioned. Relationships are strongly emphasized, and the desire for a partner can become obsessive. You go after what you want without always considering the consequences. You are challenged to develop values around personal experiences instead of accepting socially defined beliefs regarding what has value. To do this, you must turn your back on accepted social values to discover your own truth and define what gives your life meaning. Because full awareness of what the future holds and what you want is not yet present, it is only through trial and error that you find your place, define what you want, and discover what makes you feel good about who you are and what you represent. Then you will attract supportive relationships.

Venus Lucifer - Retrograde

You have an emotional life geared toward the future but trapped in the past. You are challenged to turn away from natural instincts or the values that influence others. You sense that the world has either overstepped important boundaries in its attempt to get what it wants, or old values are not consistent with the requirements of the future. In the process, self-denial may become a problem. There is a tendency to turn away from the pleasures life offers because you want more. This can lead to a highly spiritual orientation toward life, or you could become pessimistic or self-sacrificing. You are always comparing your life to others and realize that you don't fit in with the mainstream. Your values and what brings you happiness is not in synch with the norm. You need to value yourself rather than seek approval from others. The more you try to conform to social standards, the more disappointment and disillusionment you will experience. When you learn to approve of yourself and find value in your personal views, you will attract supportive relationships.

Venus Lucifer - Stationary Direct - in Retrograde Zone

You are determined to get what you want from life. Retrograde conflicts are lifted, and opportunities open the door to further exploration. You face the future with new hope.

Venus Lucifer - Direct

Your enthusiasm is met with social acceptance. Society's values are in harmony with what you want from life. Unfettered by the past, you are free to experiment and discover. You define your worth around what is possible. The past is of little importance. Your sense of worth is defined by what you are striving to experience rather than what you have already accomplished or acquired.

Superior Solar Conjunction - Venus Lucifer - Direct

You are eager to experiment and discover. You define your worth around what is possible and what you are striving to experience. Your enthusiasm is met with social acceptance, and society's values are in harmony with what you want from life.

Superior Solar Conjunction - Venus Hesperus - Direct

Venus takes on a more conservative role, and objectivity is required. Your feelings and values are steeped in tradition. You know what you want, and there is less innocence in going after it. At one level, Venus is more reliable, but it also can be more cunning.

Venus Hesperus - Direct

Venus in this position becomes more deliberate, premeditated, and objective. The desire to get what you want requires you to integrate with the values of society. You know what you want for yourself and in relationships because history or past evidence proves that what you want exists or is possible to attain. You base your relationship choices and taste for personal possessions on tradition or existing social values. You need acceptance for the role you play and the value you give and receive via relationships, and you want to attract substances and people that confirm your social belonging. Because this Venus demonstrates greater maturity or control, passion is often present. From a positive level, this promotes success. But negatively, this passion can become destructive and result in fear or overpossessiveness.

Venus Hesperus - Direct - in Retrograde Zone

With Venus in this position, it is important that you fit in, but you need to assess when society has taken you further than your personal values want you to go. This is a period of overextension when you tend to exceed important limits. There is a tendency to hold on long after the value of someone or something to which you are clinging has served its purpose. Anything initiated during this time is often inappropriate or ill-timed, leading to disillusionment after the commitment has been made. You may not want what you thought you wanted. You need to focus on what has true value in your life.

Venus Hesperus - Retrograde Station

With Venus in this position, you will be forced to examine life from a personal level rather than a social perspective. Excessive desire for accumulation and self-serving involvements must now be confronted. You must come to terms with your quest for pleasure and comfort. Your spending may have exceeded your budget, or your desires may have exceeded moral limits. You are challenged to focus on where you stand with regard to society's existing values. Venus provides a clear perspective regarding what is possible and what must change. From a positive level, this insight gives you an awareness of your own value and how it compares with social standards. Negatively, your sense of worth (good or bad) could be used to manipulate others.

Venus Hesperus - Retrograde

Here errors in judgment must be confronted and rectified. You must come to terms with how and where you have exceeded limits in your desire to get what you want. There is a need for frequent reality checks regarding what

provides pleasure and what truly has value because you will live out the consequences of excess.

Inferior Solar Conjunction - Venus Hesperus - Retrograde

This is a period of reorientation. You must put distance between yourself and society to get a clear, objective picture of your true values in life. You need to see what truly brings happiness and what you want apart from what you were taught was important. Detachment from an old way of thinking must occur so another new phase can begin.

Mars Direct - Separating Solar Conjunction

Here instinct is powerful and objectivity is minimal. Mars functions spontaneously, if not recklessly, when conjunct the Sun. The Sun relies on Mars to increase its level of consciousness by creating new experiences. It needs Mars to stimulate new activity that leads to growth. It motivates you to have courage and move into the world outside your personality.

Mars Direct - Before Solar Opposition

Mars operates with confidence and helps you to use its energy to pave the way into the future. Its purpose is to create and activate. You eagerly move into the world to acquire new experiences. You are courageous and act mostly on instinct. Sometimes you move into the world with careless abandon, not always aware of what the future holds.

Mars Direct - in Retrograde Zone - Before Solar Opposition

Mars operates more assertively and combatively here with a tendency to exceed constructive limits to get what you want. You push too far, go too fast, and get carried away with your own desires. Eventually, you find yourself isolated in territory that is foreign to you. You realize you have gone beyond the limits, and you need to reconsider the value of your actions and make adjustments when necessary. Life will challenge you to learn to control the aggressiveness that potentially leads to conflict.

Mars - Stationary Retrograde - Before Solar Opposition

Here Mars is more determined to use its power. This can result in an obstinate and unbending desire to maintain control.

Mars - Retrograde - Before Solar Opposition

Here desires are internalized and less conscious. This begins a period of realignment regarding your aggressive nature. You don't feel you fit in the world around you, and you must define ways to get what you want that are different from the norm. At one level, you realize how and where you easily exceed limits when you retreat to heal after conflict. At another level, you realize your energy can be used more efficiently if you retreat to

develop strategies. Issues of anger are also evident because you don't know how to direct it in a way that others accept or condone. When pressured by social influences to act in a certain way, to define desires in others' terms, or to act spontaneously, any number of symptoms such as sexual repression, uncontrollable or inhibited anger, or the suppression of survival instincts can result. The root cause for this suppression or excessive show of anger is the pressure to conform. You don't feel comfortable reacting to things the same way as others, and you need time to review what is taking place. You will need to confront the past and the influence it had on you to define the future. You need to define your own truth and find methods for fulfilling your inner desires.

Mars Retrograde - Solar Opposition

Here you will have greater awareness of the differences between your desires and the norm because of the stress you experience. Through the reactions you attract from society, you become aware of the conflicts in your own nature — the desire to prove yourself in worldly terms versus the urge for personal fulfillment and commitment to your inner sense of purpose. This can lead to enlightenment, or when ignored, conflict and fragmentation. You must come to terms with your true desires and define unique methods to get what you want. Pursuing desires defined by the outer world leads to frustration.

Mars - Retrograde - After Solar Opposition

Here you know how to get what you want by acting against or turning away from the norm. What motivates you is based on internal realities rather than what excites the mainstream of society. This awareness of what separates you from others can lead to frustration or strong feelings of isolation. You either attempt to control the world around you to gain acceptance in it or power over it in order to get what you want, or you sublimate your sexual energy, control yourself, and direct your desires toward spiritual development or fighting for social or global causes. If you feel you are fighting against all odds, your desires are not in synch with your inner truth. You need to free yourself from the compulsive desires and instincts that are typical in society and define your own truth.

Mars - Stationary Direct - After Solar Opposition

Here there is a compulsive, dynamic urge to join society and benefit through interaction. You know who you are and what you want, and you are prepared to move into the world to get it.

Mars Direct - After Solar Opposition

Here you know where you are going, and you see the potential outcome of any activity you initiate. You think before initiating action, and you recognize how society fits into your strategies for self-discovery. Therefore, you need to be aware of how your actions and desires are received by the world around you. You go out to get what you want based on

social protocol or what history has proven already works. Your actions are more deliberate and more controlled.

Mars Direct - Applying Solar Conjunction

Here you take your first steps into new experiences, aware of where you are and whom you will meet. Because of the social experiences you encounter, you grow and your desires expand.

Jupiter Direct - Before Solar Opposition

You are enthusiastic and eager to prove your social skills. There is little objectivity regarding the potential results of your expansive urges. You discover your destination only after you have ended your journey. The urge to move forward and expand both understanding and opportunity is not well-defined, and there is an innocence evident in your urge to experience all that life offers. You have much magnetism and great charisma.

Jupiter Direct - in Retrograde Zone - Before Solar Opposition

Here your expansive urges begin to exceed positive limits. You are caught in social movements that can fall apart because of society's tendency to go too far. Your urge for expansion must be tamed. You need to evaluate how social aspirations and your urge to get more from the outer world interface with your inner values and sense of purpose. Excessive activities must be confronted, and you need to cease moving into society solely on instinct. You need to define your own truth.

Jupiter Retrograde - Before Solar Opposition

Society's beliefs and what it defines as opportunity are not in synch with your inner needs. You must define your own philosophies, your own morality, your own religion and cultural values. You need to focus inside instead of outside for moral support and guidelines for inner expansion in order to maintain a progressive social role. By separating yourself from the excessive urges of society, you discover what you can contribute to broaden society's consciousness. Jupiter Retrograde helps cultivate wisdom and acute objectivity regarding social affairs. Each opportunity met in the outer world must be internalized and understood before further external opportunity for advancement can occur. You must be aware that just because opportunities in society are available to you, it does not mean they are good for you. You are challenged to look beyond society's accepted beliefs and behaviors to find your own truth.

Jupiter Retrograde - Solar Opposition

Unless conscious of the complexities of Jupiter in your life, you will feel out of step with society's values. Lack of conformity to established religions, for example, can result in either intense faith and a profound personal belief system, or a sense of religious deprivation or isolation if you spend all of your energy trying to conform. An unintegrated Retrograde

Jupiter can promote prejudice and an inability to merge with society. However, when integrated, it can provide universal understanding because it enables you to detach from society's existing level of consciousness and expand. Inner expansion must precede outer expansion. You must prepare yourself through wisdom before you can accept opportunity from the outside world for social influence.

Jupiter Retrograde - After Solar Opposition

You know that your philosophical ideas are inconsistent with the mainstream of society. You have a keen understanding of what is possible to attain in worldly terms. You realize how your expansive urges operate, even though they contrast with the norm. You see the possibilities of society's future, even though society may not be ready to change its perspective. You could be ahead of your time, able to prophecy where society is heading from both a positive and a negative level.

Jupiter Direct - After Solar Opposition

You objectively move ahead with the mainstream of society to reap the rewards of social integration. There is maturity evident in your urge to expand and integrate with society. Your objectivity combined with your understanding of where society is headed gives you something of value to contribute to the larger social order.

Saturn Direct - Before Solar Opposition

You are strongly influenced by society's rules and Saturn's messages regarding responsibility. Strong authority figures have influenced your life, and you are conscientious of social protocols. You are instinctively living out Saturn's principles of discipline and self-protection with little awareness of where these disciplines are leading you. While there is a driving urge to find your place in society, there is little objectivity regarding where you belong in the social structure. You realize only after you have established your territory and found your place where Saturn forces are leading you.

Saturn Direct - In Retrograde Zone - Before Solar Opposition

Here you must examine existing social attitudes and society's systems and structures more objectively to find out how they shape your life. The capacity to understand these social influences can only be developed by detaching yourself from the system. You must stand back to get a total picture and see how social patterns unfold in order to objectively evaluate their credibility or value.

Saturn Retrograde - Before Solar Opposition

Here you are acutely aware of the inadequacies of existing social systems and structures. You are challenged to detach from existing social patterns or expectations in order to objectively evaluate them. Authority figures do

not provide appropriate or clearly defined guidelines to help you establish your place in society. Because role models were not in synch with your needs, it is difficult to know when or where you have reached responsible limits. You either accept more responsibility than is rightfully yours, or you design a belief system that says it is alright to reject responsibility and social rules because you lack a positive role model. With Saturn Retrograde, it is important to realize that authoritative role models in your early life cannot provide the direction you need to find success in worldly terms. Because of this, you need to be careful not to let others take advantage of you, or at the other extreme, not to be overly defensive in protecting your territory due to inner insecurity. In some way, you are challenged to walk away from normal ambitions to establish your place in society. You must rebel against the limits society normally sets on its participants and evaluate your separateness from the mainstream before finding where you fit in it. You must play a part in restructuring existing social systems and reorganizing existing social rules and attitudes.

Saturn Retrograde - Solar Opposition

Here greater awareness is developed regarding the difference between personal purpose and social expectations. You see significant differences between your personal perspective of success and society's concept of success. What you need to accomplish to find personal satisfaction in life seems opposite to what the world attempted to lead you toward. You must realize the importance of functioning in a manner that is acceptable to society without ignoring your own truth.

Saturn Retrograde - After Solar Opposition

The crisis involved in defining your needs apart from conditioned beliefs is less stressful because of greater consciousness and objectivity. Your challenge is to develop confidence in what you have to offer society. You need to move into the world and contribute to it by offering new systems of growth.

Saturn Direct - After Solar Opposition

You are able to integrate with authoritative figures and define your place in society and your social importance once early lessons of responsibility have been met.

Uranus - Retrograde

Uranus Retrograde challenges you to stand back and examine your urge to reform. Before tearing down structures in life, be sure you understand the full significance of these structures. You will attract unstable, unexpected, or chaotic conditions in the area of life described by the house of Uranus. When retrograde, you must be prepared to take personal responsibility for the changes you create or those imposed on you by outside forces. You must become conscious of how you direct your energy. You are challenged to first observe in order to get a clear picture of where the rebellion is leading. You must have a vision of the potential

outcome of the changes occurring around you or within you. Uranus either manifests in positive reformation or in eccentric behavior that separates you from the masses and its perspective of what needs to be changed.

Uranus - Direct

Uranus Direct seldom needs to become a part of what it wants to change. As instinct is strong, objective evaluation of the need to reform is less needed. Circumstances met in life lead you toward finding your individuality. Things happen in your world, and you simply react to them.

Neptune - Retrograde

Neptune Retrograde challenges you to question, to attempt to uncover, the mysteries of life by examining them and testing their authenticity. There is a need to understand how its energies not only influence your personal life but also how it inspires or confuses the masses. Messages are trying to get through from your unconscious to help you dissolve boundaries that inhibit inspiration and faith. Commonly accepted attitudes about faith must be explored. What society accepts as truth or fears because of a lack of understanding are things you examine and question. You find truth, faith, and acceptance using methods that are different from the norm. Neptune can manifest as either true spirituality and an understanding of your connectedness with the universe, or as fear of the collective which leads to psychological problems or some form of escapism. Or giving yourself to the collective and losing yourself in the process can lead to confusion and illusion. You are challenged to analyze your fears, examine your faith, and evaluate your visions. You need to find meaning in life by seeking your spiritual source.

Neptune - Direct

With Neptune Direct, you move ahead into the unknown on blind faith. Neptune still brings conditions that are illusive and dissolving, but you simply react to them. What society believes as truth or fears because of a lack of understanding are things you just accept. Circumstances in life lead you toward understanding your connectedness with the universe.

Pluto - Retrograde

With Pluto retrograde, the need for social reform demonstrated by your generation may not be in synch with the larger role you need to play in life's drama. You must observe the path the world is taking and see global change more objectively. You must realize that change cannot occur unless you recognize the importance of your own actions. You are challenged to recognize your individual role and to make personal changes that promote global survival and evolution and demonstrate Pluto's message in who you are. You must experience personal rebirth before finding an opportunity to play a part in global regeneration.

Pluto - Direct

With Pluto direct, you demonstrate Pluto's message in what you do. You will live out Pluto's purpose, regardless of your level of consciousness. You must recognize your individual role in humanity's larger purpose of global evolution and change. Circumstances in life will lead you toward awareness of whether you are contributing to global survival and evolution or to its disease and ultimate destruction.

(Your Hidden Powers, Wickenburg, 1992)

Intercepted Signs and Duplicate Signs

Interceptions occur when signs in two places of the chart are not located on the cusp of a house — all 30 degrees are locked within a house. (Planets located in intercepted signs are also intercepted.) There is a need to personally develop the quality of the intercepted signs due to the lack of external experiences. Once you have developed the signs via their ruling planets, interceptions will manifest as originality and unique abilities available to you. Whenever you find intercepted signs in a chart, you will also find duplicated signs on two consecutive house cusps in two places of the chart. This indicates that you have developed the traits of the duplicated signs to such a degree that you have the ability to influence your environment. You must channel the activities of the house containing the lesser number of degrees into the activities of the next house containing the larger number of degrees for fulfillment and personal growth. (*Your Hidden Powers*, Wickenburg, 1992)

Select the House where the Planet that Rules the Intercepted Sign is located, if applicable (Refer to the Chart Wheel):

NOTE: The Primary Rulers of each Sign are as follows:

Ari - Mars	Can - Moon	Lib - Venus	Cap - Saturn
Tau - Venus	Leo - Sun	Sco - Pluto	Aqu - Uranus
Gem - Mercury	Vir - Mercury	Sag - Jupiter	Pis - Neptune

Ruler of Intercepted Sign in the 1st House

Your self-image was not adequately supported by your environment. You need to define yourself in new terms.

Ruler of Intercepted Sign in the 2nd House

Your self-worth and your ability to maintain life independently were not adequately supported by your environment. You need to discover personal strengths and resources beyond what you were taught you possessed.

Ruler of Intercepted Sign in the 3rd House

Your educational requirements were not adequately supported by your environment. You need to acquire information from sources beyond what was provided by your schooling.

Ruler of Intercepted Sign in the 4th House

Your personal foundations and a solid sense of where you belong were not adequately supported by your environment. You need to build security around experiences other than those provided by your family.

Ruler of Intercepted Sign in the 5th House

Your urge for creative expression through children or external activities such as productive enterprise, sports, or entertainment was not adequately supported by your environment. You need to find creative or recreative interests beyond those defined by your environment.

Ruler of Intercepted Sign in the 6th House

Your desire for meaningful work and the need to feel useful when approaching daily activities were not adequately supported by the environment. You need to define your usefulness in your own terms.

Ruler of Intercepted Sign in the 7th House

Your urge to interact with others in sharing experiences was not adequately supported by your environment. You need to redefine the importance of interpersonal relationships in a way that holds meaning for you rather than relying on your environment's interpretation of who you need to complement your life.

Ruler of Intercepted Sign in the 8th House

The urge to merge with others or another to experience intimacy and create needed change was not adequately supported by your environment. You need to investigate the deeper meaning of life in ways not encouraged or recognized by your environment.

Ruler of Intercepted Sign in the 9th House

The urge to broaden your understanding of life and explore what lies beyond was not adequately supported by your environment. You need to establish principles and philosophical ideals that extend beyond those introduced by your environment.

Ruler of Intercepted Sign in the 10th House

The urge to find your place in the world and secure success was not adequately supported by your environment. You need to define success in terms not understood or encouraged by your environment.

Ruler of Intercepted Sign in the 11th House

The urge to interact with the larger community and define goals for a personal and social future was not adequately supported by your environment. You need to find a social cause not yet recognized by your environment.

Ruler of Intercepted Sign in the 12th House

The urge to investigate the mysteries of life and understand the impact your personal and social past has had on your life was not supported or recognized by your environment. You need to define spirituality, karma, or service in terms not familiar to your environment.

(Your Hidden Powers, Wickenburg, 1992)

Select the House Cusps where the Duplicate Signs are located, if applicable (Refer to the Chart Wheel):

Duplicate Sign on the 1st and 2nd House Cusps

- Power of Personality -

Your challenge is not to focus on personal appearances or projection but to demonstrate your productivity and exhibit your talents. You need to show the world that you can produce concrete results by using your personal power and charisma to produce something of value.

The sign on the houses is a powerful quality already developed by you, and you must prove its productive potential. (Refer to Summary of Rulers of the Signs on the House Cusps.)

Duplicate Sign on the 2nd and 3rd House Cusps

- Power of Productivity -

Your challenge is not to direct your energy into acquiring material things but to use your resources to acquire new skills, new information, and form new community associations. Building your self-worth on possessions and acquisitions is not enough. You need to value information, communication, and use your talents to encourage others to become informed.

The sign on the houses is a powerful quality already developed by you that needs to be used to acquire information. (Refer to Summary of Rulers of the Signs on the House Cusps.)

Duplicate Sign on the 3rd and 4th House Cusps

- Power of Knowledge -

Your challenge is to direct your knowledge into emotionally satisfying channels and use it to build a solid emotional base and influence your community. You have information that needs to be used to secure your life or the lives of others, establish foundations, and gain a sense of belonging in your environment.

The sign on the houses is a powerful quality already developed by you that needs to be used to interact within your community. (Refer to Summary of Rulers of the Signs on the House Cusps.)

Duplicate Sign on the 4th and 5th House Cusps

- Power of Emotions -

Your challenge is to use the experiences you have accumulated from your past as a source of creative inspiration. Your needs regarding security and emotional safety strongly influence your creative and recreative interests, and you need to find ways of expressing yourself. You have inherited talents that contribute to creative enterprise.

The sign on the houses is a powerful quality already developed by you that needs to be used in all creative, procreative, and recreative ventures. (Refer to Summary of Rulers of the Signs on the House Cusps.)

Duplicate Sign on the 5th and 6th House Cusps

- Power of Creativity -

Your challenge is to use your creative gifts in productive enterprise or to incorporate your talents into your employment or into providing a service for others. You have the potential to find work you love and to be in an environment that encourages you. You perfect your skills by finding productive, routine outlets that require technical application.

The sign on the houses is a powerful quality already developed by you that describes creative abilities that need to be incorporated into daily work and service to others. (Refer to Summary of Rulers of the Signs on the House Cusps.)

Duplicate Sign on the 6th and 7th House Cusps

- Power of Work and Service -

You have the ability to be productive, handle routine responsibilities, and develop systems that fill the needs of daily life and service to others. Your challenge is to integrate your work skills with those of others, learn to delegate responsibilities, and share the benefits of good daily management.

The sign on the houses is a powerful quality already developed by you that describes the skills you need to share with others to begin the process of social integration. (Refer to Summary of Rulers of the Signs on the House Cusps.)

Duplicate Sign on the 7th and 8th House Cusps

- People Power -

Your challenge is to use your interaction skills to promote and experience the regeneration that relationships require. You need to merge with others to share mutual skills, talents, and assets. Your attention needs to be focused not on relationships only but on what comes out of relationships — the changes relationships invoke — the sacrifices and investments they require.

The sign on the houses is a powerful quality already developed by you and the quality you seek in others. (Refer to Summary of Rulers of the Signs on the House Cusps.)

Duplicate Sign on the 8th and 9th House Cusps

- Power of Regeneration -

Your challenge is not to focus strictly on the process of regeneration and change in life but to develop a philosophical orientation regarding its significance. A psychological, penetrating outlook on religion or the occult is evident, and you need to be attentive to how life's major changes influence your beliefs and philosophy.

The sign on the houses is a powerful quality already developed by you that needs to be used to expand your intellect. (Refer to Summary of Rulers of the Signs on the House Cusps.)

Duplicate Sign on the 9th and 10th House Cusps

- Power of Convictions -

Your challenge is not on proving the validity of your beliefs but in demonstrating your principles and level of wisdom when functioning in social situations or in a profession. The quality of your morals, ethics, and principles strongly influence your professional reputation and social standing.

The sign on the houses is a powerful quality already developed by you that needs to be used to achieve career ambitions. (Refer to Summary of Rulers of the Signs on the House Cusps.)

Duplicate Sign on the 10th and 11th House Cusps

- Power of Influence -

Your challenge is not to focus on personal attainment only but to use your position and professional skills to contribute to social or group causes. You have the ability to be noticed, to acquire recognition, and to gain professional status. To find fulfillment, you need to use your talents to achieve humanitarian goals and encourage social growth.

The sign on the houses is a powerful quality already developed by you that indicates the type of group contribution you need to make. (Refer to Summary of Rulers of the Signs on the House Cusps.)

Duplicate Sign on the 11th and 12th House Cusps

- Group Power -

You have the ability to influence people and to work with groups toward social reform. Your challenge is not just to participate in groups but to make a commitment to serve the larger community, to be sensitive to people who have suffered or who are in need of healing at some level.

The sign on the houses is a powerful quality already developed by you that needs to be directed toward service-oriented involvements. (Refer to Summary of Rulers of the Signs on the House Cusps.)

Duplicate Sign on the 12th and 1st House Cusps
- Power of Inner Self -

This placement usually has karmic significance. Your challenge is to live out your inner beliefs and commitments. If you have a strong spiritual base, it will be evident to others. If not, others will also see your fears. What is important is that you have a powerful past to call on that needs to find an outlet for expression.

The sign on the houses is a powerful quality of your inner life that must be merged with your outer life. (Refer to Summary of Rulers of the Signs on the House Cusps.)

(Your Hidden Powers, Wickenburg, 1992)

Intercepted Planets

Intercepted planets mean the environment offers little assistance for developing their function in a way that supports integration and brings personal fulfillment. Therefore, fulfillment in the experiences defined by the houses they rule depend on your unlocking the intercepted sign and the talents and abilities of the intercepted planets. You must first work through the sign on the house cusp (via its ruler) and then the intercepted sign (via its ruler) before meeting the opportunity to use the functions of the intercepted planets in a fully conscious and objective way. (Refer to the *Summary of Rulers of the Signs on the House Cusps.*) (*Your Hidden Powers*, Wickenburg, 1992)

Select each Planet that is Intercepted, if applicable (Refer to the Chart Wheel) — then Note the Sign each Intercepted Planet Rules and Insert the # of the House Cusp where the Sign is located:

The Signs that the Planets Rule are as follows:

Sun - Leo	Mars - Ari	Uranus - Aqu
Moon - Can	Jupiter - Sag	Neptune - Pis
Mercury - Gem, Vir	Saturn - Cap	Pluto - Sco
Venus - Tau, Lib		

Sun Intercepted

When the Sun is intercepted, you experience difficulty defining the true essence and importance of your life. Experiences you need to develop self-consciousness are not provided by your environment, or as you attempt to discover meaning in your life, your environment does not provide experiences that make you feel important. It may become necessary to break from your surroundings to find and use your full potential, express the power of your will, and understand the essence of your personality. You are challenged to listen to your inner voice, investigate concepts, and create experiences independently. It is not until after you have psychologically broken free from the limitations imposed on you by your surroundings that you find a purpose to your life.

Sun Rules Leo on the # House Cusp - Insert the Number of the House

To find fulfillment in the relationships and activities associated with the # house, you must develop the talents and abilities of the Sun in the chart.

Moon Intercepted

When the Moon is intercepted, it is difficult to access memories from the past that are useful in your growth process. While emotions are strong, they are inhibited because others around you don't understand or they don't respond to your emotional needs in a way that is helpful to you. Because you lack environmental support or role models, you may experience difficulty dealing with emotional confrontations and directing your emotions into constructive channels. You either suppress your emotions altogether, or your emotions override logic. It may become necessary to break free from your environment to find emotional fulfillment and

expression. It is important that you investigate your past and find hidden meaning in it. Once you access your emotions and find constructive means of directing your emotional energy, you will find security.

Moon Rules Cancer on the # House Cusp - Insert the Number of the House

To find fulfillment in the relationships and activities associated with the # house, you must develop the talents and abilities of the Moon in the chart.

Mercury Intercepted

When Mercury is intercepted, frustration is experienced when attempting to acquire information or communicate with others. Your environment may not have the information you seek, it may not provide the learning experiences you need for self-development, or your ideas do not fit into the mental patterns of your community. Your urge to communicate often goes unnoticed due to the lack of interest or understanding of others. The frustration that results can cause you to quit learning or communicating altogether or cause you to project your ideas erratically because you lack objectivity. You need to find answers to your questions from sources outside your normal environment or acquire information from hidden channels. Once you find information that has meaning for you, it is often difficult to locate an outlet for it due to the limitations of your environment. You need to break through the educational limits of your community or break away from your environment altogether to experience the freedom to communicate and learn.

Mercury Rules Gemini and Virgo on the # House Cusps - Insert the Numbers of both Houses

To find fulfillment in the relationships and activities associated with the # houses, you must develop the talents and abilities of Mercury in the chart.

Venus Intercepted

When Venus is intercepted, it is difficult to locate what you need from the outside world to find comfort and value in it. The types of people with whom you need to share may not exist in your environment, or it could be difficult to define what you want for personal enjoyment and in relationships with others. Your environment lacks information or education regarding the concept of sharing, or what it encourages and provides is incompatible with your inner reality of what you want. Because your environment lacks an understanding of your unique needs, the resulting frustration could cause you to conform to your environment's expectations or give up trying to relate. You need to break free from your environment's attitudes and perception regarding what is valuable to find what is of true worth to you.

Venus Rules Taurus and Libra on the # House Cusps - Insert the Numbers of both Houses

To find fulfillment in the relationships and activities associated with the # houses, you must develop the talents and abilities of Venus in the chart.

Mars Intercepted

When Mars is intercepted, the desire to move into the world to get what you want from it is suppressed or inhibited. Your environment does not

offer experiences that excite you to take independent action, or it has not taught you how to be creatively self-assertive and take care of your needs. No role models were available to encourage the kinds of activities you need to prove yourself through action, or little consciousness is evident when you do take a stand on issues. Due to the resulting frustration, you avoid taking independent action to get what you want out of fear of the environment's response, or you could demonstrate your aggression erratically because of a lack of objectivity. You need to rebel against society's restraints or expectations to find out who you really are apart from what you were taught and take action.

Mars Rules Aries on the # House Cusp - Insert the Number of the House

To find fulfillment in the relationships and activities associated with the # house, you must develop the talents and abilities of Mars in the chart.

Jupiter Intercepted

When Jupiter is intercepted, the urge to expand your personal life and your realm of influence within the social structure is not encouraged by your environment. The world around you does not understand or facilitate your need to acquire wisdom. It does not provide experiences that help you define what you want or need in the future and does not assist you in the process of expanding your consciousness. You need to rebel against the constraints of your environment to find information or experiences that provide expansion and help you define your beliefs, not suppress your expansive urges. You need to go outside the limitations of your environment, either physically or psychologically, to find principles, philosophies, and wisdom that work for you and expand and grow.

Jupiter Rules Sagittarius on the # House Cusp - Insert the Number of the House

To find fulfillment in the relationships and activities associated with the # house, you must develop the talents and abilities of Jupiter in the chart.

Saturn Intercepted

When Saturn is intercepted, you have difficulty finding and defining where you belong within the social structure, or you don't find a place that is compatible with your inner reality of where you belong. The environment does not provide the experiences you need to establish your place in society, or the structure you relied on to build your social identity did not fill your particular needs. When you don't receive the instruction or tools you need from your environment, it is difficult to objectively set limits, understand the rules, and know what your responsibilities are. This results in difficulty developing management skills or defining and defending your place in the world. You need to break free from the plans society or your environment designed for you and create a new social identity that you will be respected for.

Saturn Rules Capricorn on the # House Cusp - Insert the Number of the House

To find fulfillment in the relationships and activities associated with the # house, you must develop the talents and abilities of Saturn in the chart.

Uranus Intercepted

When Uranus is intercepted, you have difficulty locating external circumstances that teach you independence and detachment or that encourage you to use your originality and inventiveness. Because you have not been taught to experiment in areas that enhance growth and challenge your boundaries, you have difficulty finding experiences that are exciting to you. As a result, you demonstrate overly rebellious behavior, or you repress your individuality altogether and accept the boundaries and limitations society has defined for you. You need to take the risk to become more than what your environment has taught you in order to grow and evolve.

Uranus Rules Aquarius on the # House Cusp - Insert the Number of the House

To find fulfillment in the relationships and activities associated with the # house, you must develop the talents and abilities of Uranus in the chart.

Neptune Intercepted

When Neptune is intercepted, you have difficulty differentiating between idealism and illusion, truth and deception. Your environment does not contain the truths you seek, or your physical world does not have what you need to be inspired. Because you have difficulty finding a belief that inspires you, you must look within to find your true spiritual source, sometimes through prayer and meditation. Once you have found something to dedicate your life to, it is often difficult to find an outlet for its expression due to the limitations of your environment. You need to make a commitment to what you believe and have faith in the future.

Neptune Rules Pisces on the # House Cusp - Insert the Number of the House

To find fulfillment in the relationships and activities associated with the # house, you must develop the talents and abilities of Neptune in the chart.

Pluto Intercepted

When Pluto is intercepted, your potential social contribution is difficult to define, or you have difficulty creating change and making an impact on society. You want to play a part in social unfoldment and evolution, but you have never been taught by your environment how to do so, or your environment does not provide experiences that offer you the opportunity to do so. Once you have found a social cause you believe in, you stand alone in your convictions because your environment does not recognize your perception of needed social change. You need to stand by your convictions and realize that you are making a difference.

Pluto Rules Scorpio on the # House Cusp - Insert the Number of the House

To find fulfillment in the relationships and activities associated with the # house, you must develop the talents and abilities of Pluto in the chart.

(Your Hidden Powers, Wickenburg, 1992)

Evolutionary Cycle of Saturn

The position of Saturn in the chart indicates where you experience obstacles and delays until learning takes place. Once you have evolved, you will be able to overcome any difficulties or feelings of inadequacy. A complete cycle of Saturn takes 29 years. It consists of 8 subcycles lasting approximately 3.6 years each. These sub-cycles are activated when Saturn transits over the angles of the chart — IC / Dsc / MC / Asc — and the midpoint between these angles. A 7 1/2 degree orb of influence is allowed. (*Evolutionary Astrology*, Merriman, 1996)

Select Saturn's position in relation to the Angles of the chart (Refer to the Chart Wheel — the degree for the Midpoint between the Angles [MC/Asc] can be found on the Aspect Grid):

Saturn Transiting the IC

- Crisis in Faith -

An accounting begins of your life until now, whether you have acted in accordance with your higher principles and code of ethics. If not, you have become materialistic and inhibited inner fulfillment. You experience complications in life and feelings of either guilt or shame which your mind tries to defend by explaining, rationalizing, or justifying itself. The soul wants to take responsibility, face the truth, and begin anew. The ego is afraid of losing power and control of the material things it values.

CHOICE: To renunciate certain behaviors and the intentions behind those behaviors and begin anew.

Saturn Transiting the Midpoint between the IC and Dsc

- Test of Control -

There is conflict between your higher principles and code of ethics and the expectations or principles of others. This results in exertion of external control where one tries to force the other to accept his or her conditions (i.e., ultimatums). This is usually met with coldness and feelings of resentment. Sometimes others are attracted into your life who support one against the other, making you vulnerable to temptation and seduction. The soul wants to reach a level of understanding, acceptance, and mutual responsibility. The ego wants to act in a separative manner.

CHOICE: To let go of control and understand and accept the other.

Saturn Transiting the Dsc

- Crisis in Consciousness -

You experience the consequences of commitments made and responsibilities assumed with regard to significant others in your life, or other people are drawn into your life because of past actions. This is a period where you may undergo a series of crises in order to gain wisdom and understanding. A focus on your purpose for living or calling in life may

come from this with an opportunity to study or learn a new skill. The soul wants to honor its commitments and take responsibility for the evolvment of others. The ego wants to defend itself and deny any responsibility.

CHOICE: To understand how you are responsible for the evolvment of others as well as yourself.

Saturn Transiting the Midpoint between the Dsc and MC.

- Test of Commitment -

There are obstacles to the attainment of your higher goals or purpose in life, and they may involve responsibilities to others. Sometimes there are serious financial or material concerns. You must clearly define your higher goals or purpose and see if they can be integrated without causing any harm to yourself or others. If they cause harm or there are issues of power or control over each other, you must let the relationship go. The soul wants commitment to a higher purpose. The ego wants agreement with others. This will result in unsupportive relationships, leading to frustration and a pattern of blaming them for your failures and unfulfillment in life.

CHOICE: To understand, accept, and make a commitment to your higher goals or purpose in life.

Saturn Transiting the MC.

- Crisis of Your Calling in Life -

If you made a commitment to your higher purpose or calling in life, you will experience fulfillment with your accomplishments in the outer world. If not, you may feel frustrated or unfulfilled with your work responsibilities. Sometimes there is loss of work, loss of an authority figure, or loss of your status in the community. This loss may lead to illumination, giving you the opportunity to understand and define your true purpose in life. The soul wants to manifest its potential by initiating new activity and undertaking a goal. The ego wants immediate gratification for selfish reasons and will take the path of least resistance.

CHOICE: To take responsibility and manifest your true purpose in life.

Saturn Transiting the Midpoint between the MC. and Asc

- Test of Your Sense of Purpose -

You were given the opportunity to understand and define your purpose in life, initiate new activity, and undertake a goal. There is conflict in pursuing a goal that is consistent with your higher principles and values. You may have to interact with others with whom there are issues of power and control, or you may receive personal recognition for your efforts, distracting you from your original goal. Both of these situations give you the opportunity to examine your real motives. The soul wants to complete the goal for its higher purpose. The ego wants to complete the goal for the glory and recognition it will bring.

CHOICE: To successfully complete the goal through its proper unfoldment.

Saturn Transiting the Asc
- Spiritual Crisis -

A creative sense is still strong, and you are aware that you were the cause behind what happened. Because you want greater rewards for your efforts, you take on too many responsibilities and become more self-sufficient and less dependent on others, leading to exhaustion and fatigue. Faith in a higher order may have been given up, and you believe you alone were responsible for your accomplishments. This will bring an experience of humility through the loss of others or physical limitations. The soul wants to begin an inner journey back to its center. The ego wants greater rewards, fame, and recognition.

CHOICE: To seek contemplation and rest to get back in contact with the soul.

Saturn Transiting the Midpoint between the Asc and IC
- Test Between the Material or Spiritual -

There is conflict to define what has true value in life. Either material things — money, possessions, and things of this world — or spiritual qualities — love, compassion, and forgiveness. You have a choice to enhance your own survival in the world or to seek transcendence above worldly concerns. You still need to take responsibility for yourself and those dependent on you by working and earning an income, but you must not lose sight of the commitment to your higher purpose. The soul wants illumination and understanding. The ego wants material things.

CHOICE: To understand the true values in life and the needs of the soul.

(Evolutionary Astrology, Merriman, 1996)

Angular Midpoints

In evolutionary astrology, any planets located at the midpoint between the angles in the chart — IC / Dsc / MC / Asc — represent critical issues that need to be experienced in this lifetime. The soul will be confronted with a choice, and a decision must be made. A 7 1/2 degree orb of influence is allowed. (*Evolutionary Astrology*, Merriman, 1996)

Select the Quadrants where Planets are located at the Midpoint of the Angles (Refer to the Chart Wheel — the degree for the Midpoint between the Angles [MC/Asc] can be found on the Aspect Grid):

Midpoint of Quadrant 1 (within 2nd House)

You are unaware of or in denial of the needs of your soul, and a selfish decision is made because of deep insecurity. A pattern of hoarding or overpossessiveness of material things then occurs.

CHOICE: To act with intent that is in harmony with the soul.

Midpoint of Quadrant 2 (within 11th House)

You are reluctant to actualize your potential because of a need for short-term gratification, recognition, or a desire to take the path of least resistance. A pattern of procrastination or creating numerous obstacles to success in life then occurs.

CHOICE: To do that which is in harmony with your calling in life.

Midpoint of Quadrant 3 (within 8th House)

You are unable to see the people and conditions in life as learning experiences to finding your higher purpose. A pattern of blaming others for your failings or unfulfillment in life then occurs.

CHOICE: To learn from others and accept responsibility for your destiny.

Midpoint of Quadrant 4 (within 5th House)

You try to better yourself by associating with people who you think are better than you. A pattern of attracting those who require you to be something you're not occurs, and your needs will not be met.

CHOICE: To associate with those who facilitate the unfoldment of your true self.

(*Evolutionary Astrology*, Merriman, 1996)

Summary of Rulers of the Signs on the House Cusps

A summary of the rulers of the signs on each house cusp, as well as the rulers of the intercepted signs, if applicable, will show the situations or circumstances that will manifest in the course of your life, depending on whether you have learned (Positive Points) or not learned (Negative Points) from the experiences associated with the planets that rule each house.

NOTE: Difficult experiences will be repeated until you gain spiritual awareness and fully understand the meaning and purpose of your life at ever-higher levels — with family and friends, with community and organizations, etc.

Select the House Cusp that each Sign is on — also select the House that contains each Intercepted Sign, if applicable (Refer to the Chart Wheel). Note the Intercepted Signs and any Retrograde Planets below:

The Primary Rulers of each Sign are as follows:

Ari - Mars	Can - Moon	Lib - Venus	Cap - Saturn
Tau - Venus	Leo - Sun	Sco - Pluto	Aqu - Uranus
Gem - Mercury	Vir - Mercury	Sag - Jupiter	Pis - Neptune

HINT - Remember to read all the Negative Points first and then read all the Positive Points. Also, pay particular attention to the dispositors of the chart.

Ari - 1st House Cusp - Ruler: Mar Mar 1st House

You have a strong drive to be seen and known, to communicate yourself to others. Personal appearance, the way you present yourself, is also a motivating factor.

(NOTE - Waiting for HarperCollins approval for completion of Positive Points and Negative Points. Refer to the book *The Astrologer's Handbook* by Francis Sakoian & Louis S. Acker.)

POSITIVE POINT -

NEGATIVE POINT -

Ari - 2nd House Cusp - Ruler: Mar Mar 2nd House

You are motivated when it comes to possessions and material things. An urge to respond to, own, and build upon whatever comes your way makes you a natural when it comes to productivity and the business world.

Ari - 3rd House Cusp - Ruler: Mar

Mar 3rd House

A relentless drive to pursue knowledge, to search, research, and follow out leads and pointers. You are very motivated when it comes to communications in all forms — phone, voice, letters, computers, and such.

Ari - 4th House Cusp - Ruler: Mar

Mar 4th House

You are driven to send down roots, build a base, and find the limits of whatever you are involved in. This urge to be secure pushes you to always get to the bottom or foundation of things. You are motivated when it comes to home and family.

Ari - 5th House Cusp - Ruler: Mar

Mar 5th House

You are driven to excel in any form of physical and creative expression — sports, theater, the arts. This urge to express yourself, to speak out and be heard, propels you into many an interesting situation.

Ari - 6th House Cusp - Ruler: Mar

Mar 6th House

You are very motivated when it comes to matters of care and service, taking care of details. You are up for any task that requires conservation, separating what is good from what is not. An urge to salvage everything.

Ari - 7th House Cusp - Ruler: Mar

Mar 7th House

You are highly motivated when it comes to relationships, social or personal, and strive to rise above personalities. An urge to see unity in everything, to link all disparities, may find you going to extremes now and again.

Ari - 8th House Cusp - Ruler: Mar

Mar 8th House

Not content with appearances, you are driven to reduce everything to the bare essentials. This compelling urge for integrity and contempt for the superficial may offend some. You are passionate about life and sex.

Ari - 9th House Cusp - Ruler: Mar

Mar 9th House

You may end up traveling the world. An inner urge to find the very heart of truth in all things may drive you endlessly. You are very motivated when it comes to philosophies, religion, and all things essential and lasting. No superficiality.

Ari - 10th House Cusp - Ruler: Mar

Mar 10th House

You are driven to manage and control things. An urge to organize and be practical amounts to a minor obsession. Your career motivation is constant and relentless.

Ari - 11th House Cusp - Ruler: Mar

Mar 11th House

You have real community spirit, a drive to work with others on projects of humanitarian interest. An urge to make your altruistic dreams a reality keeps you moving in the direction of group goals and work.

Ari - 12th House Cusp - Ruler: Mar

Mar 12th House

You have a high degree of motivation when it comes to giving and to personal sacrifice. You feel understanding and accepting and are easily moved by the problems of others. Psychology in all of its forms is a driving force in your life.

Tau - 1st House Cusp - Ruler: Ven

Ven 1st House

You value a good appearance, how people come on or present themselves. You value the personal approach and are discriminating when it comes to matters of taste and art.

Tau - 2nd House Cusp - Ruler: Ven

Ven 2nd House

You have a natural love of possessions and the material world. You value art in various forms and all that is beautiful and fine. Your sense of taste and discrimination is excellent.

Tau - 3rd House Cusp - Ruler: Ven

Ven 3rd House

You love to communicate and pursue conversations. The mental world appeals to you, and you are discriminating, but appreciative, when it comes to concepts, ideas, thoughts, and the like. You value good research and real inquiry.

Tau - 4th House Cusp - Ruler: Ven

Ven 4th House

You love your roots, whether that is home and family, ancestors, or history in general. You are probably a collector with a discriminating eye. You appreciate emotions and like to get a sense or feel for whatever is happening.

Tau - 5th House Cusp - Ruler: Ven

Ven 5th House

You probably love the theater and all that is creative, expressive, and artsy. You appreciate the dramatic, and emotional scenes are a sign of life to you. You love action, sports, and putting your heart and feelings on the line.

Tau - 6th House Cusp - Ruler: Ven

Ven 6th House

You like to do things with care and enjoy being discriminating and exact. Your critical faculties are excellent, and you can always pick out what is worth saving and what is not. You appreciate a caring attitude and are service-oriented.

Tau - 7th House Cusp - Ruler: Ven

Ven 7th House

You love social life and relationships of all kinds — partners, marriages, and so on. You are very responsive yourself and value this in others. You don't play favorites and are quite impersonal when it comes to your responsibilities.

Tau - 8th House Cusp - Ruler: Ven

Ven 8th House

You don't care much for the superficial. You appreciate getting past the surface and down to the heart of the matter. This could make you a shrewd and discriminating business person. You value passion in a relationship.

Tau - 9th House Cusp - Ruler: Ven

Ven 9th House

Your love of truth makes philosophy and religious ideas a lifelong habit. You appreciate things of a global or universal level and could love to travel. Appearances mean little to you, and you value honesty and candidness in friends and partners.

Tau - 10th House Cusp - Ruler: Ven

Ven 10th House

You love large-scale organization, and career or business will always be close to your heart. Your sense of discrimination is excellent when it comes to practical issues, and you value clearheadedness in others. You like to work.

Tau - 11th House Cusp - Ruler: Ven

Ven 11th House

You love community projects and group work of any kind. Your sense of values finds you on the side of altruism and humanitarian interests at every turn. You appreciate goals and efforts at the global level.

Tau - 12th House Cusp - Ruler: Ven

Ven 12th House

You can appreciate the difficulties of others and understand the problems they may be having. You value a giving attitude, even a certain amount of self-sacrifice. You can discriminate between superficialities and the reality beneath them.

Gem - 1st House Cusp - Ruler: Mer

Mer 1st House

You think a lot about appearances, how things might appear or come across to others. You are very personable and aware of personalities. You enjoy expressing yourself and are very competitive.

Gem - 2nd House Cusp - Ruler: Mer

Mer 2nd House

You have a good mind for business. You tend to think along lines that are practical and conservative, always coming up with sound and productive ideas. You may have more than one source of income.

Gem - 3rd House Cusp - Ruler: Mer

Mer 3rd House

You love to study and question and are always inquiring and searching, using your mind for research. You enjoy communicating in all its forms — spoken, written, with computers, and such. Your mind is active, always testing and searching for limits.

Gem - 4th House Cusp - Ruler: Mer

Mer 4th House

Your mind tends to settle on issues of security, such as home and family. Your thoughts have great substance and feeling. An interest in history, the past, and nostalgia may be lifelong.

Gem - 5th House Cusp - Ruler: Mer

Mer 5th House

You can express feelings and put emotions into words. This could give you a flair for drama, public speaking, poetry, and the arts. You are proud of your mind and enjoy using it — any creative mental outlet.

Gem - 6th House Cusp - Ruler: Mer

Mer 6th House

You are skilled at using your mind in an analytic manner, always discriminating. An expert at quality control, you can see what is not good every time. You may be skillful when it comes to health-related matters, mental or physical.

Gem - 7th House Cusp - Ruler: Mer

Mer 7th House

You love to communicate and discuss ideas with others. Your ideas are always fair and impartial, especially when it comes to other people. You are at your mental best when you are communicating with others.

Gem - 8th House Cusp - Ruler: Mer

Mer 8th House

You have a very analytic leaning, and your mind excels at making practical decisions. Your ideas run deeper than superficial issues, and this could mean an interest in depth psychology and even occult and mystical subjects.

Gem - 9th House Cusp - Ruler: Mer

Mer 9th House

Your mind and thoughts always settle on what is lasting, true, or of the essence. Philosophy and religion are subjects that often occupy you. Your ideas are always to the point and candid, never florid or superficial.

Gem - 10th House Cusp - Ruler: Mer

Mer 10th House

When it comes to business and career, you have a mind that just can't help but take care of business. Your thoughts and ideas are nothing if not practical, and your clearheadedness makes some form of management or supervision almost unavoidable.

Gem - 11th House Cusp - Ruler: Mer

Mer 11th House

Your mind runs to humanitarian values and thoughts of what could and should be. Ideas connected with group work and goals, making your inner vision real, are natural. You are good at putting your ideas to work in the world, making your dreams real.

Gem - 12th House Cusp - Ruler: Mer

Mer 12th House

Your mind is naturally interested in all that is psychological and beneath the surface of things. Ideas of self-sacrifice and compassion — how to serve and help others — are what you tend to think about.

Can - 1st House Cusp - Ruler: Mon

Mon 1st House

You always manage to end up in the limelight with the support of those around you. You get a lot of mileage out of your appearance and the way you carry yourself and communicate to others. You could make your living from the public.

Can - 2nd House Cusp - Ruler: Mon

Mon 2nd House

Good things, the support you need, always seem to come to you. Friends, coworkers, and plain old lucky circumstances offer encouragement and backing. You often get what you need when you need it.

Can - 3rd House Cusp - Ruler: Mon

Mon 3rd House

You have a talent for putting the feelings of a group into words and may serve as a teacher or spokesman. Communication is one area where you can always get support and backing from friends and coworkers. Historical ideas may interest you.

Can - 4th House Cusp - Ruler: Mon

Mon 4th House

You look to home and family for support and encouragement. History, personal or otherwise, interests you, and you tend toward nostalgia. Security is very important, and you need to have solid roots in order to be productive.

Can - 5th House Cusp - Ruler: Mon

Mon 5th House

You are at your most expressive when urged on by a group or in an environment that you feel is supportive. You may enjoy group sports or working with children or animals. Creativity and its expression are very important in your life.

Can - 6th House Cusp - Ruler: Mon

Mon 6th House

You always find support from others when you turn your attention to health, food, nutrition, and areas where service or attention to detail are in high focus. You may enjoy working with a group of others where you can exercise your discrimination.

Can - 7th House Cusp - Ruler: Mon

Mon 7th House

Your relationships mean a lot to you. They are a primary source of strength, and you always look to them for support and encouragement. You are indeed a social being and will no doubt weave this fact into your lifestyle.

Can - 8th House Cusp - Ruler: Mon

Mon 8th House

Your keen sense is never sharper than when you are working with or for others — a group, corporation, or such. You are great at finding excess and uprooting it, and your actions receive support from those around you. Initiating others.

Can - 9th House Cusp - Ruler: Mon

Mon 9th House

Your sense of honesty and truth is something that others sense in you and support. You might find yourself teaching or guiding groups in matters of religion or philosophy. Travel, especially with others, is indicated.

Can - 10th House Cusp - Ruler: Mon

Mon 10th House

You have a natural insight and understanding for what the public wants. Your career gets all kinds of support from other people, and you feel at home making practical and management decisions. You look to your work for strength and encouragement.

Can - 11th House Cusp - Ruler: Mon
Mon 11th House

You need to be part of a group and draw strength and encouragement from your friends and acquaintances. Working with others, especially on community or humanitarian efforts, is perfect for you. You grow through making ideals real. You may change your goals at some time in your life.

Can - 12th House Cusp - Ruler: Mon
Mon 12th House

Psychology, in particular relating to groups and other people, is one area that you can always look to for support and encouragement. You may find yourself counseling or ministering to others, helping them to understand and accept their lives.

Leo - 1st House Cusp - Ruler: Sun
Sun 1st House

You tend to be out front and personable. Your personal appearance is important to you, and you put a lot of thought and effort into how you appear or come across. Others notice you, and a position of prominence is likely.

Leo - 2nd House Cusp - Ruler: Sun
Sun 2nd House

You are very responsive and probably not a little possessive. You tend to collect things, and material success — money, home, security, possessions — is very important. You tend to be very supportive of others.

Leo - 3rd House Cusp - Ruler: Sun
Sun 3rd House

You are very communicative, not a little curious, and like to talk, speak, write, and so on. Study, research, and investigations of all kinds appeal to you. You are always searching out some answer or another.

Leo - 4th House Cusp - Ruler: Sun
Sun 4th House

You find home, family, and security important. You love sending down roots to build a home base. Sensitive and somewhat private, you tend to be a very feeling, and sometimes vulnerable, person. You sense things and have a good feel for business.

Leo - 5th House Cusp - Ruler: Sun
Sun 5th House

You are confident, outgoing, and very expressive when it comes to your feelings and emotions. Creativity of all kinds is important to you — music, drama, art, poetry. Also, animals and children play a large role.

Leo - 6th House Cusp - Ruler: Sun
Sun 6th House

You are a good worker, always thinking as well as caring for things. You are naturally service-oriented and enjoy taking care of the needs of

others. You are very discriminating and can sort out what is good from what is not.

Leo - 7th House Cusp - Ruler: Sun

Sun 7th House

You love a social life, and relationships play a major role in your makeup. Close bonds — marriage, partnership, yoga, and so on — are very important to you.

Leo - 8th House Cusp - Ruler: Sun

Sun 8th House

You want more than appearances and are willing to work hard to get at the heart of things. You work through all that is superficial, no matter what kind of personal sacrifice is required.

Leo - 9th House Cusp - Ruler: Sun

Sun 9th House

You are direct and candid, tending to go beyond appearances and settle on the truth within. Ideas — philosophy and religion — are what life is all about. You may travel, counsel, and be a teacher to others.

Leo - 10th House Cusp - Ruler: Sun

Sun 10th House

You are very career-oriented, and your personal reputation and honor are of the utmost importance. You may excel at managing or supervising others, and you possess a natural sense of organization and practical insight.

Leo - 11th House Cusp - Ruler: Sun

Sun 11th House

Perfect as a group leader where your innate idealism and love for humanity can flourish. Group or community work — anything that is altruistic or serving the common good — is where you can be found. You strive to make your dreams real.

Leo - 12th House Cusp - Ruler: Sun

Sun 12th House

You naturally are a giving person, sacrificing your own interests for the sake of an inner vision — what you feel is right. A born psychologist, you may find yourself counseling and caring for the mental needs of others.

Vir - 1st House Cusp - Ruler: Mer

Mer 1st House

You think a lot about appearances, how things might appear or come across to others. You are very personable and aware of personalities. You enjoy expressing yourself and are very competitive.

Vir - 2nd House Cusp - Ruler: Mer

Mer 2nd House

You have a good mind for business. You tend to think along lines that are practical and conservative, always coming up with sound and productive ideas. You may have more than one source of income.

Vir - 3rd House Cusp - Ruler: Mer

Mer 3rd House

You love to study and question and are always inquiring and searching, using your mind for research. You enjoy communicating in all its forms — spoken, written, with computers, and such. Your mind is active, always testing and searching for limits.

Vir - 4th House Cusp - Ruler: Mer

Mer 4th House

Your mind tends to settle on issues of security, such as home and family. Your thoughts have great substance and feeling. An interest in history, the past, and nostalgia may be lifelong.

Vir - 5th House Cusp - Ruler: Mer

Mer 5th House

You can express feelings and put emotions into words. This could give you a flair for drama, public speaking, poetry, and the arts. You are proud of your mind and enjoy using it — any creative mental outlet.

Vir - 6th House Cusp - Ruler: Mer

Mer 6th House

You are skilled at using your mind in an analytic manner, always discriminating. An expert at quality control, you can see what is not good every time. You may be skillful when it comes to health-related matters, mental or physical.

Vir - 7th House Cusp - Ruler: Mer

Mer 7th House

You love to communicate and discuss ideas with others. Your ideas are always fair and impartial, especially when it comes to other people. You are at your mental best when you are communicating with others.

Vir - 8th House Cusp - Ruler: Mer

Mer 8th House

You have a very analytic leaning, and your mind excels at making practical decisions. Your ideas run deeper than superficial issues, and this could mean an interest in depth psychology and even occult and mystical subjects.

Vir - 9th House Cusp - Ruler: Mer

Mer 9th House

Your mind and thoughts always settle on what is lasting, true, or of the essence. Philosophy and religion are subjects that often occupy you. Your ideas are always to the point and candid, never florid or superficial.

Vir - 10th House Cusp - Ruler: Mer

Mer 10th House

When it comes to business and career, you have a mind that just can't help but take care of business. Your thoughts and ideas are nothing if not practical, and your clearheadedness makes some form of management or supervision almost unavoidable.

Vir - 11th House Cusp - Ruler: Mer

Mer 11th House

Your mind runs to humanitarian values and thoughts of what could and should be. Ideas connected with group work and goals, making your inner vision real, are natural. You are good at putting your ideas to work in the world, making your dreams real.

Vir - 12th House Cusp - Ruler: Mer

Mer 12th House

Your mind is naturally interested in all that is psychological and beneath the surface of things. Ideas of self-sacrifice and compassion — how to serve and help others — are what you tend to think about.

Lib - 1st House Cusp - Ruler: Ven

Ven 1st House

You value a good appearance, how people come on or present themselves. You value the personal approach and are discriminating when it comes to matters of taste and art.

Lib - 2nd House Cusp - Ruler: Ven

Ven 2nd House

You have a natural love of possessions and the material world. You value art in various forms and all that is beautiful and fine. Your sense of taste and discrimination is excellent.

Lib - 3rd House Cusp - Ruler: Ven

Ven 3rd House

You love to communicate and pursue conversations. The mental world appeals to you, and you are discriminating, but appreciative, when it comes to concepts, ideas, thoughts, and the like. You value good research and real inquiry.

Lib - 4th House Cusp - Ruler: Ven

Ven 4th House

You love your roots, whether that is home and family, ancestors, or history in general. You are probably a collector with a discriminating eye. You appreciate emotions and like to get a sense or feel for whatever is happening.

Lib - 5th House Cusp - Ruler: Ven

Ven 5th House

You probably love the theater and all that is creative, expressive, and artsy. You appreciate the dramatic, and emotional scenes are a sign of life to you. You love action, sports, and putting your heart and feelings on the line.

Lib - 6th House Cusp - Ruler: Ven

Ven 6th House

You like to do things with care and enjoy being discriminating and exact. Your critical faculties are excellent, and you can always pick out what is worth saving and what is not. You appreciate a caring attitude and are service-oriented.

Lib - 7th House Cusp - Ruler: Ven

Ven 7th House

You love social life and relationships of all kinds — partners, marriages, and so on. You are very responsive yourself and value this in others. You don't play favorites and are quite impersonal when it comes to your responsibilities.

Lib - 8th House Cusp - Ruler: Ven

Ven 8th House

You don't care much for the superficial. You appreciate getting past the surface and down to the heart of the matter. This could make you a shrewd and discriminating business person. You value passion in a relationship.

Lib - 9th House Cusp - Ruler: Ven

Ven 9th House

Your love of truth makes philosophy and religious ideas a lifelong habit. You appreciate things of a global or universal level and could love to travel. Appearances mean little to you, and you value honesty and candidness in friends and partners.

Lib - 10th House Cusp - Ruler: Ven

Ven 10th House

You love large-scale organization, and career or business will always be close to your heart. Your sense of discrimination is excellent when it comes to practical issues, and you value clearheadedness in others. You like to work.

Lib - 11th House Cusp - Ruler: Ven

Ven 11th House

You love community projects and group work of any kind. Your sense of values finds you on the side of altruism and humanitarian interests at every turn. You appreciate goals and efforts at the global level.

Lib - 12th House Cusp - Ruler: Ven
Ven 12th House

You can appreciate the difficulties of others and understand the problems they may be having. You value a giving attitude, even a certain amount of self-sacrifice. You can discriminate between superficialities and the reality beneath them.

Sco - 1st House Cusp - Ruler: Plu
Plu 1st House

You are very direct and candid, probably not known for your great sense of diplomacy or tact. Your intensity and passionate approach to life are obvious to all who meet you. You are driven to penetrate the superficial and get at what is essential.

Sco - 2nd House Cusp - Ruler: Plu
Plu 2nd House

You could be a terrific business person, as you have the ability to get past the surface of things and see what has real worth. Possessions and material goods are one area where you will go through a lot of changes and learn a lot.

Sco - 3rd House Cusp - Ruler: Plu
Plu 3rd House

A good detective or research person. You can't help but get past all that is superficial. A passion for inquiry, questioning, searching, and such finds you always in pursuit of some piece of information — communicating, writing, speaking.

Sco - 4th House Cusp - Ruler: Plu
Plu 4th House

You may go through a lot of changes that affect your sense of security. Your home and family situation could be a focus for growth and real learning — an area of great sensitivity and vulnerability.

Sco - 5th House Cusp - Ruler: Plu
Plu 5th House

You are very sensitive, even vulnerable, when it comes to expressing yourself, getting it out. Periods of intense creativity enable you to go through changes and inner growth. This creative intensity is good for music, poetry, art, and such.

Sco - 6th House Cusp - Ruler: Plu
Plu 6th House

You tend to be radical when it comes to self-analysis — health care, food, physical well-being, and so on. Serving and caring for yourself and others is a primary source of inner growth and change. You are sensitive to criticism.

Sco - 7th House Cusp - Ruler: Plu

Plu 7th House

Change and inner growth tend to come through your relationships. Marriage, partnership, or yoga (union) will be intense and not at all superficial. You get to the heart of a relationship each and every time.

Sco - 8th House Cusp - Ruler: Plu

Plu 8th House

You tear through appearances in an effort to get beneath, behind, and at the heart of things. You may find psychology, initiation, life after death, and the occult of great interest. Intense personal change and inner growth are lifelong habits.

Sco - 9th House Cusp - Ruler: Plu

Plu 9th House

You are passionate in your search for truth and essence. Nothing superficial or ephemeral holds your attention. Your intense analytical approach to life cuts through to the heart of things. This directness may not always endear you to others.

Sco - 10th House Cusp - Ruler: Plu

Plu 10th House

A tremendous practical sense and drive cuts through all the obstacles and delays and exposes the right decisions every time. You may have the ability to organize and manage everything vulnerable and sensitive in the human psyche — the public mind.

Sco - 11th House Cusp - Ruler: Plu

Plu 11th House

Your burning zeal for the ideal world along with your need to be part of a group of like-minded souls is a major factor in your makeup. You learn and grow through your efforts to help others and to make your inner vision a reality.

Sco - 12th House Cusp - Ruler: Plu

Plu 12th House

A born psychologist, you can't help but delve beneath the surface of the human psyche and its vulnerabilities. You are passionate about your willingness to give, even sacrifice yourself, to what you believe in. You understand and accept others.

Sag - 1st House Cusp - Ruler: Jup

Jup 1st House

Your career may be built around the way you appear or present yourself, the way you come across to others. Your spontaneous personality and ability to fascinate others are key elements in being successful.

Sag - 2nd House Cusp - Ruler: Jup

Jup 2nd House

Your career or life path may depend on your talent for responding to and making something out of ideas and insights — whatever is new and challenging. The business world may call for your ability to react and build on opportunities.

Sag - 3rd House Cusp - Ruler: Jup

Jup 3rd House

A born investigator and researcher, always inquiring, searching, following things to their logical conclusion. Your career will probably be built around these qualities — communication, making connections, thoughts, ideas, and such.

Sag - 4th House Cusp - Ruler: Jup

Jup 4th House

Your career may be built on your search for roots and security. You find yourself through home and family, all things domestic. It would be excellent if you could somehow make your living in these areas.

Sag - 5th House Cusp - Ruler: Jup

Jup 5th House

You could be successful working with creativity and self-expression in the arts and theater, in sports, or with the ultimate self-expression, children. You may find yourself a guide and teacher to others when it comes to these matters.

Sag - 6th House Cusp - Ruler: Jup

Jup 6th House

A career in one of the service or health occupations is possible for you may find yourself automatically taking care of the needs of others. Health, food, and all attempts to restore, salvage, and make the best out of things is your occupation.

Sag - 7th House Cusp - Ruler: Jup

Jup 7th House

Your life path involves very close relationships with others. This could be through marriage, partnership, or another form of yoga (union). Making the two one, joining together what is separate — this is the key to your career.

Sag - 8th House Cusp - Ruler: Jup

Jup 8th House

Your life path involves cutting through appearances and superficialities and laying a situation bare. This could mean that the world is easy for you to read. Any career is good where you get through to what is really there. You have an interest in the occult and life after death.

Sag - 9th House Cusp - Ruler: Jup

Jup 9th House

Your devotion and search for truth may carry you across the globe and certainly to the far reaches of philosophy and religious thoughts. Your career may depend on your need to always get at the seed, essence, or heart of every question.

Sag - 10th House Cusp - Ruler: Jup

Jup 10th House

It is natural for you to put your practical and managerial abilities to work. You can make a career out of your keen organizational skills and clear insight into how things work. Super-vision and taking charge are your trademarks.

Sag - 11th House Cusp - Ruler: Jup

Jup 11th House

You could make a career out of group or community work, anything involving attempts to bring large-scale and humanitarian dreams and ideas to reality. Your ideals and inner vision keep what is best for all mankind ever on your mind.

Sag - 12th House Cusp - Ruler: Jup

Jup 12th House

You could excel in a career that involves understanding and self-sacrifice. Psychology and counseling — guiding others to be forgiving and accepting — may be your special skills. Work with people who have mental problems or difficulties with the law and such is a possibility.

Cap - 1st House Cusp - Ruler: Sat

Sat 1st House

You are very conservative when it comes to your personal appearance and communications with others. You are impartial and don't play favorites or get overly personal. You probably don't waste words.

Cap - 2nd House Cusp - Ruler: Sat

Sat 2nd House

You could be frugal about possessions, always limiting your purchases to what is essential and has value. This same theme carries through in your response to people. You don't tend to lavish affection or sentiment. You keep it short and simple.

Cap - 3rd House Cusp - Ruler: Sat

Sat 3rd House

You don't waste words, and communications tend to be short and to the point. You are very determined and deliberate when it comes to mental work and would make an excellent researcher or scientist. You concentrate on what is essential.

Cap - 4th House Cusp - Ruler: Sat

Sat 4th House

You have very simple needs regarding home and surroundings. Some might find you frugal. It may be difficult for you to send down roots, build a home base, and feel secure. Feelings and emotions may be on the sparse side.

Cap - 5th House Cusp - Ruler: Sat

Sat 5th House

You find it difficult to let go, show your emotions, and express your feelings and tend to be cautious and restrained. Feeling creative may be difficult for you are very hard on yourself in this area. You may have approach/avoidance reactions with children, animals, or creative self-expression.

Cap - 6th House Cusp - Ruler: Sat

Sat 6th House

Your critical faculties are severe, and it may be difficult for you to exercise them. Once you turn your analytical light on, you tend to be relentless in appraisal. This could make working with others difficult. It is good for food, health, and conservation.

Cap - 7th House Cusp - Ruler: Sat

Sat 7th House

Relationships are so important to you that they may be a stumbling block at times. It may be difficult for you to be close as you are very demanding of others. You are not satisfied with superficialities. You want a lasting marriage or partnership.

Cap - 8th House Cusp - Ruler: Sat

Sat 8th House

You can be very demanding when it comes to what is essential or central to a situation. You are exacting when it comes to getting down to the bare facts. This is excellent for business or quality control. You like nothing but the best.

Cap - 9th House Cusp - Ruler: Sat

Sat 9th House

Religion, philosophy, and truth are essential to your life. You are painstaking and deliberate when it comes to sorting through ideas and values for what is lasting and solid. You may appear to others as too serious-minded or religious.

Cap - 10th House Cusp - Ruler: Sat

Sat 10th House

Your career, practical vision, and skills are of central importance to you. You are nothing if not organized and deliberate in this area of life. Your reputation and image are sources of concern, and you do everything you can to make them solid.

Cap - 11th House Cusp - Ruler: Sat
Sat 11th House

You work hard to make your dreams and ideals a reality. You spare no effort in community and group work. Humanitarian goals are central to your life's work.

Cap - 12th House Cusp - Ruler: Sat
Sat 12th House

You are very serious when it comes to self-sacrifice and doing all you can to make things easier for other people. You pursue psychology, the human psyche, and things mystical. You are quite painstaking when it comes to giving and helping others.

Aqu - 1st House Cusp - Ruler: Ura
Ura 1st House

You have a tendency to be eccentric and unconventional in appearance and mannerisms. Perhaps your approach to life, the way you come on, is unusual or different. You may be spontaneous, witty, and unpredictable.

Aqu - 2nd House Cusp - Ruler: Ura
Ura 2nd House

You may have unusual ways of responding to what life offers you with the result that the way you make your living or earn money is somewhat eccentric. Your means of support may be individualistic, different from the group.

Aqu - 3rd House Cusp - Ruler: Ura
Ura 3rd House

You have keen insight when it comes to anything connected to research, study, and the world of ideas. Your independent mental approach to problem-solving and communication finds you coming up with connections that are new and different.

Aqu - 4th House Cusp - Ruler: Ura
Ura 4th House

You are independent when it comes to your own security and family. This could mean an unconventional-style home or furnishings or a different approach to family, sentiment, nostalgia, and history.

Aqu - 5th House Cusp - Ruler: Ura
Ura 5th House

You are unconventional when it comes to self-expression and enjoyment. You find new and different ways to get it out, possibly sports or the creative arts. Always independent when it comes to emotions, you don't mind feeling a little different.

Aqu - 6th House Cusp - Ruler: Ura
Ura 6th House

You are innovative when it comes to self-analysis and self-care — food, diet, health, and such. You can see new ways to make use of the status quo.

An unconventional approach to working for or with others may require a special work situation for you.

Aqu - 7th House Cusp - Ruler: Ura

Ura 7th House

You seem to assert your independence in relationships and the social scene. Unconventional, to say the least, you may well enjoy a different kind of marriage, partnership, yoga, and so on. You have insight into the ties that bind.

Aqu - 8th House Cusp - Ruler: Ura

Ura 8th House

Quick when it comes to dealings with others, you seem to have direct insight into what is worthwhile and worthless in a situation. You have new and unconventional ways to cut through the obstacles and delays and can get at what is important. You have an interest in scientific fields and the occult.

Aqu - 9th House Cusp - Ruler: Ura

Ura 9th House

Unconventional in matters of philosophy and religion, you always find new ways to get past the superficial and on to what is really important. Your insights into truth and the eternal make you independent and somewhat of a loner.

Aqu - 10th House Cusp - Ruler: Ura

Ura 10th House

You are original and insightful when it comes to what is practical — job, career, and such. Independent, you may have an unconventional approach to work, especially in how you organize or manage. You may have a reputation for being different.

Aqu - 11th House Cusp - Ruler: Ura

Ura 11th House

You may enjoy eccentric or unconventional friends. Groups with some kind of humanitarian interests will also appeal. You have original ideas when it comes to community and making our collective dreams into a reality.

Aqu - 12th House Cusp - Ruler: Ura

Ura 12th House

You could be unconventional in matters of psychology, the psyche, and all that is mystical or spiritual. Unusual ways to help or care for others — insight into accepting life and self-sacrifice — are yours.

Pis - 1st House Cusp - Ruler: Nep

Nep 1st House

You are a real charmer, able to enchant others. You manage to communicate an almost mystical sense to a group. Your ideals and ability to see the whole picture are obvious to all who come to know you.

Pis - 2nd House Cusp - Ruler: Nep

Nep 2nd House

You are very idealistic when it comes to possessions, finance, and how you choose to make your living. Your response to what life offers you is always very elevated, although not always practical. This could lead to some disappointments.

Pis - 3rd House Cusp - Ruler: Nep

Nep 3rd House

Your mind tends to be very imaginative and not concerned with facts and figures. Instead, ideas and writing of a mystical or poetic nature appeal. Research into religious or very idealistic subjects is indicated.

Pis - 4th House Cusp - Ruler: Nep

Nep 4th House

Family, home, and security seem just about ideal to you. You may be very imaginative with your home and domestic setup, or a sense of community and unity could pervade your family life.

Pis - 5th House Cusp - Ruler: Nep

Nep 5th House

You have a great creative imagination, perhaps a strong sense for the dramatic, and the ability to express ideas of a mystical or otherworldly nature. You are good at entertaining or teaching children and adults.

Pis - 6th House Cusp - Ruler: Nep

Nep 6th House

You are very imaginative when it comes to your health, the food you eat, and how you take care of yourself. Quick to get the picture, you may find yourself helping others see the benefits that proper care — mental, physical, and such — can bring.

Pis - 7th House Cusp - Ruler: Nep

Nep 7th House

You never forsake your ideals when it comes to relationships of any kind. Your imagination is at its best when you are being social or relating to others. You have a real vision about what marriage, partnership, yoga, and so on are all about.

Pis - 8th House Cusp - Ruler: Nep

Nep 8th House

You are trusting and idealistic when it comes to taking care of things, getting down to the bare facts. You see the best in a situation, making it hard to say "No" or cut yourself the best deal. Initiation and the mystical appeal to you, and you have an interest in the occult.

Pis - 9th House Cusp - Ruler: Nep

Nep 9th House

Your dreams and ideals rest in whatever is pure and true. Philosophy and religion are your escape and refuge from the mundane world. An almost mystical imagination provides you with visions into the world as a community — a sense of unity.

Pis - 10th House Cusp - Ruler: Nep

Nep 10th House

Your practical skills are linked to your almost mystical inner vision. You manifest your ideals and dreams in an organized and clearheaded manner. You would be great at giving the public a sense of the ideal via films, advertising, or spiritual work.

Pis - 11th House Cusp - Ruler: Nep

Nep 11th House

You dream of a world where unity and harmony are a reality. Group or community work with high aims and great altruism would be ideal for you. Your imagination drives you to make your dreams and inner vision a reality.

Pis - 12th House Cusp - Ruler: Nep

Nep 12th House

You have very high ideals and a vision of unity and togetherness that allow you to be long-suffering and put up with a lot. You tend to be self-sacrificing, understanding, and always interested in whatever is psychological, mystical, and the like.

DESCRIPTIONS FOR PLANETS IN THE HOUSES (Matrix Software, Astro*Talk Report Writer, 1993)

POSITIVE/NEGATIVE POINTS (*The Astrologer's Handbook*, Sakoian & Acker, 1989)

Summary of Aspects to Rulers of the Signs on the House Cusps

The aspects to the rulers of the signs on the house cusps, as well as the aspects to the rulers of the intercepted signs, if applicable, also have an influence on the situations or circumstances that will manifest in the course of your life. This information will give you deeper insight into the affairs of each house where you may be experiencing difficulties and will help you see your potential.

NOTE: Because of their importance, Note the Rulers of the Signs on the House Cusps from the previous section below. Also List the Major Aspects made as well as the Mutual Reception Aspects made, if applicable.

Planets Aspecting the Ruler(s) of the 1st House - Insert Ruler(s)

Select the Planets that make Aspects to the Ruler of the Sign on the 1st House Cusp in the chart and the Ruler of the Intercepted Sign in the 1st House, if applicable (include Mutual Reception Aspects also):

(Look for the aspects to the planet that rules each house and the aspects to the intercepted ruler in the Focus, Challenges, and Abilities section and in the section on Planets in Mutual Reception — Select Positive Point for Trines and Sextiles, Negative Point for Squares and Oppositions, or Both Positive and Negative Points for Conjunctions below. For Squares and Oppositions, you can then read the Positive Points to see how the energy can be redirected in a constructive way.)

The Primary Rulers of each Sign are as follows:

Ari - Mars	Can - Moon	Lib - Venus	Cap - Saturn
Tau - Venus	Leo - Sun	Sco - Pluto	Aqu - Uranus
Gem - Mercury	Vir - Mercury	Sag - Jupiter	Pis - Neptune

HINT: Remember to read all the Negative Points first and then read all the Positive Points. Also, pay particular attention to the dispositors of the chart.

Ari - 1st House Cusp - Ruler: Mar

Mar 1st House (List Aspects made - Note if Ruler of House)

(NOTE - Waiting for HarperCollins approval for completion of Positive Points and Negative Points. Refer to the book *The Astrologer's Handbook* by Francis Sakoian & Louis S. Acker.)

POSITIVE POINT -

NEGATIVE POINT -

(*The Astrologer's Handbook*, Sakoian & Acker, 1989)

Planets Aspecting the Ruler(s) of the 2nd House - Insert Ruler(s)

Select the Planets that make Aspects to the Ruler of the Sign on the 2nd House Cusp in the chart and the Ruler of the Intercepted Sign in the 2nd House, if applicable (include Mutual Reception Aspects also):

(Look for the aspects to the planet that rules each house and the aspects to the intercepted ruler in the Focus, Challenges, and Abilities section and in the section on Planets in Mutual Reception — Select Positive Point for Trines and Sextiles, Negative Point for Squares and Oppositions, or Both Positive and Negative Points for Conjunctions below. For Squares and Oppositions, you can then read the Positive Points to see how the energy can be redirected in a constructive way.)

The Primary Rulers of each Sign are as follows:

Ari - Mars	Can - Moon	Lib - Venus	Cap - Saturn
Tau - Venus	Leo - Sun	Sco - Pluto	Aqu - Uranus
Gem - Mercury	Vir - Mercury	Sag - Jupiter	Pis - Neptune

HINT — Remember to read all the Negative Points first and then read all the Positive Points. Also, pay particular attention to the dispositors of the chart.

Ari - 2nd House Cusp - Ruler: Mar

Mar 2nd House (List Aspects made - Note if Ruler of House)

(NOTE - Waiting for HarperCollins approval for completion of Positive Points and Negative Points. Refer to the book *The Astrologer's Handbook* by Francis Sakoian & Louis S. Acker.)

POSITIVE POINT -

NEGATIVE POINT -

(The Astrologer's Handbook, Sakoian & Acker, 1989)

Planets Aspecting the Ruler(s) of the 3rd House - Insert Ruler(s)

Select the Planets that make Aspects to the Ruler of the Sign on the 3rd House Cusp in the chart and the Ruler of the Intercepted Sign in the 3rd House, if applicable (include Mutual Reception Aspects also):

(Look for the aspects to the planet that rules each house and the aspects to the intercepted ruler in the Focus, Challenges, and Abilities section and in the section on Planets in Mutual Reception — Select Positive Point for Trines and Sextiles, Negative Point for Squares and Oppositions, or Both Positive and Negative Points for Conjunctions below. For Squares and Oppositions, you can then read the Positive Points to see how the energy can be redirected in a constructive way.)

The Primary Rulers of each Sign are as follows:

Ari - Mars	Can - Moon	Lib - Venus	Cap - Saturn
Tau - Venus	Leo - Sun	Sco - Pluto	Aqu - Uranus
Gem - Mercury	Vir - Mercury	Sag - Jupiter	Pis - Neptune

HINT: Remember to read all the Negative Points first and then read all the Positive Points. Also, pay particular attention to the dispositors of the chart.

Ari - 3rd House Cusp - Ruler: Mar

Mar 3rd House (List Aspects made - Note if Ruler of House)

(NOTE - Waiting for HarperCollins approval for completion of Positive Points and Negative Points. Refer to the book *The Astrologer's Handbook* by Francis Sakoian & Louis S. Acker.)

POSITIVE POINT -

NEGATIVE POINT -

(The Astrologer's Handbook, Sakoian & Acker, 1989)

Planets Aspecting the Ruler(s) of the 4th House - Insert Ruler(s)

Select the Planets that make Aspects to the Ruler of the Sign on the 4th House Cusp in the chart and the Ruler of the Intercepted Sign in the 4th House, if applicable (include Mutual Reception Aspects also):

(Look for the aspects to the planet that rules each house and the aspects to the intercepted ruler in the Focus, Challenges, and Abilities section and in the section on Planets in Mutual Reception — Select Positive Point for Trines and Sextiles, Negative Point for Squares and Oppositions, or Both Positive and Negative Points for Conjunctions below. For Squares and Oppositions, you can then read the Positive Points to see how the energy can be redirected in a constructive way.)

The Primary Rulers of each Sign are as follows:

Ari - Mars	Can - Moon	Lib - Venus	Cap - Saturn
Tau - Venus	Leo - Sun	Sco - Pluto	Aqu - Uranus
Gem - Mercury	Vir - Mercury	Sag - Jupiter	Pis - Neptune

HINT: Remember to read all the Negative Points first and then read all the Positive Points. Also, pay particular attention to the dispositors of the chart.

Ari - 4th House Cusp - Ruler: Mar

Mar 4th House (List Aspects made - Note if Ruler of House)

(NOTE - Waiting for HarperCollins approval for completion of Positive Points and Negative Points. Refer to the book *The Astrologer's Handbook* by Francis Sakoian & Louis S. Acker.)

POSITIVE POINT -

NEGATIVE POINT -

(The Astrologer's Handbook, Sakoian & Acker, 1989)

Planets Aspecting the Ruler(s) of the 5th House - Insert Ruler(s)

Select the Planets that make Aspects to the Ruler of the Sign on the 5th House Cusp in the chart and the Ruler of the Intercepted Sign in the 5th House, if applicable (include Mutual Reception Aspects also):

(Look for the aspects to the planet that rules each house and the aspects to the intercepted ruler in the Focus, Challenges, and Abilities section and in the section on Planets in Mutual Reception — Select Positive Point for Trines and Sextiles, Negative Point for Squares and Oppositions, or Both Positive and Negative Points for Conjunctions below. For Squares and Oppositions, you can then read the Positive Points to see how the energy can be redirected in a constructive way.)

The Primary Rulers of each Sign are as follows:

Ari - Mars	Can - Moon	Lib - Venus	Cap - Saturn
Tau - Venus	Leo - Sun	Sco - Pluto	Aqu - Uranus
Gem - Mercury	Vir - Mercury	Sag - Jupiter	Pis - Neptune

HINT: Remember to read all the Negative Points first and then read all the Positive Points. Also, pay particular attention to the dispositors of the chart.

Ari - 5th House Cusp - Ruler: Mar

Mar 5th House (List Aspects made - Note if Ruler of House)

(NOTE - Waiting for HarperCollins approval for completion of Positive Points and Negative Points. Refer to the book *The Astrologer's Handbook* by Francis Sakoian & Louis S. Acker.)

POSITIVE POINT -

NEGATIVE POINT -

(The Astrologer's Handbook, Sakoian & Acker, 1989)

Planets Aspecting the Ruler(s) of the 6th House - Insert Ruler(s)

Select the Planets that make Aspects to the Ruler of the Sign on the 6th House Cusp in the chart and the Ruler of the Intercepted Sign in the 6th House, if applicable (include Mutual Reception Aspects also):

(Look for the aspects to the planet that rules each house and the aspects to the intercepted ruler in the Focus, Challenges, and Abilities section and in the section on Planets in Mutual Reception — Select Positive Point for Trines and Sextiles, Negative Point for Squares and Oppositions, or Both Positive and Negative Points for Conjunctions below. For Squares and Oppositions, you can then read the Positive Points to see how the energy can be redirected in a constructive way.)

The Primary Rulers of each Sign are as follows:

Ari - Mars	Can - Moon	Lib - Venus	Cap - Saturn
Tau - Venus	Leo - Sun	Sco - Pluto	Aqu - Uranus
Gem - Mercury	Vir - Mercury	Sag - Jupiter	Pis - Neptune

HINT: Remember to read all the Negative Points first and then read all the Positive Points. Also, pay particular attention to the dispositors of the chart.

Ari - 6th House Cusp - Ruler: Mar

Mar 6th House (List Aspects made - Note if Ruler of House)

(NOTE - Waiting for HarperCollins approval for completion of Positive Points and Negative Points. Refer to the book *The Astrologer's Handbook* by Francis Sakoian & Louis S. Acker.)

POSITIVE POINT -

NEGATIVE POINT -

(The Astrologer's Handbook, Sakoian & Acker, 1989)

Planets Aspecting the Ruler(s) of the 7th House - Insert Ruler(s)

Select the Planets that make Aspects to the Ruler of the Sign on the 7th House Cusp in the chart and the Ruler of the Intercepted Sign in the 7th House, if applicable (include Mutual Reception Aspects also):

(Look for the aspects to the planet that rules each house and the aspects to the intercepted ruler in the Focus, Challenges, and Abilities section and in the section on Planets in Mutual Reception — Select Positive Point for Trines and Sextiles, Negative Point for Squares and Oppositions, or Both Positive and Negative Points for Conjunctions below. For Squares and Oppositions, you can then read the Positive Points to see how the energy can be redirected in a constructive way.)

The Primary Rulers of each Sign are as follows:

Ari - Mars	Can - Moon	Lib - Venus	Cap - Saturn
Tau - Venus	Leo - Sun	Sco - Pluto	Aqu - Uranus
Gem - Mercury	Vir - Mercury	Sag - Jupiter	Pis - Neptune

HINT: Remember to read all the Negative Points first and then read all the Positive Points. Also, pay particular attention to the dispositors of the chart.

Ari - 7th House Cusp - Ruler: Mar

Mar 7th House (List Aspects made - Note if Ruler of House)

(NOTE - Waiting for HarperCollins approval for completion of Positive Points and Negative Points. Refer to the book *The Astrologer's Handbook* by Francis Sakoian & Louis S. Acker.)

POSITIVE POINT -

NEGATIVE POINT -

(The Astrologer's Handbook, Sakoian & Acker, 1989)

Planets Aspecting the Ruler(s) of the 8th House - Insert Ruler(s)

Select the Planets that make Aspects to the Ruler of the Sign on the 8th House Cusp in the chart and the Ruler of the Intercepted Sign in the 8th House, if applicable (include Mutual Reception Aspects also):

(Look for the aspects to the planet that rules each house and the aspects to the intercepted ruler in the Focus, Challenges, and Abilities section and in the section on Planets in Mutual Reception — Select Positive Point for Trines and Sextiles, Negative Point for Squares and Oppositions, or Both Positive and Negative Points for Conjunctions below. For Squares and Oppositions, you can then read the Positive Points to see how the energy can be redirected in a constructive way.)

The Primary Rulers of each Sign are as follows:

Ari - Mars	Can - Moon	Lib - Venus	Cap - Saturn
Tau - Venus	Leo - Sun	Sco - Pluto	Aqu - Uranus
Gem - Mercury	Vir - Mercury	Sag - Jupiter	Pis - Neptune

HINT: Remember to read all the Negative Points first and then read all the Positive Points. Also, pay particular attention to the dispositors of the chart.

Ari - 8th House Cusp - Ruler: Mar

Mar 8th House (List Aspects made - Note if Ruler of House)

(NOTE - Waiting for HarperCollins approval for completion of Positive Points and Negative Points. Refer to the book *The Astrologer's Handbook* by Francis Sakoian & Louis S. Acker.)

POSITIVE POINT -

NEGATIVE POINT -

(The Astrologer's Handbook, Sakoian & Acker, 1989)

Planets Aspecting the Ruler(s) of the 9th House - Insert Ruler(s)

Select the Planets that make Aspects to the Ruler of the Sign on the 9th House Cusp in the chart and the Ruler of the Intercepted Sign in the 9th House, if applicable (include Mutual Reception Aspects also):

(Look for the aspects to the planet that rules each house and the aspects to the intercepted ruler in the Focus, Challenges, and Abilities section and in the section on Planets in Mutual Reception — Select Positive Point for Trines and Sextiles, Negative Point for Squares and Oppositions, or Both Positive and Negative Points for Conjunctions below. For Squares and Oppositions, you can then read the Positive Points to see how the energy can be redirected in a constructive way.)

The Primary Rulers of each Sign are as follows:

Ari - Mars	Can - Moon	Lib - Venus	Cap - Saturn
Tau - Venus	Leo - Sun	Sco - Pluto	Aqu - Uranus
Gem - Mercury	Vir - Mercury	Sag - Jupiter	Pis - Neptune

HINT: Remember to read all the Negative Points first and then read all the Positive Points. Also, pay particular attention to the dispositors of the chart.

Ari - 9th House Cusp - Ruler: Mar

Mar 9th House (List Aspects made - Note if Ruler of House)

(NOTE - Waiting for HarperCollins approval for completion of Positive Points and Negative Points. Refer to the book *The Astrologer's Handbook* by Francis Sakoian & Louis S. Acker.)

POSITIVE POINT -

NEGATIVE POINT -

(The Astrologer's Handbook, Sakoian & Acker, 1989)

Planets Aspecting the Ruler(s) of the 10th House - Insert Ruler(s)

Select the Planets that make Aspects to the Ruler of the Sign on the 10th House Cusp in the chart and the Ruler of the Intercepted Sign in the 10th House, if applicable (include Mutual Reception Aspects also):

(Look for the aspects to the planet that rules each house and the aspects to the intercepted ruler in the Focus, Challenges, and Abilities section and in the section on Planets in Mutual Reception — Select Positive Point for Trines and Sextiles, Negative Point for Squares and Oppositions, or Both Positive and Negative Points for Conjunctions below. For Squares and Oppositions, you can then read the Positive Points to see how the energy can be redirected in a constructive way.)

The Primary Rulers of each Sign are as follows:

Ari - Mars	Can - Moon	Lib - Venus	Cap - Saturn
Tau - Venus	Leo - Sun	Sco - Pluto	Aqu - Uranus
Gem - Mercury	Vir - Mercury	Sag - Jupiter	Pis - Neptune

HINT: Remember to read all the Negative Points first and then read all the Positive Points. Also, pay particular attention to the dispositors of the chart.

Ari - 10th House Cusp - Ruler: Mar

Mar 10th House (List Aspects made - Note if Ruler of House)

(NOTE - Waiting for HarperCollins approval for completion of Positive Points and Negative Points. Refer to the book *The Astrologer's Handbook* by Francis Sakoian & Louis S. Acker.)

POSITIVE POINT -

NEGATIVE POINT -

(The Astrologer's Handbook, Sakoian & Acker, 1989)

Planets Aspecting the Ruler(s) of the 11th House - Insert Ruler(s)

Select the Planets that make Aspects to the Ruler of the Sign on the 11th House Cusp in the chart and the Ruler of the Intercepted Sign in the 11th House, if applicable (include Mutual Reception Aspects also):

(Look for the aspects to the planet that rules each house and the aspects to the intercepted ruler in the Focus, Challenges, and Abilities section and in the section on Planets in Mutual Reception — Select Positive Point for Trines and Sextiles, Negative Point for Squares and Oppositions, or Both Positive and Negative Points for Conjunctions below. For Squares and Oppositions, you can then read the Positive Points to see how the energy can be redirected in a constructive way.)

The Primary Rulers of each Sign are as follows:

Ari - Mars	Can - Moon	Lib - Venus	Cap - Saturn
Tau - Venus	Leo - Sun	Sco - Pluto	Aqu - Uranus
Gem - Mercury	Vir - Mercury	Sag - Jupiter	Pis - Neptune

HINT: Remember to read all the Negative Points first and then read all the Positive Points. Also, pay particular attention to the dispositors of the chart.

Ari - 11th House Cusp - Ruler: Mar

Mar 11th House (List Aspects made - Note if Ruler of House)

(NOTE - Waiting for HarperCollins approval for completion of Positive Points and Negative Points. Refer to the book *The Astrologer's Handbook* by Francis Sakoian & Louis S. Acker.)

POSITIVE POINT -

NEGATIVE POINT -

(The Astrologer's Handbook, Sakoian & Acker, 1989)

Planets Aspecting the Ruler(s) of the 12th House - Insert Ruler(s)

Select the Planets that make Aspects to the Ruler of the Sign on the 12th House Cusp in the chart and the Ruler of the Intercepted Sign in the 12th House, if applicable (include Mutual Reception Aspects also):

(Look for the aspects to the planet that rules each house and the aspects to the intercepted ruler in the Focus, Challenges, and Abilities section and in the section on Planets in Mutual Reception — Select Positive Point for Trines and Sextiles, Negative Point for Squares and Oppositions, or Both Positive and Negative Points for Conjunctions below. For Squares and Oppositions, you can then read the Positive Points to see how the energy can be redirected in a constructive way.)

The Primary Rulers of each Sign are as follows:

Ari - Mars	Can - Moon	Lib - Venus	Cap - Saturn
Tau - Venus	Leo - Sun	Sco - Pluto	Aqu - Uranus
Gem - Mercury	Vir - Mercury	Sag - Jupiter	Pis - Neptune

HINT: Remember to read all the Negative Points first and then read all the Positive Points. Also, pay particular attention to the dispositors of the chart.

Ari - 12th House Cusp - Ruler: Mar

Mar 12th House (List Aspects made - Note if Ruler of House)

(NOTE - Waiting for HarperCollins approval for completion of Positive Points and Negative Points. Refer to the book *The Astrologer's Handbook* by Francis Sakoian & Louis S. Acker.)

POSITIVE POINT -

NEGATIVE POINT -

(The Astrologer's Handbook, Sakoian & Acker, 1989)

Planetary Aspects in Relation to the Cycle of Life

Each planetary aspect represents one phase in the cycle of life. When viewed holistically and seen as part of a process, they provide the foundation for deeper insight into the meaning and purpose of your life. The relationship between the two planets can help you understand the reason why you must deal with the circumstances represented by the planets, and it tells you the best way to deal with them in a conscious, creative way. When added to the interpretation of the specific planets in aspect, you gain deeper insight into the root of the situation. (*Astrological Aspects*, Rael & Rudhyar, 1980)

NOTE: This deeper insight will help you understand why two people with the same aspect between planets — such as Mar Sqr Nep — may need to take action in a different way, depending on whether the aspect is occurring before or after the opposition and whether it is applying or separating from an exact aspect, according to the motion of the faster planet.*

* This can be determined by looking at the position of the planets on the Chart Wheel and then referring to the Aspect Grid to see which planet is faster (see Daily Motion with the Moon being the fastest planet, etc.) and whether the faster planet is applying or separating from an exact aspect ("a" or "s" written within the orb for each aspect).

Summary of Planetary Aspects in the Chart:

1st Half of the Cycle - The outworking of life through spontaneous, unconscious activity in answer to an inner or outer need. This could be new forms of behavior, talents, or capabilities, or something more concrete such as works of art, a life-work, a business, an interpersonal relationship, or a family unit.

Exact Conjunction - List Aspects (Refer to the Focus, Challenges, and Abilities section — Focus, and also refer to the Aspect Grid):

Pure potentiality and the actual release of a new energy or power. It represents the possibility of developing what the planets represent together at a new level or in some new field, which satisfies the end of the previous cycle or builds upon any accomplishments in a progressive way.

Separating Conjunction - List Aspects (Refer to the Focus, Challenges, and Abilities section — Focus, and also refer to the Aspect Grid):

Beginning of a cycle. The release of new potentiality which has to be developed. It is the subjective experience of new possibilities and new power, which may become obsessive as well as overwhelming. There may be confusion and/or projection with activities or consciousness because of the inability to distinguish between inner wishes or dreams and the actual realities in the outer world.

Waxing Semi-Sextile - List Aspects (Refer to the section on Semi-Sextile Aspects, and also refer to the Aspect Grid):

The initial focusing of a vision of something toward which to work and aspire and the desire to manifest that vision. Effective action follows imagination, and imagination forms and focuses the will so that subsequent action can be controlled and purposeful. Everyday activities are infused with a sense of greater possibilities.

Waxing Semi-Square - List Aspects (Refer to the section on Semi-Square Aspects, and also refer to the Aspect Grid):

Whenever you take or even contemplate taking a step toward some future fulfillment, all the past resistance or inertia within you rebels and refuses to take the step. This could range from simple uncertainty or hesitation to deeply entrenched patterns of fear which must be met, or prideful preference which must give way to greater possibilities. Subjective dreams and wishes must be reconciled with the actual realities encountered.

Waxing Sextile - List Aspects (Refer to the Focus, Challenges, and Abilities section — Abilities, and also refer to the Aspect Grid):

Opportunities for the growth and development of your creativity will present themselves, and you can begin to become more focused and useful within your environment. As specialization occurs, you are able to synthesize materials from a number of sources and organize them in a practical way according to the direction of growth.

Applying Waxing Square - List Aspects (Refer to the Focus, Challenges, and Abilities section — Challenges, and also refer to the Aspect Grid):

"Crisis in Action" - You are being challenged by some experience to stand on your own two feet, build a solid foundation, and face the world as a true individual. You must make a decision, even if it takes the form of a crisis or requires severance from familiar and comfortable patterns. There is a need to break away from the past and reorient yourself toward a deeply felt and experienced intuition of what the future can be and prepare the way for it. If the challenge is not met because of fear or inertia, all growth and forward movement will cease.

Separating Waxing Square - List Aspects (Refer to the Focus, Challenges, and Abilities section — Challenges, and also refer to the Aspect Grid):

You reached a turning point in your life. You achieved a victory over inertia, fear, and discouragement, and a decision was made and a direction committed to. Now you must involve yourself in making your new idea or ideal a concrete reality. You need to deal in practical ways with the planetary functions involved.

Waxing Trine - List Aspects (Refer to the Focus, Challenges, and Abilities section — Abilities, and also refer to the Aspect Grid):

You have the means and the potential for the application of creative expression into a workable and productive way of life. Carried along by your idealism, you will make major life decisions spontaneously in response to a challenge or opportunity without realizing their importance and knowing the larger implications. (The nature of the slower planet is creatively focused through the expression and activities of the faster planet.)

Waxing Sesqui-Quadrate - List Aspects (Refer to the section on Sesqui-Quadrate Aspects, and also refer to the Aspect Grid):

Patience and perseverance are crucial to a successful and actual manifestation of creative expression. You have the possibility of fully expressing yourself, but you do so in an environment whose realities have to be met, acknowledged, and taken into account. This requires forceful but controlled striving and outreaching.

Waxing Quincunx - Self-Improvement - List Aspects (Refer to the section on Quincunx Aspects, and also refer to the Aspect Grid):

Adjustments in expression, action, or application are necessary to bring things to successful fulfillment or manifestation. There could be dissatisfaction with self if faced maturely, or there could be blaming or frustration with others if not aware of and accepting the realities of the situation. There is a need to gain awareness and take action to correct or improve yourself or your environment toward what seems possible and desirable. If not adjusting to reality, some form of behavioral or emotional regression may occur, or there may be crystallization and progressive degeneration (illness or psychological or mental problems).

Waxing (Applying) Opposition - Involuntary (spontaneous activity in answer to a need) - List Aspects (Refer to the Focus, Challenges, and Abilities section — Challenges, and also refer to the Aspect Grid):

You need to free yourself of any unconscious projections or compulsive, conditioned behavior. Objectivity and personal, emotional detachment are necessary to bring something to fulfillment or to concrete manifestation in your life in answer to a need.

2nd Half of the Cycle - Conscious, mental, and group-participatory evolution toward the fulfillment of a purpose, part of which may necessitate the letting go of any obsolete or limiting values and assumptions which no longer work or no longer get a positive response from others.

Exact Opposition - List Aspects (Refer to the Focus, Challenges, and Abilities section — Challenges, and also refer to the Aspect Grid):

The culmination of your potentiality for individual selfhood. You now face the products of your labor and see yourself, your identity, reflected in them. At this moment of realization, not only what is seen but how you respond to it is crucial. (The faster planet reflects as much of the slower planet as it can.)

Waning (Separating) Opposition - Devolutionary (failure to meet life experiences and gain objective understanding), or Evolutionary (objective understanding that leads to the fulfillment of a purpose) - List Aspects (Refer to the Focus, Challenges, and Abilities section — Challenges, and also refer to the Aspect Grid):

You have the latent ability to manifest the creative fullness of the planetary functions involved through the circumstances you find yourself in. You need to allow to come to objective manifestation what each side of the opposition represents, even if it means conflict, so you can gain awareness of what is at the root of the problem. Once you accept the situation as a potential for growth in your life and can see the bigger picture, a solution to the problem will be found in answer to a need. You are challenged to use your mind to operate with conscious understanding and objectivity toward the fulfillment of an evolutionary purpose. If repolarization and objective consciousness do not occur, you will be painfully bound to a conflict with no apparent solution.

NOTE: The previous conjunction of the two opposing planets underlies the opposition and what is required of you to meet the situation — the sign, house, and aspects (also refer to the Sabian Symbol).

Refer to *The American Ephemeris for the 20th or 21st Century* by Neil F. Michelsen - or request this with the charts.

Insert the Planets in Conjunction — Insert Degree and Sabian Symbol (Refer to section on Sabian Symbols):

Insert Each Planet in Sign:

Insert Each Planet in House:

Insert Conjunction Aspect for the Planets:

Waning Quincunx - Cooperation with Others - NOTE: A Waning Quincunx can also be an Opposition that has fallen back 30 degrees (retrograde) which is Evolutionary. List Aspects (Refer to the section on Quincunx Aspects, and also refer to the Aspect Grid):

You need to adjust to the realities of what you are now able to clearly and objectively see. You have the ability to widen the scope of your conscious understanding and give meaning to your experiences. You are challenged to go beyond such moral and ethical dualities as good/bad or right/wrong and see the necessity of the situation and interpret the interrelatedness of various factors. You need to accept what is and work toward what is possible in a progressive, evolutionary sense. If not adjusting to the reality of the situation, some form of behavioral or emotional regression may occur, or there may be crystallization and progressive degeneration (illness or psychological or mental problems).

Waning Sesqui-Quadrate - List Aspects (Refer to the section on Sesqui-Quadrate Aspects, and also refer to the Aspect Grid):

There is a problem disseminating your ideas and vision because of a failure to include the needs of others and understand the conditions your plans will have to meet upon exteriorization. By exchanging ideas and ideals with others and working with them toward the fulfillment of shared goals and needs, you will be able to find meaning and manifest your ideas. You are challenged to expand your understanding to include the needs of others while staying aligned with the essence of your inner vision.

Applying Waning Trine - List Aspects (Refer to the Focus, Challenges, and Abilities section — Abilities, and also refer to the Aspect Grid):

Opportunities present themselves to work constructively with others toward the actualization of a shared vision. You are able to respond to these opportunities with greater understanding, using your intuition to give purpose and meaning to any situation or experience that occurs. You are challenged to focus in your life the harmonious, conscious expression of what has been developing so far. (The functional activity of the faster planet enriches and brings new meaning to the functional nature of the slower planet.)

Separating Waning Trine - List Aspects (Refer to the Focus, Challenges, and Abilities section — Abilities, and also refer to the Aspect Grid):

As consciousness increases and is able to give constructive meaning to life situations or experiences, this growth often turns destructive. Relationships which turn out to be upsetting to the status quo and the need to understand and integrate the meaning of all experiences have led to the necessity to reevaluate and question the basis on which you previously acted.

Applying Waning Square - List Aspects (Refer to the Focus, Challenges, and Abilities section — Challenges, and also refer to the Aspect Grid):

"Crisis in Consciousness" - Old forms of relating, feeling, or behaving, or more concrete forms of expressing yourself, reveal their inappropriateness in the light of new understanding and must be let go. Positive results are no longer elicited from the material with which you are working or from those to whom you are relating. You are challenged to reevaluate your foundation and bring in new insights, new values, and a new philosophy of life.

Separating Waning Square - List Aspects (Refer to the Focus, Challenges, and Abilities section — Challenges, and also refer to the Aspect Grid):

You are challenged to question and sever your connection with any collective-cultural values, beliefs, or ideas that have outlived their usefulness and become obsolete. You are also challenged to destructure whatever in yourself, your community, or society is no longer contributing in a positive way to evolutionary progress. Through mental focusing and your ability to discriminate, you have the potential to make the idea or ideal you envision for the future a concrete reality, to become "an architect of a new future". If the challenge is not met, your solutions to life's problems will fail.

Waning Sextile - List Aspects (Refer to the Focus, Challenges, and Abilities section — Abilities, and also refer to the Aspect Grid):

Due to a crisis in consciousness, you need to reassess your values and reorganize understanding. Your consciousness may seek renewal in the past from whatever remains of the spirit behind the original creative impulse. Or it may seek a new foundation in the present by meeting the problems resulting from past mistakes. Or an attempt at reorganization could turn consciousness toward the future where a new vision is intuited — where the past and the present are resolved, yet superseded. You have the latent ability to reorganize old materials and express new possibilities for the future in a creative way — to implant in your mind and the minds of men the seeds for future development in answer to a need.

Waning Semi-Square - List Aspects (Refer to the section on Semi-Square Aspects, and also refer to the Aspect Grid):

You identify with a future few others can imagine or relate to, but you are inwardly driven to scatter the seeds of potential rebirth. There is a problem exteriorizing your ideas and vision because some kind of adjustment is needed that takes into consideration the way in which others (because of their past conditioning) are likely to react. You are challenged to integrate the responses of others into the vision and become outwardly self-sufficient, inwardly dedicated, and embody the seed ideas yourself.

Waning Semi-Sextile - List Aspects (Refer to the section on Semi-Sextile Aspects, and also refer to the Aspect Grid):

You can no longer rely on traditional solutions to problems but must seek answers and the inspiration for new approaches within. You are challenged to free yourself from collective-cultural domination and serve humanity by becoming a dedicated channel through whom a new vision can be implanted in the minds of men. This includes the everyday experience and functional activity necessary to prove in terms of practical results all you have envisioned, known, built, and organized.

Applying Conjunction - List Aspects (Refer to the Focus, Challenges, and Abilities section — Focus, and also refer to the Aspect Grid):

Ending of a cycle. You embody in yourself the essence of both the accomplishments and successes and the unfinished business and relative failures of the entire cycle. You are challenged to identify being, consciousness, and activity with the need for a new creative impulse in which both the assimilated harvest of the past and an openness to an unknown and uncertain future are united. Letting go of what the personal ego wants and envisions from past experiences for what the higher, transpersonal intuition senses but cannot yet grasp will summon forth the release of a truly new potentiality.

(Astrological Aspects, Rael & Rudhyar, 1980)

The Planetary Aspect(s) that Predominate in the Chart:

Insert Predominating Aspect(s) (Total the Number of Aspects made in each of the Phases above, and List the Aspect or Aspects that have the highest quantity.)

The Cycles of Life and the First and Second Saturn Returns

All of the cycles... can also be seen as being divided into three basic Cycles - The Ages of Man... The first Cycle is for the development of the personality [age 0-28], the second for the development of oneself as a being who creatively contributes to society [age 29-56], and the third is one of spiritual development and teaching others, preparing oneself for the next world [age 57-84] (p. 238).

Of critical importance is the time of your First Saturn Return, which is between age 29 and 30 and your Second Saturn Return, which is between the age of 58 and 59. Saturn checks out whether or not you are realizing your potential and living up to your responsibilities. Depending on how you are doing, it will impose tests and/or promote or consolidate your position in life ... at this time life may well present you with an event which imposes greater responsibility... forcing you to measure up or develop in some way... [including] responsibilities involving moral decisions and emotional judgements. Relationships can at this time go through the mill in some way, meaning that stronger commitments have to be made - either to stay in a relationship or to get out of one once and for all. If you attract a new relationship now, you can be sure that it will test you emotionally and materially, giving you experiences that will serve and/or affect you for the rest of your life. During this period of your life it is vitally important how you organize your activities, and that you formulate a plan or task... this all leads to another Saturnian factor, that of time. How you use or misuse your time is another critical issue... for it is through time well spent that something is achieved, and through it being wasted that nothing is accomplished. At a more karmic or psychological level, the Saturn Return can bring something or someone into your life that challenges you to confront or overcome some major issue that does not involve just you and those close to you. Again you may fail or succeed - or, what may have appeared failure could at a later date prove essential to success. Another crisis that Saturn can bring... is one of health. But this would usually be because you had evaded or not consciously taken on some challenges, only for it to re-present itself on a cellular level. It could also be the result of some event from the distant past, that still had not been addressed, surfacing as some complaint. Accidents and other physical traumas would also fall into this category (pp. 115-117).

Naturally, your Saturn Return... will feel very important and of weighty significance to you. As such, it will be taken seriously - or it had better be - for in many respects your Saturn Return is the beginning of the rest of your life. The Second Saturn Return... is a time when you may quite rightly ask yourself what your life amounted to. A good clue or starting point to answering this question is to cast your mind back to your First Saturn Return... this is because whatever happened or began then was the seed of where you have got to now. From a philosophical point of view - which is really the essential point of view to adopt now - appraising one's life and personality in terms of having stood for something worthwhile is what is recommended... not least of all, having been of help, support and guidance to others should figure highest of all in one's self-assessment. For many, retirement, or the prospect of it, can be a major issue now. Whether such is seen as a new beginning or a meaningless ending has everything to do with the above-described criteria (pp. 126-127).

As stated on the charts on page 118 and page 128, expressing the positive traits of the First and Second Saturn Returns will lead you to a positive outcome:

- Order and control over life situations
- Clear perspective
- Practical realizations
- Material development or promotion
- Stable home and family
- Financial stability
- New beginnings

Expressing the negative traits of the First and Second Saturn Returns will lead you to a negative outcome:

- Money problems
- Reduced circumstances
- Confinement or downfall
- Lack of direction/purpose
- Relationship breakdowns
- Major rethink
- No progress
- Stagnation
- Depression
- Lethargy

As noted on these same charts, of importance is that Negative Outcomes can be made Positive through developing the Positive Traits... industriousness, ... efforts to achieve, discipline and readiness to try, maturity and reliability, acumen, moderation, caution, and responsibility (p. 118, 128) - in all areas of your life. (*Do It Yourself Life Plan Astrology*, Birkbeck, 2000)

The Age Factor in Understanding the Cycles of Life

It is important to understand that the exact same event occurring at different times in a life would have a totally different meaning. Therefore, the age factor, which consists of a waxing hemicycle and a waning hemicycle, is an important element to consider in the life cycle. The waxing hemicycle is a time of growth and expansion on all levels of development -- physical, mental, emotional and social. The problems of this time of life are extroverted problems -- education, marriage (and divorce), children, money, social position, career and sex... and this requires extroverted solutions -- i.e., action in the physical/material world. The problems of the second half of life [the waning hemicycle] are introverted and necessitate a reappraisal of all those values esteemed during the first half... Many psychological problems which arise during the second half of life derive from incompletions and omissions during the first half. One should conserve his previous values while recognizing the value of their opposites and consciously admit the relative validity of all opinions. This is what is meant by the development of consciousness -- the keynote of the second half of life. (pp. 25,26,31)

The age factors associated with the waxing and waning hemicycles follow (pp. 32-45):

Waxing Hemicycle

Age 0 to 7: The Organic Level -- Development of the body, its organs and their psychic overtones. Basic adjustment to outside pressures, especially within the family.

Age 7 to 14: The Power Level -- Building the conscious ego; development of the I-sense. Testing of one's personal powers in active self-expression.

Age 14 to 21: The Psychological Level -- Emotional and mental development. Emotionally centered self-orientation to associates, friends, comrades, as well as towards the culture, religion and institutions of one's society.

Age 21 to 28: The Social-Cultural Level -- Choice of associates and of one's type of social participation. Establishment of the basic attitude towards the fruits of the personal and social-cultural past. Rebellion against family and/or society.

Age 28 to 35: Individual or Personality Level: Release of creative endowment of the personality. Possibility of a "2nd birth", as a creative germ of the future. Negatively, progressive crystallization of personal attitude in terms of ancestral and existing social patterns.

Waning Hemicycle

Age 35 to 42: Individual or Personality Level: Culmination of physical and personal endowment. Further crystallization of personal attitude in terms of the activity and consciousness developed between the ages of

28 and 35. Need to decide clearly what one wants to do in life, perhaps leading to attempts at purifying the personality.

Age 42 to 49: Social-Cultural Level -- Leading a routine life and passive submission to things as they are, or the need to revise actively one's attitude toward intimates. Attempts at making a new start in life.

Age 49 to 56: Psychological Level -- Education of others. Assuming greater social responsibility. Negatively, mental rigidity due to incapacity to change adopted life-attitude and behaviour.

Age 56 to 63: Power Level -- Possibility of a "3rd birth" in the Uranian cycle. Demonstration of the capacity to focus the spiritual quality of being inherent at birth *through* the personality. New spiritual activities or, negatively, further crystallization of mind and feeling responses.

Age 63 to 70: Body or Organic Level -- Conscious preparation for the "after-life", or senility. Radiating wisdom or, negatively, sense of boredom, emptiness, futility. Bringing the life to some sort of seed-consummation.

Beyond age 70: The sense of responsibility toward one's own and humanity's spiritual future, which may have redirected the life from age 60 onwards. If the end of life is being dedicated to the attempt at becoming a seed for the future in terms of what one has accomplished in life, then a new rhythm of life-contacts can now be established between the individual and society, and between the conscious ego and the spirit within, depending on where the attention is concentrated. Then, at 84, a "4th birth" occurs.

Each year within the 7-year periods also has its own meaning, as follows (pages 47-49):

1st Year (birth, age 7, 14, 21, 28, 35, 42, 49, 56, 63, 70, 77, 84): A new impulse based on what has happened in the *last year*, which is not immediately clear. Often elusive and uncertain in character or filled with emotional confusion. In some cases, there is impulsiveness, experimentation, and emotional intensity, which may include a sense of freedom and new beginnings.

2nd Year (age 1, 8, 15, 22, 29, 36, 43, 50, 57, 64, 71, 78, 85): Resistance to the new impulse and new destiny in the form of memories, complexes, fears, and social inertia. Or the new impulse and the new destiny may give a new direction to the life and change the foundation of one's feelings. Psychological conflicts and financial or social problems may arise at this time. Important decisions may have to be made.

3rd Year (age 2, 9, 16, 23, 30, 37, 44, 51, 58, 65, 72, 79, 86): Effort to exteriorize impulse in definite form. In spite of feelings of loneliness, despondency, or lack of technical means for realization, there is a deep sense that one has to go on even if motivated only by emotion or irrational enthusiasm or devotion.

4th Year (age 3, 10, 17, 24, 31, 38, 45, 52, 59, 66, 73, 80, 87):
Struggle, conflict, and often hard work, yet also spiritual fecundation, to give concrete form to impulse; or fruitless resignation to old patterns. A choice, either conscious or unconscious, personal or social, is usually made or forced upon one by circumstances. Achievement of means for concrete realization of new impulse; or beginning of trend leading to later failure or disintegration. [Critical turning point at 3 1/2 years.]

5th Year (age 4, 11, 18, 25, 32, 39, 46, 53, 60, 67, 74, 81, 88):
Flowering and *conscious* development of the keynote of 7-year period within the limits of what has been realized or visualized during the 3rd year. Positively, creative activity and expansion of consciousness. Negatively, destruction of hopes; "matter" wins over "spirit." One may find a "teacher", a guide or helper -- or one may function as a leader.

6th Year (age 5, 12, 19, 26, 33, 40, 47, 54, 61, 68, 75, 82, 89):
Fruition and culmination of what is implied in the 7-year period, yet with the need for some kind of sacrifice, perhaps the giving up of some cherished ideals and personal contacts. Evaluation of one's success or failure and sacrifice of past to a future to which one dedicates one's efforts.

7th Year (age 6, 13, 20, 27, 34, 41, 48, 55, 62, 69, 76, 83, 90):
Seed period. This is a time of consummation and illumination of the whole 7-year trend, either in fulfillment or in defeat. The need for some new life-values and a new phase of destiny or character development is felt; or the fulfillment of the old phase will create the new. Inner preparation for new cycle to follow; or a sense of inadequacy in the face of family or social pressures.

It is also important to consider the age factor for understanding a marriage or partnership (as well as other important decisions or turning-points in the life such as career, all major illnesses, changes of residence, divorce, loss of parent, creative or social achievement, birth of children, religious conversions, etc.). "Rudhyar stresses that in attempting to discover the meaning of a marriage, or any strong partnership psychologically similar to marriage, one must not think only of outer happiness or apparent success in the eyes of society. Many an outwardly successful marriage has meant spiritual death to at least one of the partners. What counts here is the purpose which that marriage [or partnership] will play in the life destiny of that individual" (p. 50).

The following are the 7-year age factors to be considered in a marriage or partnership (pp. 50-52):

Before age 21: Stresses the "psychological factors" in the relationship rather than the "social" and may be based on a purely emotional or instinctual-sexual impulse which may or may not last. At that age a person may be looking for emotional security and a parent-figure rather than a partner.

Age 21 to 28: The time during which one develops the *social* phase of his character and destiny. One may marry or make some decision then that will lead to marriage, which is a social impulse.

Age 28 to 35: The time when marriage has a very "personal" meaning. A more mature personality unites with another to satisfy mutually personal, spiritual needs -- needs which are *individually* formed, rather than the results of collective agreement.

Age 35 to 42: The introverted personality level. There will also be an expansion of consciousness through human relationships as a motivating force in the union.

Age 42 to 49: The introverted social period. Marriage may be based on the need to ensure social security; the person may be looking for an escort or a hostess rather than a soul-mate. It may also be a psychological reaction to the frustrations of work, or to personal losses experienced during the first half of life.

Age 49 to 56: The same as before age 21 -- [Marriage] may be based on a purely emotional or instinctual-sexual impulse which may or may not last. At that age a person may be looking for emotional security and a parent-figure rather than a partner, or for someone to whom he can be a parent-figure. In both cases, however, the primary motivation is emotional security.

Then continuing to repeat the age factors for marriage or partnership later in life:

Age 56 to 63: The same as age 21 to 28 -- The time during which one develops the *social* phase of his character and destiny. One may marry or make some decision then that will lead to marriage, which is a social impulse.

Age 63 to 70: The same as age 28 to 35 -- The time when marriage has a very "personal" meaning. A more mature personality unites with another to satisfy mutually personal, spiritual needs -- needs which are *individually* formed, rather than the results of collective agreement.

Age 70 to 77: The same as age 35 to 42 -- The introverted personality level. There will also be an expansion of consciousness through human relationships as a motivating force in the union.

Age 77 to 84: The same as age 42 to 49 -- The introverted social period. Marriage may be based on the need to ensure social security; the person may be looking for an escort or a hostess rather than a soul-mate. It may also be a psychological reaction to the frustrations of work, or to personal losses experienced.

"The age factor will not reveal the success or failure (both of which are value-judgements) of a venture, or whether an event will end happily or unfortunately; rather, it will indicate the part the event will play in the *total life-development* of a person" (p. 50).

(Cycles of Becoming, Rupert, 1978).

Sabian Symbols

The Sabian Symbols for the degrees and midpoints of the planets, important points in a chart, house cusps, and angles, when added to your intuition, will give you deeper insight into the spiritual meaning and purpose of the chart. When read as a whole, an important message (teaching or warning) may clearly come through. You may gain a sense of direction or guidance. Please note that the degrees are read as follows: Aries 1 begins at 00 degrees 00 minutes and 00 seconds and ends at 00 degrees 59 minutes and 59 seconds. Aries 2 begins at 01 degrees 00 minutes and 00 seconds and ends at 01 degrees 59 minutes and 59 seconds, etc. For more information on the Sabian Symbols read *An Astrological Mandala* by Dane Rudhyar.

NOTE: Always remember to let God work through you for the time you do anything, and then read the Sabian Symbols with your intuition to understand the message or teaching He is giving you.

The MC is especially important because it is the "Seat of the Soul." Read the Sabian Symbols for the midpoints of all the planets and important points with the MC to understand the spiritual meaning and purpose of your life - the purpose for which you were incarnated.

PART II

Esoteric Aspects - Introduction

Esoteric aspects can operate in a chart when the spiritual-mental or conscious aspect of man is being used in an evolutionary context (usually after mid-life). (*Astrological Aspects*, Rael & Rudhyar, 1980)

The traditional aspects can be considered as your life purpose and the esoteric aspects as the higher, subtler spiritual energies that are needed to fulfill your soul purpose. You need to learn to combine these two — merging the physical with the spiritual — and manifest your true work on earth for the spiritual evolution of humanity.

NOTE: Two books on esoteric aspects were used for this section: *Astrological Aspects: A Process-Oriented Approach* by Leyla Rael and Dane Rudhyar and *Minor Aspects Between Natal Planets* by Emma Belle Donath. Even though the following material may be incomplete in certain areas, an overview has been included to arouse your interest and to help promote further research in this very worthwhile field as humanity is becoming more capable of responding to these higher spiritual energies.

Esoteric Aspects

Abbreviations

Planets		Signs		Aspects
Moon	- Mon	Aries	- Ari	Vigintile - Vig
Sun	- Sun	Taurus	- Tau	Quindecile - QDec
Mercury	- Mer	Gemini	- Gem	Decile - Dec
Venus	- Ven	Cancer	- Can	Novile - Nov
Mars	- Mar	Leo	- Leo	Septile - Spt
Jupiter	- Jup	Virgo	- Vir	Quintile - Qt
Saturn	- Sat	Libra	- Lib	BiNovile - BNov
Uranus	- Ura	Scorpio	- Sco	BiSeptile - BSpt
Neptune	- Nep	Sagittarius	- Sag	Tredecile - TDec
Pluto	- Plu	Capricorn	- Cap	BiQuintile - Bqt
Ascendant	- Asc	Aquarius	- Aqu	TriSeptile - TSpt
Midheaven	- MC	Pisces	- Pis	QuadNovile - QNov

Vigintile Aspects - 18-degree aspect

The Vigintile aspect tends to bring issues to a conscious awareness, whether by launching ideas as one planet begins to separate from a slower-moving planet or by culminating action as the planets approach the next period of togetherness. Some occultists call it the psychic or spiritual door through which the disciple can reach an inner world of Soul or the subconscious. The term "innate understanding" applies most often for an 18-degree aspect. (*Minor Aspects Between Natal Planets*, Donath, 1990)
[1-2 degree orb is allowed for Vigintiles]

Insert Vigintile Aspects that Apply — include Orb which can be found on the Aspect Grid — then Select the Interpretations below:

Insert Mutual Reception Vigintile Aspects, if applicable

Sun Vig Mon

On one plane, you walk in the essence of what is called the true Spiritual Sun. In more mundane situations, you focus on intimate surroundings. You are emotionally very sensitive but not sophisticated in the ways of the world.

Sun Vig Mer

Being subtle about expressing your own opinions, you normally exert influence through another person. There is present the ability to blend old traditions with new behavioral patterns. Quite often, those with this aspect are forced to live a greater part of life away from the country of their birth and must, of necessity, become bilingual. Deep feelings will be moved in contacts with inner or spiritual worlds.

Sun Vig Ven

You are given the wonderful gift of seeing the true beauty in all things. You understand the value and healing power of physical touch. Much of this understanding is held within a calm outer demeanor.

Sun Vig Mar

Direct contact makes the strongest impression on those with this aspect. You work at launching new concepts. There may be occasions when you will have direct supernatural or telepathic contacts.

Sun Vig Jup

Any contacts with the outside world will prove to be overwhelming adventures for you. It is best to stand in awe of more sophisticated truths rather than attempt to be involved in an interpretation of the mechanics behind such activity. Overexposure to foreign conditions could bring on mental and emotional anguish.

Sun Vig Sat

The inner or spiritual worlds challenge you because you have not found the sensitivity and refinement expected in your outer life. There is a constant seeking, whether through observing the various kingdoms of nature or through analyzing human behavior. From this searching attitude often springs the ability to relate such awareness so that others can understand it, thus creating an award-winning author or artist. Esoterically, you are being judged during your life span for past and present activities.

Sun Vig Ura

With this combination of planets, you often travel where others fear to even venture, whether it is into outer space or into the realms of an innovative mind. This can be a very catalytic aspect causing other energies in the horoscope to be activated. Such a person may be either an adept or one who has attained a certain degree of mastership.

Sun Vig Nep

Such an idealist as you with gentle eyes and a dreamy expression would hardly be thought to have the determination to carry out decisions as you prove possible. Several people investigated lived a love story, which will become legend in generations to come. All of them initiated freedom from obligations of power and authority to follow their own beliefs.

Sun Vig Plu

Constantly digging up old traditions or reminiscing about childhood pleasures leads people to consider you as rather backward while just the opposite is true. It is through this search for meaning in the symbols of the past that you discover value in signs of the present and future. There is a tendency to rely on the subconscious mind to understand the present. In this way, liberation comes from the socially accepted principles of the moment to a more universal awareness.

Mon Vig Mer

You become the spokesman for others who remain behind the scenes too emotionally involved to participate. You overcome childhood shyness only out of strong feelings for some cause to which you can truly relate.

Mon Vig Ven

An idealist who wants all men to be emotional brothers, you paint or write of such feelings with bold strokes of the brush or pen, which sometimes shock others. With an appealing outer appearance, you draw people into your sphere of activity until they learn of the commitment that you

expect of all your close associates. When friends drop away at this point, you become discouraged and distressed.

Mon Vig Mar

Encountering obstacles on the first attempt to launch a new idea is often the most helpful thing that can happen as you soon learn in life. This delay gives you the time to perfect a theory or project being initiated into a more useable and acceptable form. So it is with a sustained injury or illness, there is presented the time to explore and investigate without the pressure of producing. This is a good aspect for the enquiring mind of a research engineer or mathematician. Having this particular combination of planets gives you the emotional determination to get up after you have fallen or have been knocked down and try again.

Mon Vig Jup

You handle large sums of money with very little previous concern. You jump in to do a job that more experienced people will refuse. There is an innate understanding of how to handle large-scale enterprises and an emphasis on reacting out of personal comprehension. You usually are sought after and have many associates but few intimate friends.

Mon Vig Sat

At various periods of life, you are required to face new responsibilities without much experience or training. You rely on childhood or past-life memories to impulsively guide you through the task or trial. Those with this aspect are often launched directly from obscurity into fame and fortune.

Mon Vig Ura

Such an inventor as you will dream up many fresh concepts during your lifetime. Whether or not you complete or manufacture any of these inventions depends on other factors in the chart. Some people with this aspect launched new and exciting means of communicating, while others were found only to have revealing dreams.

Mon Vig Nep

There is the ability to translate nebulous religious ideas into current meaning when this aspect is present. If this restating is in keeping with present thought or not will determine whether your revelations are accepted or rejected. This does not in the least detract from the authenticity of your perception. This aspect is most likely to manifest in preachers, healers, spokesmen, religious teachers, or reformers to name a few.

Mon Vig Plu

A real winner, you have charisma over crowds. You are sensitive to the attitudes around you as a good actor or writer must be to achieve success.

Mer Vig Ven

This aspect occurs in the charts of those who have pleasant, well-modulated voices for public speaking. You are usually concerned with the

use of color, whether in clothing or in your home. There is the ability to know how to "play on the heart strings" of friends and acquaintances.

Mer Vig Mar

You draw upon a limitless source of energy to keep up with your ideas. There is a contagious enthusiasm spread among those working in your vicinity. Being easily bilingual, you are a capable negotiator or interpreter. This aspect shows an innovative mind.

Mer Vig Jup

A natural comic, you can become popular by using your innate abilities and talents. Blessed with a good appearance and a charming voice, you develop early a sophisticated and nonchalant approach in public. Actually, you are as gentle as a lamb and will go instantly to the aid of people in trouble.

Mer Vig Sat

Having this aspect in your chart gives you the ability to instinctively know what older people want to hear and discuss. Your conventional appearance appeals to more mature friends and acquaintances. Being conscientious, you let yourself be made fun of if it is in the interest of achieving your goal in life.

Mer Vig Ura

Such an innovative person as you experiments with everything from mind control to electrical devices, all the while intuitively knowing what is most fruitful for you. This aspect is good for an educator or research scientist. Being outspoken, there is always an urge to launch a controversial campaign just to see how people react.

Mer Vig Nep

Unusual methods of communicating come easily for those born with this aspect. Whether it is sending sound through the air waves or dealing with autistic children on a non-verbal basis, you eventually achieve a breakthrough by using your intuition and experimenting with ideas. It is as if there is truly a way of straddling two worlds of expression.

Mer Vig Plu

You find it most satisfying to counsel troubled people. You know how to say the right things and find the most healing methods without formal training. There is usually present an interest in studying ancient philosophies in order to understand the mystical import.

Ven Vig Mar

Without being told, you know the strategic moves to make, whether it is during an armed battle, a friendly chess game, or a corporate struggle. There is a forceful style that knows how to handle violence or threats to yourself or your allies. Even in childhood, you had a decided interest in the mechanics of war and challenges. This same trait makes you good at editing written material.

Ven Vig Jup

From early childhood, you can weigh decisions fairly and be diplomatic in giving a verdict. As the years pass, you become more interested in seeing that justice is carried out in all matters in which you become involved. This aspect usually brings influence in your sphere of activity.

Ven Vig Sat

You will attack cherished beliefs or institutions if you are convinced that they are perpetuating false impressions for the public. Seemingly aloof, you are actually quite perceptive. You will be more apt to write of your opinions than to voice them.

Ven Vig Ura

Precocious in whatever field your interest lies, you must learn to live with unusual spurts of both physical and mental growth. When talents are developed too early, they need to be balanced by expanding other facets of life or trained into the proper channel so the energies are not burned out too soon.

Ven Vig Nep

An author with this aspect can build characters from past acquaintances and experiences without any effort. Some people are clever at doing impressions of others. You can cross back and forth over the bridge between reality and illusion [the physical and the spiritual] without disturbing your composure.

Ven Vig Plu

A full realization of personal power and ability makes you less vulnerable to daily problems and annoyances. You can translate cosmic principles into poetry or invocations. You may be constantly cheering others with cute verses. You walk with a distinctive stride and restore joy with vivid colors.

Mar Vig Jup

Although you have many friends and acquaintance, in most cases, you prefer acting alone. Having so many varied interests makes it difficult for other people to keep up with your activity. Always entertaining and interesting, you rarely let others see your real inner thoughts or feelings.

Mar Vig Sat

You are not so much concerned with daily events and happenings as with the larger scope of activity in the world. You bring a respect of the past into the projects or jobs of the present.

Mar Vig Ura

By working with liabilities and turning them into assets, you win the respect and admiration of the world in general. Here is the ability to launch a great career from very little background and training.

Mar Vig Nep

Having this combination of planets gives you awareness of the need for timing events properly. When the time is not right for acting, it may be possible to set aside the plans and funds for that particular project to be handled more successfully later. This is the case with people who leave trust funds or endow foundations and make it possible for others to handle a special goal or dream.

Mar Vig Plu

You are well coordinated and like to work with groups, even with organizing new units of people. You know how to handle situations where there are stronger people bullying weaker ones. You can put on a tough exterior for protection when needed.

Jup Vig Sat

You prefer to be the absolute authority, whether in a small group of friends, a large family gathering, or even on the world scene. You will fight for personal independence and will not allow others to try to stop your bid for freedom. When not thwarted, you make a good leader, being concerned for all who are placed in your care.

Jup Vig Ura

A search for the meaning behind symbolism on all levels was found in people having this aspect. In some cases, this was expressed by putting thoughts or old writings to music to give a sense of pattern to the whole. There is also a great deal of emotional courage with this combination of planets.

Jup Vig Nep

From world-renowned writers to local newspaper reporters, this combination of planets gives an insatiable curiosity to know what is happening in the world. You soar with your own imagination while rushing to share these impressions with anyone who will listen.

Jup Vig Plu

If it is truly possible to become a legend in one's own time, you will achieve such an end. You see the potential of new endeavors and put energy into gaining favor and acceptance for procedures. There is always an intensity of purpose, no matter how small the scale upon which you are forced to work.

Sat Vig Ura

With the approaching aspect, you will experience more of a balance between security and change. There will be a return to the basic family structure and to traditional religious worship. There may also be the

culmination of new scientific research, a realignment of traditional and liberal thought, or a return to some of the basic concepts of government and religion. With the separating aspect, the world may be launched into a conflict, which will begin a new cycle of change that lasts for decades.

Sat Vig Nep

With the approaching aspect, medical professions may accept new techniques they experimented with, the practice of analyzing the subconscious may become more popular, or there may be a greater awareness of the problems associated with drugs. With the separating aspect, you may experience some new beginnings in the areas of religion, medicine, subconscious behavior, or other factors related to Neptune. Business and private industry may go into these fields and begin to use the technology they developed.

Sat Vig Plu

The approaching aspect signifies a period of worldwide economic decline. You will have to utilize the experiences of past decades to the best of your abilities to help conserve available resources. These planets appear to give the potential for dealing with crisis. With the separating aspect, the world may be engaged in actual conflict which will begin changes that completely restructure situations of power all over the world.

Ura Vig Nep

This aspect is considered a time when the world is under the control of "Big Brother". [Definition — a state or other organization regarded as ruthlessly invading the privacy of individuals in seeking to exercise control over them (Webster's New World Dictionary, 2nd College Ed., 1982).]

Ura Vig Plu

With the approaching aspect, there may be a realigning of power between former enemies and allies. With the separating aspect, a scandal may be exposed that could disrupt the workings of the government.

Nep Vig Plu

With the separating aspect, there will be the arrival of many changes in the lives of people on this planet. Esoterically speaking, the earth will be entering into another phase of its present initiation.

(Minor Aspects Between Natal Planets, Donath, 1990)

Quindecile Aspects - 24-degree aspect

According to Dr. Elisabeth V. Bacon of Columbus, Ohio, when the double of twelve is considered, it relates to inspiration as well as to organization. The Quindecile aspect means the person has accomplished and has been crowned by the Lord upon the Throne. When a person is crowned, or has a 24-degree aspect to one of the following planets, the following interpretations apply: (*Minor Aspects Between Natal Planets*, Donath, 1990) [1-2 degree orb is allowed for Quindeciles]

Sun - You have passed a very great initiation.

Mon - You have developed your psychic gifts and are powerful.

Mer - You are crowned with mental faculties which will make you scientific or mentally aligned and logical.

Ven - You are crowned with the power of beauty [spiritual].

Mar - You are crowned with energy, strength, direction, and concentration.

Jup - You are crowned with riches [spiritual].

Sat - You are crowned with a fatherly nature, which can also be firm, plus the ability to make true and right judgments.

Ura - You will have a genius-type mind or suffer from the karma of misusing brilliance in a past life.

Nep - You will understand the need for dissolving past dreams in order to make room for new ideals and visions.

Plu - You will be good with gems and can reach into the subconscious or other subterranean places.

(*Minor Aspects Between Natal Planets*, Donath, 1990)

Insert Quindecile Aspects that Apply — include Orb which can be found on the Aspect Grid — then Select the Interpretations below:

Insert Mutual Reception Quindecile Aspects, if applicable:

Decile (or Semi-Quintile) Aspects - 36-degree aspect

The Decile (or Semi-Quintile) aspect indicates true creativity as an act of compassion for the problems of others and the need to bring more harmony and fuller living into the world. It also indicates creativity (without spirit) directed toward the technical excellence of a finished product or state of being that conforms to traditional forms. Ideally, you have the ability to develop a relationship between the two — a talent that is able to incorporate a new creative impulse into a specific, traditional technique without losing any of its inspirational purity. (*Astrological Aspects*, Rael & Rudhyar, 1980)

This aspect may be found in the chart of a teacher who supports and develops the talents of students in his or her realm of influence rather than uses natural abilities to promote his or her own position in life. It is indicative of those who would develop groups to carry out new potentials for this aspect shows a true enjoyment of people. Individuals having a Decile (or Semi-Quintile) aspect between two planets will be able to understand and use the subtle essences of those planets in a very practical manner. It indicates the practical usage of the talents involved. (*Minor Aspects Between Natal Planets*, Donath, 1990)
[1-2 degree orb is allowed for Deciles]

(*Minor Aspects Between Natal Planets*, Donath, 1990)

Insert Decile Aspects that Apply — include Orb which can be found on the Aspect Grid — then Select the Interpretations below:

Insert Mutual Reception Decile Aspects, if applicable:

Novile Aspects - 40-degree aspect

With the Novile aspect, you discover and envision the meaning and purpose of your life as an individual. Through adversity and the challenge to personal rebirth or "Initiation," you have the ability to identify yourself with the role you have within the harmony of the universal whole. It signifies rebirth out of captivity into a new level of being.

(Astrological Aspects, Rael & Rudhyar, 1980)

This aspect also represents a period of gestation and the completion of programmed or planned activity. It is assuring the proper conditions for the completion of creative endeavors. Some people are more temperamentally suited to this patience-instilling task than others, so they are often requested to brood upon, or bring to fruition, the nebulous creative sparks of another human being. They need peace, subdued light, and quiet to complete the task. Esoterically, the Novile indicates relationships between different planes of existence, sometimes called parallel worlds. It may well indicate "gates" between these dimensions for you. *(Minor Aspects Between Natal Planets, Donath, 1990)*

[1-2 degree orb is allowed for Noviles]

Insert Novile Aspects that Apply — include Orb which can be found on the Aspect Grid — then Select the Interpretations below:

Insert Mutual Reception Novile Aspects, if applicable

Sun Nov Mon

This aspect is esoterically called the physical incarnation of the Divine Ego. On a more practical level, it gives an analytical attitude which shows concern with what is about to occur. This is neither fear nor joy but being deliberate in emotions and reactions. By selecting goals to reach and methods of activity before taking steps in any direction, you have fewer aftereffects on either the physical or the emotional plane.

Sun Nov Ven

Entertaining by nature, you like to nurture creativity in artistic people. You often make it possible for children to advance in life. There is concern with refining the diet to get the best possible nutrition. It is a fertile aspect, especially in a woman's chart. You incubate ideas for offspring to carry out in later years.

Sun Nov Mar

When you, as a competent leader, master your sexual struggles, you can channel your energies into constructive efforts. One such person became known as the leader of "non-violent demonstrations" throughout the world. Through this aspect, the proper balance for success is forced and obtained.

Sun Nov Jup

Scientific researchers born with this aspect find support in the most unexpected places. Grants and fellowships become available to aid in the continuation of their work. Letters and words of encouragement come from family and employers alike.

Sun Nov Sat

Being protective of parents and elderly persons in general is one manifestation of this aspect. There is often a role reversal in later life between the parent and the offspring.

Sun Nov Ura

You release exciting or startling new information to small groups of friends or students. You are involved with philosophical approaches that grow out of contacts with other planes of existence. Sometimes, this leads to the birth of a new theosophy or philosophy. At other times, the information remains secluded with immediate associates.

Sun Nov Nep

Besides exhibiting evangelistic fervor about religious subjects, you are usually clairvoyant to one degree or another, depending upon whether the ability is developed. Telepathic contact comes easily for you. You are interested in life after death and other related theories. It is important that creative energies be used in a constructive way and not wrongly directed.

Sun Nov Plu

Working with groups is significant for those having this combination of planets. You have the charisma to develop leadership potentials shown elsewhere in the personality. This aspect gives the patience necessary for completing tasks begun out of enthusiasm for a cause or movement.

Mon Nov Mer

Whether you have biological children or merely care for other people's offspring, you train children to follow your lead. The parental instincts are strong. You may be rather prudish or strict in manner of speech. Nevertheless, you are accomplished at speaking in public places or at professional gatherings.

Mon Nov Ven

There is the ability to heal long-standing emotional wounds with great compassion with this aspect. You reflect upon the past to determine proper

action to take in the present. While this attitude may seem submissive and non-assertive, it is simply one of true humility.

Mon Nov Mar

Because you are thrilled by dangerous situations, you are constantly creating new diversions for excitement. There is a sense of intrigue about you.

Mon Nov Jup

Surprisingly, this aspect denotes being in the public eye during childhood and youth. It can indicate being one of the individuals in a multiple birth or having many offspring. You compensate for deficiencies with determined effort. You are strong-minded or opinionated, but not to the degree of being obnoxious.

Mon Nov Sat

By reviewing and analyzing the familiar, it is possible for you to develop new forms out of the old. You work well with colors, often diversifying them into new hues and tones. There can be the blending of two mediums to develop an entirely new expression. You need time alone to develop and channel feelings into concrete form.

Mon Nov Ura

The ability to adjust to outward changes may make you seem unfeeling or insensitive. Quite the opposite is true since you learn early in life to control emotional outbursts. You adjust to endurable situations because to resist only invites more problems or disaster. You are a good person to have around in times of stress or emergency.

Mon Nov Nep

Not being afraid of death is an asset when working in the medical profession or following a military career. But this same characteristic may be a detriment to a test pilot. There is the tendency to take chances beyond the realm of practical action with this aspect. The discreet use of power brings success, but you need to learn not to overstep the bounds of human strength and agility.

Mon Nov Plu

Even a physical deformity or disability does not keep people from liking you. Limitations only help you evolve into a wiser and more capable person. Such leaders can demonstrate the productivity of limitation, whether to a small group of followers or to a whole nation.

Mer Nov Ven

A person with this aspect enjoys writing in a secluded country retreat. You build a home wherever you happen to be at the moment. You promote causes by writing about the subject in question. It is very easy to generate sympathy for a personal point of view. This planetary combination makes it possible for you to open earthly lines of communication, thus becoming a link between people and helping them to communicate more freely.

Mer Nov Mar

Being a bold, dramatic crusader is easy for you are an outspoken person. Although you are well liked, you value personal freedom and privacy above all. You develop your eccentricities and allow them to become embellished to the point of becoming somewhat of a legend.

Mer Nov Jup

A prolific writer, whether published or not, you enjoy simplifying information from great theological or philosophical tenants. A good aspect for one who helps to write condensed books or reviews of popular publications. There is an interest in religion. You can also be a writer of songs.

Mer Nov Sat

Such a talented speaker as you usually needs little or no training to become a public drawing card, whether on the lecture circuit, the professional or amateur stage, the pulpit, or any such position. Hardworking, ambitious, and capable, you will achieve whatever you decide to attempt.

Mer Nov Ura

The development of unique speech patterns is common with this aspect. From brilliant comedians, through award-winning actors and public officials, to a limited number of autistic children, there was an unusual way of expressing oneself. There seems to be a strong desire to be individualistic.

Mer Nov Nep

There is a natural talent that can be developed into creative writing, such as poetry. You are quite a dreamer, even to being oblivious to the threat of scandal perpetuated by personal activity.

Mer Nov Plu

When you assume the position of teacher, you try to instill and nurture great cosmic truths in the minds of your students. You voice ideas of upheavals to come as well as relate those of the past. You encourage pupils to rebel and expand their horizons. You also try to remove barriers between people and cultures.

Ven Nov Mar

Having a good physical body, you enjoy being in the outdoors. You find it exciting to develop old tales of courage and bravery into interesting characters and stories that audiences enjoy hearing. There is a boldness that comes from self-confidence.

Ven Nov Jup

After a long search, great wealth may be uncovered by a person having this aspect. You will share equally with associates. In some cases, this

bounty is in the form of wisdom, not material goods. Life is like a marathon to you since you enjoy the race as much as the reward.

Ven Nov Sat

Courts protect the property and fortune of those having this aspect. Just rewards are delivered after due time has elapsed, whether monetary or honorary. You are a conscientious teacher or professor who develops class lectures on profound knowledge.

Ven Nov Ura

You enjoy the thrill of contests and games of chance. Many people having this aspect were military officers with a reputation for being excellent strategists.

Ven Nov Nep

Intense and imaginative, you make a good appearance on either stage or film. There is a self-confidence that comes from being popular. Music is soothing to you even as a child. Behind the peaceful appearance is determination that does not like to be thwarted or opposed.

Ven Nov Plu

You are so painstaking in your investigations that you often lose out to some more aggressive examiner. There is a great deductive reasoning power and a quality of involvement that leads to eventual success. Endurance and commitment are revealed at an early age.

Mar Nov Jup

You are a contemplative person who is often remembered after death for unselfish actions on behalf of other people. An inner self-knowledge seems to free you from concern with personal problems in order to better see the plight of those who are less fortunate. You perceive the true nature of an activity even as a child. In this way, errors are kept to a minimum.

Mar Nov Sat

With firm action, more than one person with this aspect brought freedom to a large group of people, not for personal gain but out of honest compassion. A stroke of the pen may be used to sign legal documents, or it may just as effectively write about the dilemma of the oppressed. Whether in public or private life, you have the security to stand firm in your convictions.

Mar Nov Ura

Sudden injury, illness, or difficulty can be turned into creative endeavors when there is enough resolution of purpose. For many people with this aspect, forced changes in their physical activities made it possible for them to have more time for study and writing. Having this planetary combination gives an innovative mind that will rechannel energy into other

courses when the normal flow is blocked. This aspect is basically one of optimism.

Mar Nov Nep

Idealistic principles must be tested at times, or so it seems in your life. In some cases, this fosters a form of religious crusader, while in others, these tendencies manifest more as a quiet, coaxing manner. There is always present the patience to nurture whatever is necessary to dissolve the problems at hand.

Mar Nov Plu

With this combination of planets, energy is usually released through physical work. In many cases, the person followed in the professional field of one of the parents.

Jup Nov Sat

In most cases, physical appearance is striking with this combination of planets. There is a grace and grandeur of movement. When developed by proper training of the rest of the body, you can excel in physical occupations such as gymnastics, dancing, skating, or athletics to name a few. Poise is an obvious attribute, regardless of training.

Jup Nov Ura

Even though you desire to be completely just, you are curious about who really deserves to win. There may be some unique methods for settling legal matters during your lifetime as well as unexpected revelations because of such occurrences. Regardless of background, you will have an attitude of authority, which will gain you respect from peers and superiors alike.

Jup Nov Nep

You incubate fundamental religious precepts against the time when they can be used or are needed to become public. You gather such things as icons, religious hangings, old manuscripts, and sacred beads into a safe place during times of disaster or persecution. Sooner or later, you will make a final break with organized groups to form a nucleus of a new unit. As a child, you intuitively knew the difference between basic truths and distortions.

Jup Nov Plu

Being sympathetic to the masses makes you become quite philosophical in your approach to life. You often appear to change the present social and economic balance around you in subtle ways. It is almost as though you want to be involved in hatching a revolution, whether on a worldwide scale or just in the immediate family.

Sat Nov Ura

With the approaching aspect, there may be seeds of world conflict growing which could lead to a time of change or tragedy. The separating aspect will bring a period of growth and adjustment. You may inherit a position of authority in business and work to bring earlier dreams to

fulfillment. At this time, new economic patterns or new social structures may begin to develop, and the family may undergo change as a basic unit of society.

Sat Nov Nep

With the approaching aspect, you may become more intuitive and sensitive. There will be an interest in occult and metaphysical phenomena in the world. With the separating aspect, new methods that have been developed over the years will come into common usage, such as for agriculture. It will be a time for the appearance of new systems that will support a changing world population and meet their needs.

Sat Nov Plu

With the approaching aspect, there may be changes in the world's currency rates due to years of overuse of resources. However, your faith will be rekindled, and there will be hope of better days to come. The separating aspect may indicate the initiation of world conflict. Those with new concepts of leadership may attempt to overthrow the existing structure.

Ura Nov Nep

The approaching aspect may indicate the birth of new religious and philosophical concepts coming out of a century of writings and investigations. There may be permanent changes in Church rituals and clerical requirements, and ecumenical movements may reach their peak of activity. Esoterically speaking, this may indicate a time of "the opening of the veils" when metaphysical teachings may become easier for you to obtain.

Ura Nov Plu

The approaching aspect may indicate a time of world conflict when cultural barriers are being rapidly broken down. Through servicemen or others, you may become aware of the traditions and beliefs of other countries as well as some of the more primitive living conditions existing in other parts of the world.

Nep Nov Plu

The approaching aspect indicates the end of world conflict when you will feel more successful and secure. New companies may develop from recent inventions, travel and communication may increase from new technology, or the social class system may undergo revision or may liberate a minority group. The separating aspect will incubate changes and dissolve existing structures worldwide.

(Minor Aspects Between Natal Planets, Donath, 1990)

Septile Aspects - 51 3/7-degree aspect

The Septile aspect indicates the direction in which you are led to your destiny by some outstanding achievement or compulsion. From a larger point of view, there are sacrifices that are gifts and not tragedies because they are directed toward the vast cycle of human evolution and, therefore, are potential symbols of immortality, of identifying oneself with the eternal. (*Astrological Aspects*, Rael & Rudhyar, 1980)

This aspect seems to have religious connotations. There is also the possibility of wanting to work alone, to be unobserved, or not to be readily available to the general public.

The approaching aspect shows the tendency toward demanding a personal commitment after a major testing period. This often requires one or more sacrifices on your part. For example, a reliable leader would do all in his earthly power to procure the safety and well-being of those under him. Then, as a wise and faithful leader, he must place his trust entirely in a Higher Power and give himself up to the inevitable. Whether he survives or perishes lies in God's hands. The separating aspect shows a tendency toward being the time of realignment following a minor setback or upset. (*Minor Aspects Between Natal Planets*, Donath, 1990)
[1-2 degree orb is allowed for Septiles]

Insert Septile Aspects that Apply — include Orb which can be found on the Aspect Grid — then Select the Interpretations below:

Insert Mutual Reception Septile Aspects, if applicable

Sun Spt Mon

Having a romantic vision of oneself and the world; seeming to others to be a romantic and inspiring person; impulsive, unpredictable; having a sense of one's mission to inspire others.

Sun Spt Mar

Able to express one's forcefulness in inspirational and impulsive ways; inspired by an ideal of sexual forcefulness or by a sublimation of this into other things, e.g., military valour or sporting prowess; often great physical magnetism.

Sun Spt Jup

Inspired by the ideals of growth and freedom; developing a philosophy or freedom which inspires one's actions. (A common aspect among writers with a philosophical bent.)

Sun Spt Sat

Inspired by ideals of duty, dedication, orderliness, loyalty, acceptance of fate; believing in the necessity of suffering and sorrow; seeing oneself as a tragic person.

Sun Spt Ura

Inspired by ideals of individuality, originality, clarity and brilliance; having a highly individual vision; able to shock and disturb other people by one's inventive fantasies.

Sun Spt Nep

Inspired by ideals of service to others; inspired by the idea of sinking one's individuality in a wider cause; seeing oneself as a symbol of something greater than oneself.

Sun Spt Plu

Inspired by ideals of self-punishment and self-transformation; exaggerating, or having fantasies about, one's own faults and defects; favouring strenuous and self-punishing forms of therapy.

Sun Spt Asc, Dsc, MC, or IC

Romantic self-fulfillment. Having a romantic view of oneself; imaginings and inspirations are concerned with self-fulfillment rather than with external matters.

Mon Spt Mer

Easily moved and inspired by the idea of articulateness, mental adaptability, open-mindedness; having an experimental outlook; mental exploration.

Mon Spt Ven

Inspired by the idea of awareness of beauty, and of femininity. In men, seemingly can lead either to effeminacy or to inconstancy with women.

Mon Spt Mar

Inspired by the idea of a dynamic and forceful response to events; emotionally affected by whatever is active, forceful, dynamic; tendency to dramatic and impulsive gestures, and to exhibitionism; sometimes an exaggerated sexuality.

Mon Spt Jup

Inspired by the idea of a grand and uninhibited response to events; emotionally affected by whatever is grand and noble and expressive; a very creative aspect, often leading to art which is full of "grand emotion."

Mon Spt Sat

Inspired by the idea of self-control; emotionally affected by sadness, misfortune, oppression, devotion to duty; can lead to self-pity and to impulsive acts of self-abnegation.

Mon Spt Ura

Inspired by the idea of vivid and electrifying response to events; emotionally affected by whatever is striking, original, startling; can lead to great daring and foolhardiness, and to a "couldn't care less" attitude to other people.

Mon Spt Nep

Inspired by an idealistic vision of humanity; emotionally affected by things that are symbolic of the human condition; dreamily (sometimes sentimentally) romantic.

Mon Spt Plu

Inspired by the idea of ruthlessly self-punishing energy, of transformation and of death and rebirth; emotionally affected by whatever is profound, secret, awesome; ruthless in seeking inspiration from one's subconscious mind.

Mon Spt Asc, Dsc, MC, or IC

Easily moved to tears and laughter by events in the environment and by the joys and trials of others people; emotionally responsive.

Mer Spt Ven

Inspired by the idea of beauty in rationality, and of charming and delightful communication; having an Arcadian vision; having an impulsive charm.

Mer Spt Mar

Inspired by the idea of a rational approach to action and sexuality, and by the idea of forceful, dynamic, rugged communication; impulsively communicating with great force.

Mer Spt Jup

Inspired by the idea of free and uninhibited thought and communication, leading to freedom and growth; free-ranging imagination; inspired to generosity and magnanimity; prone to exaggeration in communication (overstating one's case).

Mer Spt Sat

Inspired by the idea of controlling and disciplining the mind, and of thinking and communicating in a down-to-earth and practical way; inspired by the idea of scientific proof and experimentation, and of belief systems that limit one's freedom of thought; inspired to communicate one's limitations and obligations, and those of other people.

Mer Spt Ura

Inspired by the idea of original, striking, electrifying forms of thought and communication; mental originality at all costs; liking to shock by the way that one communicates; inspired by belief systems that emphasize the uniqueness of the individual; talent as an inventor.

Mer Spt Nep

Inspired by the idea of communicating words and thoughts of universal significance, or by the idea of being a prophet; inspired by belief systems that emphasize the oneness of mankind.

Mer Spt Plu

Inspired by the idea of logical ruthlessness, or of allowing reason to outweigh all other considerations; inspired by ruthless and harsh belief systems.

Mer Spt Asc, Dsc, MC, or IC

Having inspired thoughts and theories; able to bewitch with words; the Wise Old Man, the prophet.

Ven Spt Mar

Romantically in love with the idea of power, force, and dynamic action; loving to be loved for one's forcefulness, dynamism, or sexuality.

Ven Spt Jup

Romantically moved by ideas of freedom, growth and progress; believing in uninhibited and unconditional love; inspired to grand and extravagant displays of feeling; seeing beauty in whatever is grand, expansive and uplifting; a romantic optimist.

Ven Spt Sat

Romantically moved by ideas of suffering, hardship and devotion to duty; a belief in love attained through tribulation; inspired to displays of suffering; seeing beauty in whatever is sad, tragic, expressive of earthly tribulations; a romantic pessimist.

Ven Spt Ura

Romantically moved by ideas of adventure, excitement, innovation, brilliance; believing in perfect love (i.e., love that is sharply-defined, unique, unmarred by defects, lightening the world with its brilliance); inspired to sudden and electrifying displays of feeling; seeing beauty in whatever is new, original, innovative and brilliant.

Ven Spt Nep

Romantically moved by ideas of caring, service, improving the lot of mankind; a belief in selfless and universal love; inspired to displays of feeling about universal issues; seeing beauty in whatever is mystical, symbolic, universal in its implications; very deeply romantic.

Ven Spt Plu

Romantically moved by ideas of dedication, ruthlessness, transformation, death and rebirth; believing in fanatical and all-consuming love; inspired to displays of strong and impassioned feeling; seeing beauty in that which penetrates below the surface to the deepest meaning.

Ven Spt Asc, Dsc, MC, or IC

Beautiful, loving, lovable, seductive: the Heroine.

Mar Spt Jup

Inspired by the uninhibited expression of physicality and sexuality; inspired by grand projects and noble aims; believing that man should be free, when everywhere he is in chains; expressing this message through one's actions and one's art.

Mar Spt Sat

Inspired by the idea of doggedly pursuing that path which destiny has laid down for one; believing that men's wilder instincts should be restrained; expressing this message through one's actions and one's art.

Mar Spt Ura

Inspired by the idea of acting in original and startling ways that owe nothing to convention; believing in being completely free to express one's individuality; expressing this message through one's action and ones art.

Mar Spt Nep

Inspired by actions which serve the cause of humanity; believing in idealistic programmes of action, and in the subordination of one's individuality to a wider cause; expressing this message in one's actions and one's art.

Mar Spt Plu

Inspired by programmes of action that are ruthless, hard and uncompromising; believing in driving oneself very hard to achieve results; expressing this message in one's actions and one's art.

Mar Spt Asc, Dsc, MC, or IC

Dynamic, all-conquering, sexually irresistible: the Hero.

Jup Spt Sat

Inspired by the combination of grandeur and nobility with restraint and suffering; able to express this creatively, depending on other aspects.

Jup Spt Ura

Inspired by the combination of grandeur and nobility with excitement, brilliance and shockingness; able to express this creatively, depending on other aspects.

Jup Spt Nep

Inspired by the combination of grandeur and nobility with idealism, caringness, and mystical significance; able to express this creatively, depending on other aspects.

Jup Spt Plu

Inspired by the combination of grandeur and nobility with ruthless exposure of oneself and of others; able to express this creatively, depending on other aspects.

Jup Spt Asc, Dsc, MC, or IC

Free, carefree, grand, noble, magnanimous, superhuman.

Sat Spt Ura

Inspired by the combination of excitement and brilliance with control and restraint; inspired by the idea of controlled and bounded originality; able to express this creatively, depending on other aspects. (The list of famous people with this aspect is unusually long, and it would seem that it is a powerful stimulus to ambition.)

Sat Spt Nep

Inspired by the combination of control and restraint with idealism, caringness and mystical significance; inspired by the idea of self-abnegation in the cause of humanity; able to express this creatively, depending on other aspects.

Sat Spt Plu

Inspired by the combination of control and restraint and earthiness with ruthlessness and dedication; inspired by the idea of single-minded devotion to duty; able to express this creatively, depending on other aspects.

Sat Spt Asc, Dsc, MC, or IC

Bowed down by burdens, faithful, loyal; bearing the sorrows of the world.

Ura Spt Nep

Inspired by the combination of excitement and brilliance with caringness and mystical significance; inspired by the idea of the individual becoming a symbol of a wider truth; a very creative aspect.

Ura Spt Plu

Inspired by the idea of ruthless dedication to the cause of one's unique individuality; able to express this creatively, depending on other aspects.

Ura Spt Asc, Dsc, MC, or IC

Thrilling, brilliant, wild, shocking, rebellious, a law unto oneself.

Nep Spt Plu

Inspired by the idea of ruthless dedication to the pursuit of universal truth or to the cause of humanity; able to express this creatively, depending on other aspects.

Nep Spt Asc, Dsc, MC, or IC

Mystical, saintly, selfless, devoted to the service of others.

Plu Spt Asc, Dsc, MC, or IC

Ruthless, cruel, irresistible, awe-inspiring (but the ruthlessness may be turned on oneself as well as on others).

[*Harmonic Charts: A New Dimension in Astrology*, Hamblin, 1984]

Quintile Aspects - 72-degree aspect

A Quintile aspect is creativity that depends on practical organizational abilities and the capacity to draw on and synthesize material from a number of sources. You have the potential to transform yourself, achieve a spiritual-mental victory over materiality, and manifest your creativity. If truly creative, you can emanate a transforming energy for a greater evolutionary purpose. (*Astrological Aspects*, Rael & Rudhyar, 1980)

This aspect is related to inborn talents or skills concerning the planets involved. To a further degree, it shows how information derived through the senses is registered and utilized by the human mind. Because the Quintile denotes the use and manifestation of inborn traits, it may fundamentally be defined as being in tune with the vibrations of the moment. This is like hearing the silent resonance of God's world in harmony and being able to express this sensation to others. (*Minor Aspects Between Natal Planets*, Donath, 1990)

[2-3 degree orb is allowed for Quintiles]

Insert Quintile Aspects that Apply — include Orb which can be found on the Aspect Grid — then Select the Interpretations below:

Insert Mutual Reception Quintile Aspects, if applicable

Sun Qt Mon

With this aspect, you express inner emotions vividly and dramatically. There is tremendous inner drive as well as being idealistic about human potential in general. You instinctively blend masculine aggressiveness and feminine receptivity into a unique style of expression.

Sun Qt Mar

You transform energies into refined channels of expression, such as the ability to transform something old into something fashionable. By learning to discipline raw passion or energy, you readjust the very aura around your body, thus other people's responses.

Sun Qt Jup

Both leadership and religious fervor are present with this combination of planets. Because of the intimate involvement with a search for cosmic or

religious principles, you often marry or become closely allied with members of the clergy. There may be the ability to be prophetic or simply a well-developed intuition. You know how to appeal to people's emotions and how to rouse an audience to be sympathetic. Some people with this aspect write about theological concepts and theories.

Sun Qt Sat

People having this aspect are usually well rewarded by the world for their years of hard work and preparation. There is a need for periods of withdrawal to develop a clear judgment and unblemished perception. A quiet, contemplative child who usually grows into a dignified, discerning adult.

Sun Qt Ura

Such a new age leader as you must be intuitive but cautious for people will listen and believe what you say. There are fleeting moments of true insight which is translated into dramatic revelations for the masses. It is important for you to suppress any impulse to take drastic measures to achieve your own goal. Patience and truth win out in the long run.

Sun Qt Nep

With this aspect, you enjoy the ritualistic part of a religious service without being told of the symbolism behind each act. In the same manner of expression, there is the ability to be a fine actor or actress simply by emoting the inner feelings aroused by the suggestion of certain actions.

Sun Qt Plu

Quite often, people with this aspect are born into one culture but must be moved because of conditions beyond their control. They simply accept such upheaval as part of the general upheaval of life. With an inborn charisma, you can easily influence other people about both great and small issues.

Mon Qt Mer

With this combination of planets, you know how to develop and use the emotions to enhance communications with others. Sometimes you develop a method of contacting a special friend or relative in your own special code. Words often have double meanings for you.

Mon Qt Ven

Having a sensitive body and mind, you know how to express undying love and appreciation so the loved one can understand. Often there is spiritual regeneration of the physical desires with this aspect. You will set aside personal wishes to help another. There is a deep and abiding faith beneath whatever exterior you wear.

Mon Qt Mar

Being a champion of the underdog often sets you in the position of being outspoken about your own personal feelings. By being a strong advocate of equality for all, you often find yourself in such a situation. This aspect represents a strong and intense need for personal freedom.

Mon Qt Jup

With understanding, you are able to master emotional outbursts. As basic truths unfold throughout life, you learn about non-personal compassion and healing. Sometimes there is an interest in studying natural methods of bringing the body into alignment and good health.

Mon Qt Sat

With this aspect, you can bring dreams into reality. You give off the warmth of a true spiritual server. Being a reasonable person with a sensible attitude toward the problems of life, you can penetrate to the very core of a situation in order to find the most effective solution. There is the ability to look at great social changes in a simple, childlike fashion.

Mon Qt Ura

With determination and courage, you can pull yourself back from the depths of depression to conquer even physical disabilities. You know how to make good come out of tragedy. When sudden accidents, illnesses, or difficulties strike, you exert self-control to change life goals to fit the new circumstances.

Mon Qt Nep

You can literally infold an audience into accepting figments of your imagination as actuality. Being sympathetic to new causes, you are often supportive of undercover groups that are involved in interesting research or study. You understand complicated medical problems, whether or not you can explain them in professional terminology. There is the ability to open new worlds to others through personal experience.

Mon Qt Plu

Living through personal trauma is one way in which you learn to develop the soul. It becomes necessary for you to learn to respect authority and become resourceful in protecting yourself. By remaining outwardly calm, you can practice overcoming emotional outbursts in difficult periods.

Mer Qt Ven

Your childlike trust is difficult for other people to understand and respect. With this aspect, you are quite original in expressing yourself but prefer to exhibit a friendly, simple outlook to the world. Blessed with a natural wit, you often adopt a scattered manner which endears you to audiences and friends alike. You conquer the tendency to worry through spiritual meditation or prayer.

Mer Qt Mar

You are a hard-hitting individual, whether involved in business, sports, or politics. You belt right out at the problems or grievances being voiced around you. While you can be quite sophisticated when the occasion demands, you prefer to lounge informally with close friends and associates.

You know instinctively how to persevere until a lasting agreement is reached.

Mer Qt Jup

Often a mathematician or prolific writer, you can interpret cosmic concepts for easier understanding by a large audience. You are able to use pictures and graphs to represent ideas that would fill pages of prose explanation. There is an inborn grasp of the meaning behind metaphysical teachings. In some cases, people with this aspect were able to revive old legends or tales and set them to music. By thus making such material a part of the daily experience, more people will listen and comprehend.

Mer Qt Sat

True humility is not a quality belonging solely to the poor and impoverished. Some wealthy financiers and reformers are blessed with this very trait, which is shown by such a combination of planets. Regardless of your station in life, you are interested in the problems of those who suffer. You are a wise person who will not attempt anything that is beyond your strength or authority to achieve. Therefore, with this aspect, reforms begun by you will be put into action as soon as it is feasible to do so.

Mer Qt Ura

With this aspect comes the desire to roam throughout the land and explore little known sites of interest. You are apt to develop an interest in ecology by observing nature in its unspoiled state. You may spend hours observing various animals or birds in order to learn more about their habits [and their symbolism].

Mer Qt Nep

An excellent aspect for a mystery writer because your private thoughts remain unfathomable for associates and close friends alike. You can mesh reality with illusion [and the physical with the spiritual] as well as any magician.

Mer Qt Plu

Such a wise person as you fosters fellowship and humanitarian ideals by voicing universal goals. You know how to appeal to the common fears and anxieties of the public. You can easily arouse sympathy for an important cause.

Ven Qt Mar

A desire to be a famous world traveler emerges from you even as a child. You may manage to achieve this dream through joining one of the military services as a career or by becoming somewhat of a celebrity in your own field of interest. Attempts at communication are brief and to the point.

Ven Qt Jup

This is definitely one of the aspects denoting possible fame and fortune. There is a strong sense of the dramatic that can be trained into

an asset for either an author or a playwright. Usually, you will hone any talents to a fine point which can be called into use momentarily when needed. On the lighter side, you have a green thumb and enjoy working around plants and vegetables. There is an innate understanding of the cycles of life.

Ven Qt Sat

Nothing is as pleasurable to you as working with the elderly to share some of the joys of youth. Music has a calming effect when you need to be soothed. You may study under a major guru at some period during your life. Eventually, you will develop your own theory of order all the while suggesting social reform in one form or another.

Ven Qt Ura

Enjoyable to be around, you can develop excitement out of the simple daily events of life. This is also a good aspect for one to have who nurses the wounded in times of disaster. In one way or another, you will always be helping those less fortunate.

Ven Qt Nep

Being an unselfish individual, you must indeed be watched over by guardian angels. During your lifetime, you seem oblivious to normal fears. There can also be a tendency toward experiencing spontaneous healing, if you are trained to understand these principles.

Ven Qt Plu

Prodded on by your intuition, you set precedents for others to follow. You are quite sympathetic to vibrations around the immediate vicinity. There is pleasure in dredging things up out of the depths, whether this is buried treasure from the ocean floor or ideas from a long-hidden volume of books.

Mar Qt Jup

Any good writer can bridge the gap between his or her own imagination and the reader's sense of reality. So it is with you. You can extract the kernal of truth from philosophical teachings. You instinctively know what people need at the moment.

Mar Qt Sat

Even though injuries are sustained in fighting conformity or rigidity in any form, you pick yourself up and strive again. Unusual leadership capabilities are shown by having this combination of planets. Even if this trait does not manifest in your becoming important, there are always people who will follow you in local activities.

Mar Qt Ura

Having this aspect, you can develop the raw material in group situations. There is the ability to build a working unit of people from whatever is presently available. You can use ritualism to enthuse others.

Mar Qt Nep

By analyzing the present problems, you intuitively understand how to bring about the best solution possible. You would be comfortable working in hospital or research situations. There are often prophetic dreams at one period of your life.

Mar Qt Plu

Even having to live through trauma is worth the chance to ponder the real purpose of life. You probe into the depths of the subconscious to find answers for perplexing questions. You know from earliest childhood that the answers are within the self, not found by asking anyone else.

Jup Qt Sat

With this combination of planets, you can accept great responsibility by looking at the karmic purpose behind the task. You are very aware of the law of cause and effect that applies to all facets of life. You develop great effectiveness by using your intuition and natural perception. Although you may not practice a particular form of orthodox religious ritual, you have sustaining personal faith.

Jup Qt Ura

If hereditary talents are developed, you can help mold a culture through your writings and lectures. Regardless of the size of your classes or audience, you explain your brilliant philosophies in a crisp, sharp manner of speaking. This is one aspect of an achiever.

Jup Qt Nep

You have the ability to mold a role into its own characterization, taking different parts of living entities and blending them with a believable whole. You can also calm peoples' fears and anxieties as you make them laugh. Despite the levity, there is a scientific mind which could just as easily be channeled into basic research.

Jup Qt Plu

People having this aspect were active in all types of professional endeavors, and they all had one thing in common. This combination of planets leads to eventual success and acclaim for a person.

Sat Qt Ura

With the approaching aspect, there may be drastic changes in economic stability. You will need to rely on your natural talents and abilities. There may also be an interest in psychic readings and studies. With the separating aspect, there may be added insight into changes in managerial procedures, acceptance of major scientific discoveries, or rebellion against any form of authority.

Sat Qt Nep

With the approaching aspect, there will be a need to free yourself from mass consciousness and begin to have your own opinions. You will find value

in the ability to be resourceful. With the separating aspect, some of the mysteries surrounding current religious beliefs may be unveiled, or new approaches in medicine may be considered.

Sat Qt Plu

With the approaching aspect, there will be a general understanding that intelligence is not always measured by the degrees awarded to an individual. New methods of measuring ability will be accepted. The separating aspect may indicate some stability after world conflict. You will be aware of the value gained by looking intuitively into the beliefs of other people and their respective cultures. East and West may be able to blend.

NOTE: There were no interpretations given for Ura Qt Nep, Ura Qt Plu, and Nep Qt Plu.

(Minor Aspects Between Natal Planets, Donath, 1990)

Bi-Novile Aspects - 80-degree aspect:

**NOTE: Do not have interpretations for the 80-degree aspect - the Bi-Novile. Use the interpretations for the Noviles above.
[1-2 degree orb is allowed for Bi-Noviles]**

Insert Bi-Novile Aspects that Apply — include Orb which can be found on the Aspect Grid — then Select the Interpretations below:

Insert Mutual Reception Bi-Novile Aspects, if applicable:

Bi-Septile Aspects - 102 6/7-degree aspect

**NOTE: Do not have interpretations for the 102 6/7-degree aspect - the Bi-Septile. Use the interpretations for the Septiles above.
[1-2 degree orb is allowed for Bi-Septiles]**

Insert Bi-Septile Aspects that Apply — include Orb which can be found on the Aspect Grid — then Select the Interpretations below:

Insert Mutual Reception Bi-Septile Aspects, if applicable:

Tredecile Aspects - 108-degree aspect

The Tredecile aspect tends to give a capacity for understanding the forces shaping cultural changes or the eventual destiny of mankind. The number 108 can be considered as a cosmic cycle of love that completes a turn of the spiral of life. Some Hermetic teachings suggest that it represents mastery of understanding the Logos. When one planet approaches another planetary body at the Tredecile aspect, there is an opening of the higher mind or an unfoldment of understanding or comprehension. As planets separate from 108 degrees, they tend to lay cornerstones upon which more concrete materializations of the essences considered can be based. This later reaction can be likened to the practical expression of an ethereal concept.

All aspects in this series show natural intuition, whether it is developed as psychic abilities or used more as hunches. They tend to explain some of the inner workings of the mind, which are not readily described by stronger action aspects. Unless a child is unusually perceptive, these minor aspects show themselves more in later life than during the early years.

[1-2 degree orb is allowed for Tredeciles]

(Minor Aspects Between Natal Planets, Donath, 1990)

Insert Tredecile Aspects that Apply — include Orb which can be found on the Aspect Grid — then Select the Interpretations below:

Insert Mutual Reception Tredecile Aspects, if applicable:

Bi-Quintile Aspects - 144-degree aspect

The Bi-Quintile aspect is potential creative expression built on idealistic vision and the capacity to persevere until a way of working through a problem or situation can be found. You have the potential to transform yourself, achieve a spiritual-mental victory over materiality, and manifest your creativity. If truly creative, you can emanate a transforming energy for a greater evolutionary purpose. Using creativity for purely material, intellectual, or selfish goals will lead to failure. (*Astrological Aspects*, Rael & Rudhyar, 1980)

Dr. Elisabeth V. Bacon of Columbus, Ohio, considers this aspect to be one significator of a Major Adept who has conquered earthly temptations through strict discipline. This can occur in past lives or in the present incarnation. She further states that it indicates leadership qualities for an individual who uses his or her mental abilities constructively. (*Minor Aspects Between Natal Planets*, Donath, 1990)

This aspect also signifies an understanding of the subtle forces behind current social movements. Individuals are capable of phrasing brilliant ideas so they can be accepted for popular publication. In addition to being resourceful, the Bi-Quintile aspect serves as the catalyst to augment analytical abilities. It indicates great reserves of power or perception. (*Minor Aspects Between Natal Planets*, Donath, 1990)
[2-3 degree orb is allowed for Bi-Quintiles]

NOTE: Many of the interpretations are similar to the 72-degree aspect — the Quintiles. (*Minor Aspects Between Natal Planets*, Donath, 1990)

Insert Bi-Quintile [Quintile] Aspects that Apply — include Orb which can be found on the Aspect Grid — then Select the Interpretations below:

Insert Mutual Reception Bi-Quintile [Quintile] Aspects, if applicable

Sun Bqt Mon

With this aspect, you express inner emotions vividly and dramatically. There is tremendous inner drive as well as being idealistic about human potential in general. You instinctively blend masculine aggressiveness and feminine receptivity into a unique style of expression.

Sun Bqt Mar

You transform energies into refined channels of expression, such as the ability to transform something old into something fashionable. By learning to discipline raw passion or energy, you readjust the very aura around your body, thus other people's responses.

Sun Bqt Jup

Both leadership and religious fervor are present with this combination of planets. Because of the intimate involvement with a search for cosmic or religious principles, you often marry or become closely allied with members of the clergy. There may be the ability to be prophetic or simply a well-developed intuition. You know how to appeal to people's emotions and how to rouse an audience to be sympathetic. Some people with this aspect write about theological concepts and theories.

Sun Bqt Sat

People having this aspect are usually well rewarded by the world for their years of hard work and preparation. There is a need for periods of withdrawal to develop a clear judgment and unblemished perception. A quiet, contemplative child who usually grows into a dignified, discerning adult.

Sun Bqt Ura

Such a new age leader as you must be intuitive but cautious for people will listen and believe what you say. There are fleeting moments of true insight which is translated into dramatic revelations for the masses. It is important for you to suppress any impulse to take drastic measures to achieve your own goal. Patience and truth win out in the long run.

Sun Bqt Nep

With this aspect, you enjoy the ritualistic part of a religious service without being told of the symbolism behind each act. In the same manner of expression, there is the ability to be a fine actor or actress simply by emoting the inner feelings aroused by the suggestion of certain actions.

Sun Bqt Plu

Quite often, people with this aspect are born into one culture but must be moved because of conditions beyond their control. They simply accept such upheaval as part of the general upheaval of life. With an inborn charisma, you can easily influence other people about both great and small issues.

Mon Bqt Mer

With this combination of planets, you know how to develop and use the emotions to enhance communications with others. Sometimes you develop a method of contacting a special friend or relative in your own special code. Words often have double meanings for you.

Mon Bqt Ven

Having a sensitive body and mind, you know how to express undying love and appreciation so the loved one can understand. Often there is spiritual

regeneration of the physical desires with this aspect. You will set aside personal wishes to help another. There is a deep and abiding faith beneath whatever exterior you wear.

Mon Bqt Mar

Being a champion of the underdog often sets you in the position of being outspoken about your own personal feelings. By being a strong advocate of equality for all, you often find yourself in such a situation. This aspect represents a strong and intense need for personal freedom.

Mon Bqt Jup

With understanding, you are able to master emotional outbursts. As basic truths unfold throughout life, you learn about non-personal compassion and healing. Sometimes there is an interest in studying natural methods of bringing the body into alignment and good health.

Mon Bqt Sat

With this aspect, you can bring dreams into reality. You give off the warmth of a true spiritual server. Being a reasonable person with a sensible attitude toward the problems of life, you can penetrate to the very core of a situation in order to find the most effective solution. There is the ability to look at great social changes in a simple, childlike fashion.

Mon Bqt Ura

With determination and courage, you can pull yourself back from the depths of depression to conquer even physical disabilities. You know how to make good come out of tragedy. When sudden accidents, illnesses, or difficulties strike, you exert self-control to change life goals to fit the new circumstances.

Mon Bqt Nep

You can literally infold an audience into accepting figments of your imagination as actuality. Being sympathetic to new causes, you are often supportive of undercover groups that are involved in interesting research or study. You understand complicated medical problems, whether or not you can explain them in professional terminology. There is the ability to open new worlds to others through personal experience.

Mon Bqt Plu

Living through personal trauma is one way in which you learn to develop the soul. It becomes necessary for you to learn to respect authority and become resourceful in protecting yourself. By remaining outwardly calm, you can practice overcoming emotional outbursts in difficult periods.

Mer Bqt Ven

Your childlike trust is difficult for other people to understand and respect. With this aspect, you are quite original in expressing yourself but prefer to exhibit a friendly, simple outlook to the world. Blessed with a natural wit, you often adopt a scattered manner which endears you to

audiences and friends alike. You conquer the tendency to worry through spiritual meditation or prayer.

Mer Bqt Mar

You are a hard-hitting individual, whether involved in business, sports, or politics. You belt right out at the problems or grievances being voiced around you. While you can be quite sophisticated when the occasion demands, you prefer to lounge informally with close friends and associates. You know instinctively how to persevere until a lasting agreement is reached.

Mer Bqt Jup

Often a mathematician or prolific writer, you can interpret cosmic concepts for easier understanding by a large audience. You are able to use pictures and graphs to represent ideas that would fill pages of prose explanation. There is an inborn grasp of the meaning behind metaphysical teachings. In some cases, people with this aspect were able to revive old legends or tales and set them to music. By thus making such material a part of the daily experience, more people will listen and comprehend.

Mer Bqt Sat

True humility is not a quality belonging solely to the poor and impoverished. Some wealthy financiers and reformers are blessed with this very trait, which is shown by such a combination of planets. Regardless of your station in life, you are interested in the problems of those who suffer. You are a wise person who will not attempt anything that is beyond your strength or authority to achieve. Therefore, with this aspect, reforms begun by you will be put into action as soon as it is feasible to do so.

Mer Bqt Ura

With this aspect comes the desire to roam throughout the land and explore little known sites of interest. You are apt to develop an interest in ecology by observing nature in its unspoiled state. You may spend hours observing various animals or birds in order to learn more about their habits [and their symbolism].

Mer Bqt Nep

An excellent aspect for a mystery writer because your private thoughts remain unfathomable for associates and close friends alike. You can mesh reality with illusion [and the physical with the spiritual] as well as any magician.

Mer Bqt Plu

Such a wise person as you fosters fellowship and humanitarian ideals by voicing universal goals. You know how to appeal to the common fears and anxieties of the public. You can easily arouse sympathy for an important cause.

Ven Bqt Mar

A desire to be a famous world traveler emerges from you even as a child. You may manage to achieve this dream through joining one of the military services as a career or by becoming somewhat of a celebrity in your own field of interest. Attempts at communication are brief and to the point.

Ven Bqt Jup

This is definitely one of the aspects denoting possible fame and fortune. There is a strong sense of the dramatic that can be trained into an asset for either an author or a playwright. Usually, you will hone any talents to a fine point which can be called into use momentarily when needed. On the lighter side, you have a green thumb and enjoy working around plants and vegetables. There is an innate understanding of the cycles of life.

Ven Bqt Sat

Nothing is as pleasurable to you as working with the elderly to share some of the joys of youth. Music has a calming effect when you need to be soothed. You may study under a major guru at some period during your life. Eventually, you will develop your own theory of order all the while suggesting social reform in one form or another.

Ven Bqt Ura

Enjoyable to be around, you can develop excitement out of the simple daily events of life. This is also a good aspect for one to have who nurses the wounded in times of disaster. In one way or another, you will always be helping those less fortunate.

Ven Bqt Nep

Being an unselfish individual, you must indeed be watched over by guardian angels. During your lifetime, you seem oblivious to normal fears. There can also be a tendency toward experiencing spontaneous healing, if you are trained to understand these principles.

Ven Bqt Plu

Prodded on by your intuition, you set precedents for others to follow. You are quite sympathetic to vibrations around the immediate vicinity. There is pleasure in dredging things up out of the depths, whether this is buried treasure from the ocean floor or ideas from a long-hidden volume of books.

Mar Bqt Jup

Any good writer can bridge the gap between his or her own imagination and the reader's sense of reality. So it is with you. You can extract the kernal of truth from philosophical teachings. You instinctively know what people need at the moment.

Mar Bqt Sat

Even though injuries are sustained in fighting conformity or rigidity in any form, you pick yourself up and strive again. Unusual leadership capabilities are shown by having this combination of planets. Even if this trait does not manifest in your becoming important, there are always people who will follow you in local activities.

Mar Bqt Ura

Having this aspect, you can develop the raw material in group situations. There is the ability to build a working unit of people from whatever is presently available. You can use ritualism to enthuse others.

Mar Bqt Nep

By analyzing the present problems, you intuitively understand how to bring about the best solution possible. You would be comfortable working in hospital or research situations. There are often prophetic dreams at one period of your life.

Mar Bqt Plu

Even having to live through trauma is worth the chance to ponder the real purpose of life. You probe into the depths of the subconscious to find answers for perplexing questions. You know from earliest childhood that the answers are within the self, not found by asking anyone else.

Jup Bqt Sat

With this combination of planets, you can accept great responsibility by looking at the karmic purpose behind the task. You are very aware of the law of cause and effect that applies to all facets of life. You develop great effectiveness by using your intuition and natural perception. Although you may not practice a particular form of orthodox religious ritual, you have sustaining personal faith.

Jup Bqt Ura

If hereditary talents are developed, you can help mold a culture through your writings and lectures. Regardless of the size of your classes or audience, you explain your brilliant philosophies in a crisp, sharp manner of speaking. This is one aspect of an achiever.

Jup Bqt Nep

You have the ability to mold a role into its own characterization, taking different parts of living entities and blending them with a believable whole. You can also calm peoples' fears and anxieties as you make them laugh. Despite the levity, there is a scientific mind which could just as easily be channeled into basic research.

Jup Bqt Plu

People having this aspect were active in all types of professional endeavors, and they all had one thing in common. This combination of planets leads to eventual success and acclaim for a person.

Sat Bqt Ura

With the approaching aspect, there may be drastic changes in economic stability. You will need to rely on your natural talents and abilities. There may also be an interest in psychic readings and studies. With the separating aspect, there may be added insight into changes in managerial procedures, acceptance of major scientific discoveries, or rebellion against any form of authority.

Sat Bqt Nep

With the approaching aspect, there will be a need to free yourself from mass consciousness and begin to have your own opinions. You will find value in the ability to be resourceful. With the separating aspect, some of the mysteries surrounding current religious beliefs may be unveiled, or new approaches in medicine may be considered.

Sat Bqt Plu

With the approaching aspect, there will be a general understanding that intelligence is not always measured by the degrees awarded to an individual. New methods of measuring ability will be accepted. The separating aspect may indicate some stability after world conflict. You will be aware of the value gained by looking intuitively into the beliefs of other people and their respective cultures. East and West may be able to blend.

NOTE: There were no interpretations given for Ura Bqt Nep, Ura Bqt Plu, and Nep Bqt Plu.

(Minor Aspects Between Natal Planets, Donath, 1990)

Tri-Septile Aspects - 154 2/7-degree aspect

NOTE: Do not have interpretations for the 154 2/7-degree aspect - the Tri-Septile. Use the interpretations for the Septiles above. [1-2 degree orb is allowed for Tri-Septiles]

Insert Tri-Septile Aspects that Apply — include Orb which can be found on the Aspect Grid — then Select the Interpretations below:

Insert Mutual Reception Tri-Septile Aspects, if applicable:

Quad-Novile Aspects - 160-degree aspect:

NOTE: Do not have interpretations for the 160-degree aspect - the Quad-Novile. Use the interpretations for the Noviles above. [1-2 degree orb is allowed for Quad-Noviles]

Insert Quad-Novile Aspects that Apply — include Orb which can be found on the Aspect Grid — then Select the Interpretations below:

Insert Mutual Reception Quad-Novile Aspects, if applicable:

Esoteric Aspect Configurations in Chart

Bi-Quintile Yod Configuration

A Bi-Quintile Yod consists of two Bi-Quintiles and one Quintile aspect that challenges you to actualize the innate potentiality of your creative genius. Through self-exertion, self-conquest, and by passing "through" a deep, personal crisis, you have the potential to transform yourself, achieve a spiritual-mental victory over materiality, and manifest your creativity. If truly creative, you can emanate a transforming energy for a greater evolutionary purpose, which could mean the destruction of obsolete structures as well as the projection of new archetypes of living and new structures of social organization. Using creativity for purely material, intellectual, or selfish goals will lead to failure. The Quintile gives you the ability to act on creativity in a practical and productive way and must be used consciously for spiritual purposes and goals.

Quintile — creativity that depends on practical organizational abilities and the capacity to draw on and synthesize material from a number of sources.

Bi-Quintile — potential creative expression built on idealistic vision and the capacity to persevere until a way of working through a problem or situation can be found. (*Astrological Aspects*, Rael & Rudhyar, 1980)

The focal point of the Yod is the planet receiving the two Bi-Quintile aspects and is the area where you can release and relieve the tension of the yod. Resolution can be found at the point opposite the focal planet. If the yod includes another planet at the midpoint between the Quintile forming two Deciles (or Semi-Quintiles), it is especially significant because it requires a transformation that leads to concrete action and the practical expression of creativity. (See section on Decile aspects.)

[AUTHOR'S NOTE: I have found the Bi-Quintile Yod Configuration most often in a chart that was run for the time I received spiritual inspiration and needed to communicate something to another, whether that configuration was made between planets or made from planets to the Asc or MC. Most often, it was present with a Sesqui-Quadrant aspect to one of the planets in the yod that challenged me to manifest my creative inspiration.]

Planets forming Bi-Quintile Yod:

Focal Planet:

Planet at Midpoint of Quintile:

The Closest Bi-Quintile Aspect that Requires Perseverance:

Insert Aspect

Mutual Reception, if applicable:

Quintile Aspect to Help Manifest your Creativity:

Insert Aspect

Mutual Reception, if applicable:

House where Focal Planet is located:

Insert Focal Planet in House and, if applicable, Mutual Reception Planet in House

House Opposite the Focal Planet:

Insert Focal Planet in Opposite House and House of Planet at the Midpoint of the Quintile, if applicable, and Mutual Reception Planet in House if applicable

Other Esoteric Aspect Configurations

X-Configuration - Bi-Quintiles and Deciles (or Semi-Quintiles)

Two Oppositions linked by Bi-Quintiles and Deciles (or Semi-Quintiles) forming a Rectangle, or two Oppositions linked by Tredeciles and Quintiles forming a Rectangle.

What the Oppositions represent can be integrated through creativity that is able to transform the environment in a material or social way, such as through the arts or any activity through which you are able to effectively project your vision or ideal, your way of thinking, or your form of behavior upon the way of life of a community.

(*Astrological Aspects*, Rael & Rudhyar, 1980)

Planets forming Bi-Quintile or Tredecile X-Configuration:

Focal/Key Planets:

Oppositions in X-Configuration that Need to be Solved:

Insert Aspects

Mutual Reception, if applicable:

Solution to the Problems of the Oppositions:

Insert Quintile and Decile Aspects to Each Opposition or Tredecile and Quintile Aspects to Each Opposition in the X-Configuration

Mutual Reception, if applicable:

Where You Can Express the Talents of the X-Configuration:

Insert Planets in House of Focal Planet that are in Quintile and Semi-Quintile (Decile) or Tredecile and Quintile to Each Opposition in the X-Configuration and, if applicable, Mutual Reception Planet in House

Tredecile Yod Configuration

A Tredecile Yod Configuration consists of two 108-degree aspects and one 144-degree aspect.

NOTE: The general description for Tredeciles is being used for the yod until more research is available.

Description: You have a capacity for understanding the forces shaping cultural changes or the eventual destiny of mankind. The number 108 can be considered as a cosmic cycle of love that completes a turn of the spiral of life. Some Hermetic teachings suggest that it represents mastery of understanding the Logos. When one planet approaches another planetary body at the Tredecile aspect, there is an opening of the higher mind or an unfoldment of understanding or comprehension. As planets separate from 108 degrees, they tend to lay cornerstones upon which more concrete materializations of the essences considered can be based. This later reaction can be likened to the practical expression of an ethereal concept.

Applying Tredecile - gives the capacity for understanding or comprehension of the forces shaping cultural changes or the eventual destiny of mankind.

Separating Tredecile - gives the capacity for concrete materialization or practical expression of an ethereal concept.

(Minor Aspects Between Natal Planets, Donath, 1990)

Planets forming Tredecile Yod:

Focal Planet(s):

Planet at Midpoint of Bi-Quintile:

The Closest Tredecile Aspect that Leads to Understanding/Comprehension:

Insert Aspect

Mutual Reception, if applicable:

Bi-Quintile Aspect that Requires Perseverance:

Insert Aspect

Mutual Reception, if applicable:

House where Focal Planet is located:

Insert Focal Planet in House and, if applicable, Mutual Reception Planet in House

House Opposite the Focal Planet:

Insert Focal Planet in Opposite House and House of Planet at the Midpoint of the Bi-Quintile, if applicable, and Mutual Reception Planet in House if applicable

Bi-Septile/Tri-Septile Yod Configuration

A Bi-Septile Yod Configuration consists of two 102 $6/7$ -degree aspects and one 154 $2/7$ -degree aspect.

A Tri-Septile Yod Configuration consists of two 154 $2/7$ -degree aspects and one 51 $3/7$ -degree aspects.

NOTE: The general description for Septiles is being used for the yod until more research is available.

Description: Indicates the direction in which you are led to your destiny by some outstanding achievement or compulsion. From a larger point of view, there are sacrifices that are gifts and not tragedies because they are directed toward the vast cycle of human evolution and, therefore, are potential symbols of immortality, of identifying oneself with the eternal. (*Astrological Aspects*, Rael & Rudhyar, 1980)

Applying Septile - shows the tendency toward demanding a personal commitment after a major testing period for an evolutionary purpose. This often requires one or more sacrifices on your part.

Separating Septile - shows a tendency toward being the time of realignment following a minor setback or upset.

(*Minor Aspects Between Natal Planets*, Donath, 1990)

Planets forming Bi-Septile/Tri-Septile Yod:

Focal Planet(s):

Planet at Midpoint of Tri-Septile or Septile:

The Closest Bi-Septile or Tri-Septile Aspect:

Insert Aspect

Mutual Reception, if applicable:

Tri-Septile or Septile Aspect that Leads you to your Destiny:

Insert Aspect

Mutual Reception, if applicable:

House where Focal Planet is located:

Insert Focal Planet in House and, if applicable, Mutual Reception Planet in House

House Opposite the Focal Planet:

Insert Focal Planet in Opposite House and House of Planet at the Midpoint of the Tri-Septile or Septile, if applicable, and Mutual Reception Planet in House if applicable

Quad-Novile Yod Configuration

A Quad-Novile Yod Configuration consists of two 160-degree aspects and one 40-degree aspect.

NOTE: The general description for Noviles is being used for the yod until more research is available.

Description: You discover and envision the meaning and purpose of your life as an individual. Through adversity and the challenge to personal rebirth or "Initiation", you have the ability to identify yourself with the role you have within the harmony of the universal whole. It signifies rebirth out of captivity into a new level of being. (*Astrological Aspects*, Rael & Rudhyar, 1980)

Applying Novile - a period of gestation or gathering and consolidating to bring to fruition your creative endeavors or the nebulous, creative sparks of another person.

Separating Novile - the completion of creative endeavors or programmed or planned activity for an evolutionary purpose.

(*Minor Aspects Between Natal Planets*, Donath, 1990)

Planets forming Quad-Novile Yod:

Focal Planet(s):

Planet at Midpoint of Novile:

The Closest Quad-Novile Aspect:

Insert Aspect

Mutual Reception, if applicable:

Novile Aspect that Signifies Rebirth out of Captivity:

Insert Aspect

Mutual Reception, if applicable:

House where Focal Planet is located:

Insert Focal Planet in House and, if applicable, Mutual Reception Planet in House

House Opposite the Focal Planet:

Insert Focal Planet in Opposite House and House of Planet at the Midpoint of the Quintile, if applicable, and Mutual Reception Planet in House if applicable

Grand Quintile Configuration

The Grand Quintile is composed of five planets Quintile to each other forming a five-pointed star pattern. When used constructively, you have the potential to transform yourself, achieve a spiritual-mental victory over materiality, and manifest your creativity. If truly creative, you can emanate a world-transforming energy for a greater evolutionary purpose, which could mean the destruction of obsolete structures or the projection of new archetypes of living or new structures of social organization. (*Astrological Aspects*, Rael & Rudhyar, 1980). The mind can literally be used in an alchemical manner to create form that reflects its archetypal purpose. It is one's creative soul alignment with the Mind and Will of God and bringing this into manifestation (*Dynamics of Aspect Analysis*, Tierney, 1983). Using creativity for purely material, intellectual, or selfish goals, will lead to self-destructive behavior (*Astrological Aspects*, Rael & Rudhyar, 1980).

If one planet in the Grand Quintile is linked to another aspect configuration such as a T-Square or Yod, it is especially significant because that planet will be the key to expressing the talents of both configurations. The primary point of release for the creative potential of the Grand Quintile is the focal planet of the Grand Quintile that is opposite the planet forming the T-Square or Yod.

Planets forming Grand Quintile:

Focal Planet: Linked to Another Aspect Configuration (T-Square, Yod, etc.):

Closest Hard Aspect to Grand Quintile from the Other Aspect Configuration:

Insert Aspect

Mutual Reception, if applicable:

Where You Can Be Motivated to Use the Talents of the Grand Quintile:

Insert Planets of Grand Quintile in House Where Focal Planet is Located
and, if applicable, Mutual Reception Planet in House

Closest Easy Aspect in Grand Quintile to Solve the Problem of the Other
Aspect Configuration (T-Square, Yod, etc.):

Insert Aspect

Mutual Reception, if applicable:

Esoteric Hemispheric Configurations

Esoteric Hemispheric Configurations consisting of two Vigintiles and a Decile (or Semi-Quintile), two Deciles (or Semi-Quintiles) and a Quintile, two Noviles and a Bi-Novile, two Septiles and a Bi-Septile, two Quintiles and a Bi-Quintile can also be considered important when the whole chart is hemispheric or when the hemispheric configuration is linked to a primary aspect configuration. They give additional insight into the spiritual energies that are giving you the opportunity to fulfill your soul purpose.

Vigintile Hemispheric Configuration

A Vigintile Hemispheric Configuration consists of two Vigintiles and a Decile (or Semi-Quintile).

Planets forming Hemispheric Configuration:

Focal Planet(s) Linked to Another Aspect Configuration:

The Closest Aspect:

Insert Aspect

Mutual Reception, if applicable:

House where Focal Planet(s) is located:

Insert Focal Planet(s) in House and, if applicable, Mutual Reception Planet in House

Decile (or Semi-Quintile) Hemispheric Configuration

A Decile Hemispheric Configuration consists of two Deciles and a Quintile.

Planets forming Hemispheric Configuration:

Focal Planet(s) Linked to Another Aspect Configuration:

The Closest Aspect:

Insert Aspect

Mutual Reception, if applicable:

House where Focal Planet(s) is located:

Insert Focal Planet(s) in House and, if applicable, Mutual Reception Planet in House

Novile Hemispheric Configuration

A Novile Hemispheric Configuration consists of two Noviles and a Bi-Novile.

Planets forming Hemispheric Configuration:

Focal Planet(s) Linked to Another Aspect Configuration:

The Closest Aspect:

Insert Aspect

Mutual Reception, if applicable:

House where Focal Planet(s) is located:

Insert Focal Planet(s) in House and, if applicable, Mutual Reception Planet in House

Septile Hemispheric Configuration

A Septile Hemispheric Configuration consists of two Septiles and a Bi-Septile.

Planets forming Hemispheric Configuration:

Focal Planet(s) Linked to Another Aspect Configuration:

The Closest Aspect:

Insert Aspect

Mutual Reception, if applicable:

House where Focal Planet(s) is located:

Insert Focal Planet(s) in House and, if applicable, Mutual Reception Planet in House

Quintile Hemispheric Configuration

A Quintile Hemispheric Configuration consists of two Quintiles and a Bi-Quintile.

Planets forming Hemispheric Configuration:

Focal Planet(s) Linked to Another Aspect Configuration:

The Closest Aspect:

Insert Aspect

Mutual Reception, if applicable:

House where Focal Planet(s) is located:

Insert Focal Planet(s) in House and, if applicable, Mutual Reception Planet in House

Bi-Novile Hemispheric Configuration

A Bi-Novile Hemispheric Configuration consists of two Bi-Noviles and a Quad-Novile.

Planets forming Hemispheric Configuration:

Focal Planet(s) Linked to Another Aspect Configuration:

The Closest Aspect:

Insert Aspect

Mutual Reception, if applicable:

House where Focal Planet(s) is located:

Insert Focal Planet(s) in House and, if applicable, Mutual Reception Planet in House

NOTE: For all aspect configurations, don't forget to include aspects made to the Midheaven and Ascendant as well as the No./So. Nodes and Solar Eclipse for all aspect configurations. Also experiment with aspects made to the Part of Fortune and other points such as the Vertex (Vtx) and Equatorial Ascendant (EP), which are noted on the chart, as well as the asteroids and Chiron.

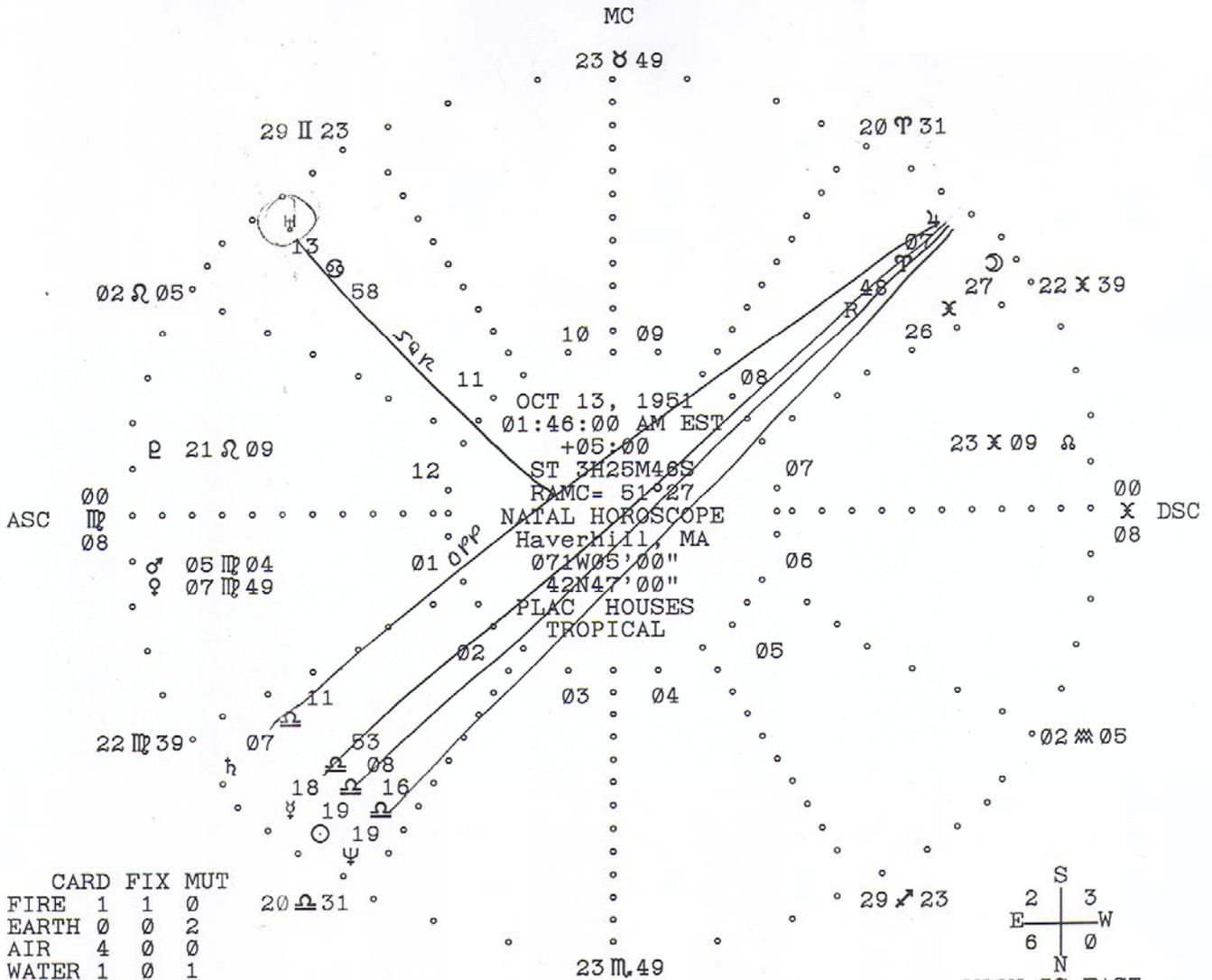
The Vertex marks the intersection of the Ecliptic and the Prime Vertical in the West. It indicates events in your life that are fated or destined, which involve other people. These events are not a matter of personal choice but are determined by your past (karma) and the need to develop your personality and play your part in the world. The sign represents the quality you need to develop, the house represents the area of life that is involved, and the aspects show how you will get there. The Anti-Vertex is the point opposite the Vertex that indicates well-developed qualities that can be integrated to help solve the problems of the Vertex. The Vertex and Anti-Vertex work somewhat like the North and South Nodes. (Henson, *Vertex: The Third Angle*, 2002)

The Equatorial Ascendant is the intersection of the Prime Vertical and the Equator in the East. It is the Ascendant you would have if you were born near the Equator and indicates the part of your personality that is not outwardly apparent. However, if Conjunct a planet, it may become a major theme in the chart. (Henson, *Vertex: The Third Angle*, 2002)

Sample Matrix Software Charts and Grids

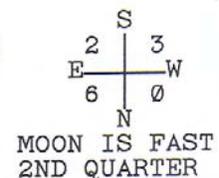
On the following pages are charts and grids that give an example of the traditional aspects as well as the esoteric aspects, which I emphasized with lines (sesqui-quadrate aspects have also been included). Please note that esoteric aspects are an area where there is still much research to be done, and this field should be explored further as humanity evolves spiritually.

JACQUELINE SOVAS



CARD FIX MUT

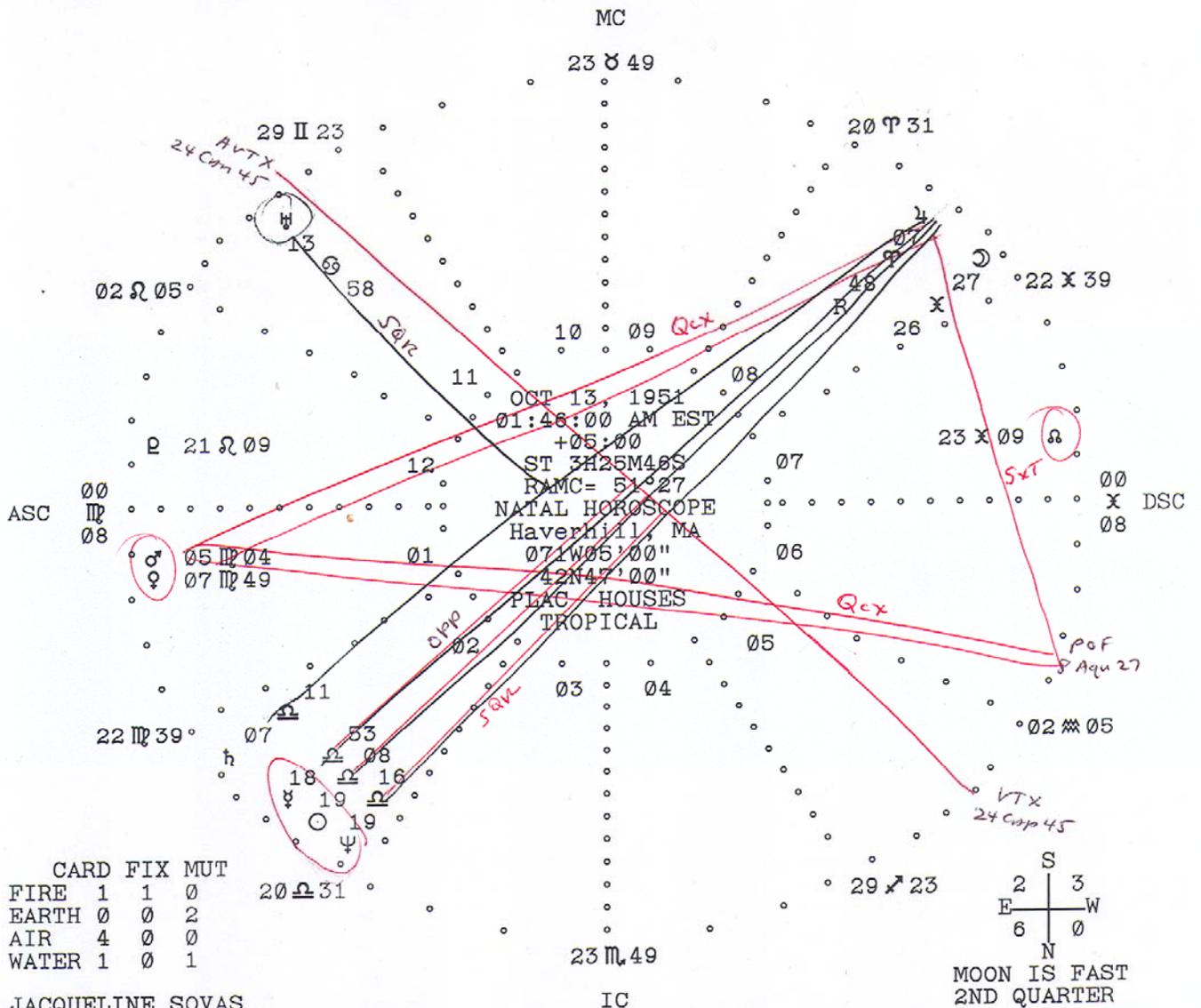
FIRE	1	1	0
EARTH	0	0	2
AIR	4	0	0
WATER	1	0	1



JACQUELINE SOVAS

PLANETS	GLYPH	PLACE	R	DECL.	ELEM.	+/-	TRIP	HOUSES	DIGNI	GLYPH	ZODIAC SIGNS
MOON	☾	27 X 26		+00°27	WATER	NEG	MUT	SUC 8		☾	ARIES
SUN	☉	19 08		-07°29	AIR	POS	CARD	SUC 2	FALL	♉	TAURUS
MERCURY	☿	18 53		-06°28	AIR	POS	CARD	SUC 2		♊	GEMINI
VENUS	♀	07 49		+05°55	EARTH	NEG	MUT	ANG 1	FALL	♋	CANCER
MARS	♂	05 04		+10°55	EARTH	NEG	MUT	ANG 1		♌	LEO
JUPITER	♃	07 48	R	+01°36	FIRE	POS	CARD	SUC 8		♍	VIRGO
SATURN	♄	07 11		-00°52	AIR	POS	CARD	SUC 2	EXALT	♎	LIBRA
URANUS	♅	13 58		+23°04	WATER	NEG	CARD	SUC 11		♏	SCORPIO
NEPTUNE	♆	19 16		-06°04	AIR	POS	CARD	SUC 2		♐	SAGITTARIUS
PLUTO	♇	21 09		+22°39	FIRE	POS	FIX	CAD 12		♑	CAPRICORN
NODE M.	♁	09 X 23		-08°03						♈	AQUARIUS
MC	Mc	23 8 49		+18°44						♉	PISCES
ASCENDA	Asc	00 08		+11°26							
VERTEX	Vtx	24 45		-21°11							
PART OF FORTUNE= 08 27 EQUAT ASC. (EP)= 19 01 SU/MO ANGLE= 158°18'12''										MATRIX SOFTWARE (C) 1984	

JACQUELINE SOVAS



PLANETS	GLYPH	PLACE	R	DECL.	ELEM.	+/-	TRIP	HOUSES	DIGNI
MOON	☾	27 X 26		+00°27'	WATER	NEG	MUT	SUC 8	
SUN	☉	19 ♌ 08		-07°29'	AIR	POS	CARD	SUC 2	FALL
MERCURY	☿	18 ♌ 53		-06°28'	AIR	POS	CARD	SUC 2	
VENUS	♀	07 ♍ 49		+05°55'	EARTH	NEG	MUT	ANG 1	FALL
MARS	♂	05 ♍ 04		+10°55'	EARTH	NEG	MUT	ANG 1	
JUPITER	♃	07 ♍ 48	R	+01°36'	FIRE	POS	CARD	SUC 8	
SATURN	♄	07 ♌ 11		-00°52'	AIR	POS	CARD	SUC 2	EXALT
URANUS	♅	13 ♎ 58		+23°04'	WATER	NEG	CARD	SUC 11	
NEPTUNE	♆	19 ♎ 16		-06°04'	AIR	POS	CARD	SUC 2	
PLUTO	♇	21 ♎ 09		+22°39'	FIRE	POS	FIX	CAD 12	
NODE M.	♁	09 X 23		-08°03'					
MC	Mc	23 8 49		+18°44'	PART OF FORTUNE= 08 ♎ 27				
ASCENDA	Asc	00 12 08		+11°26'	EQUAT ASC. (EP)= 19 ♌ 01				
VERTEX	Vx	24 13 45		-21°11'	SU/MO ANGLE= 158°18'12''				

GLYPH	ZODIAC SIGNS
♈	ARIES
♉	TAURUS
♊	GEMINI
♋	CANCER
♌	LEO
♍	VIRGO
♎	LIBRA
♏	SCORPIO
♐	SAGITTARIUS
♑	CAPRICORN
♒	AQUARIUS
♓	PISCES

MATRIX
SOFTWARE (C) 1984

ASPECTS & 360 00'00" MIDPOINTS FOR JACQUELINE SOVAS

(GEOCENTRIC)

	☉	☽	♃	♄	♅	♆	♇	♈	♉	♊	♋	♌	♍	♎	♏	♐	♑	♒	♓	Mc	Asc	Vtx	EQ	
☉	08 V 17	08 V 09	17 II 37	16 II 15	02 P 37	02 V 18	20 X 42	08 V 21	09 II 17	18 X 25	25 P 38	13 II 47	26 M 06	08 II 13										
☽		19 Ω 00	28 M 28	27 M 06	13 V 28	13 Ω 09	01 M 33	19 Ω 12	20 M 08	29 M 15	06 Ω 28	24 M 38	06 M 56	19 M 04										
♃		♂ 0a15	♂ 28 M 21	♂ 26 M 59	13 V 21	13 Ω 02	01 M 26	19 Ω 04	20 M 01	29 M 08	06 Ω 21	24 M 31	06 M 49	18 M 57										
♄			♀ 06 M 27	♂ 06 M 27	22 II 49	22 M 30	10 Ω 54	28 M 33	29 Ω 29	08 II 36	15 Ω 49	03 M 59	16 M 17	28 Ω 25										
♅		♂ 0a57	♂ 1a11	♂ 2a45	♂ 21 II 26	21 II 07	09 Ω 31	27 M 10	28 Ω 06	07 II 14	14 Ω 27	02 M 36	14 M 55	27 Ω 03										
♆			QCX 0s01		♂ 4 07 Ω 29	♂ 07 Ω 29	25 X 53	13 V 32	14 II 29	23 X 36	00 X 49	18 II 58	01 X 17	13 II 25										
♇	♂ 9a45		♂ 0s39	♂ 2a06	♂ 0a38	♂ 0a38	♂ 25 Ω 34	13 V 13	14 M 10	23 X 17	00 Ω 30	18 M 39	00 M 58	13 M 06										
♈		♂ 5s09	♂ 4s55		♂ 6s10	♂ 6a48	♂ 01 M 37	♂ 02 Ω 33	11 X 41	18 II 54	07 Ω 54	19 M 22	01 M 30	♂ 01 Ω 30										
♉		♂ 0a08	♂ 0a23		♂ 0s48		♂ 5s18	♂ 20 M 12	29 M 20	06 Ω 33	24 M 42	07 M 01	19 M 08											
♊		*	*				*	♂ 1a53	♂ 00 II 16	07 Ω 29	25 Ω 39	07 M 57	20 Ω 05											
♋		♂ 2a01	♂ 2a16		♂ 1a40	♂ 1s02		♂ 1a53	♂ 00 II 16	07 Ω 29	25 Ω 39	07 M 57	20 Ω 05											
♌					♂ 1s35	♂ 2a13	♂ 4a35		♂ 16 P 36	04 II 46	17 M 04	29 X 04	12 Ω 12											
♍					♂ 1s01	♂ 1s39			♂ 11 Ω 59	24 X 17	06 Ω 25	06 M 17	25 Ω 25											
♎																								
♏																								
♐																								
♑																								
♒																								
♓																								
Mc																								
Asc																								
Vtx																								
EQ																								
☊																								

CHART DATA-SCOPE FOR JACQUELINE SOVAS

ASPECTS PER PLANET				
CO DE	PLANET PLACE	R	DAILY MOTION	#
☉	27 X 26		13°32' 59"	4
☽	19 Ω 08		0°59' 23"	7
♃	18 Ω 53		1°42' 53"	7
♄	07 M 49		0°34' 27"	7
♅	05 M 04		0°36' 38"	7
♆	07 P 48	R	0°07' 44"	7
♇	07 Ω 11		0°07' 19"	9
♈	13 Ω 58		0°00' 24"	7
♉	19 Ω 16		0°02' 14"	7
♊	21 Ω 09		0°01' 07"	7
♋	09 X 23		0°00' 00"	7
Mc	23 X 49		0°00' 00"	7
Asc	00 M 08		0°00' 00"	5
Vtx	24 V 45		0°00' 00"	7
EQ	19 Ω 01		0°00' 00"	5

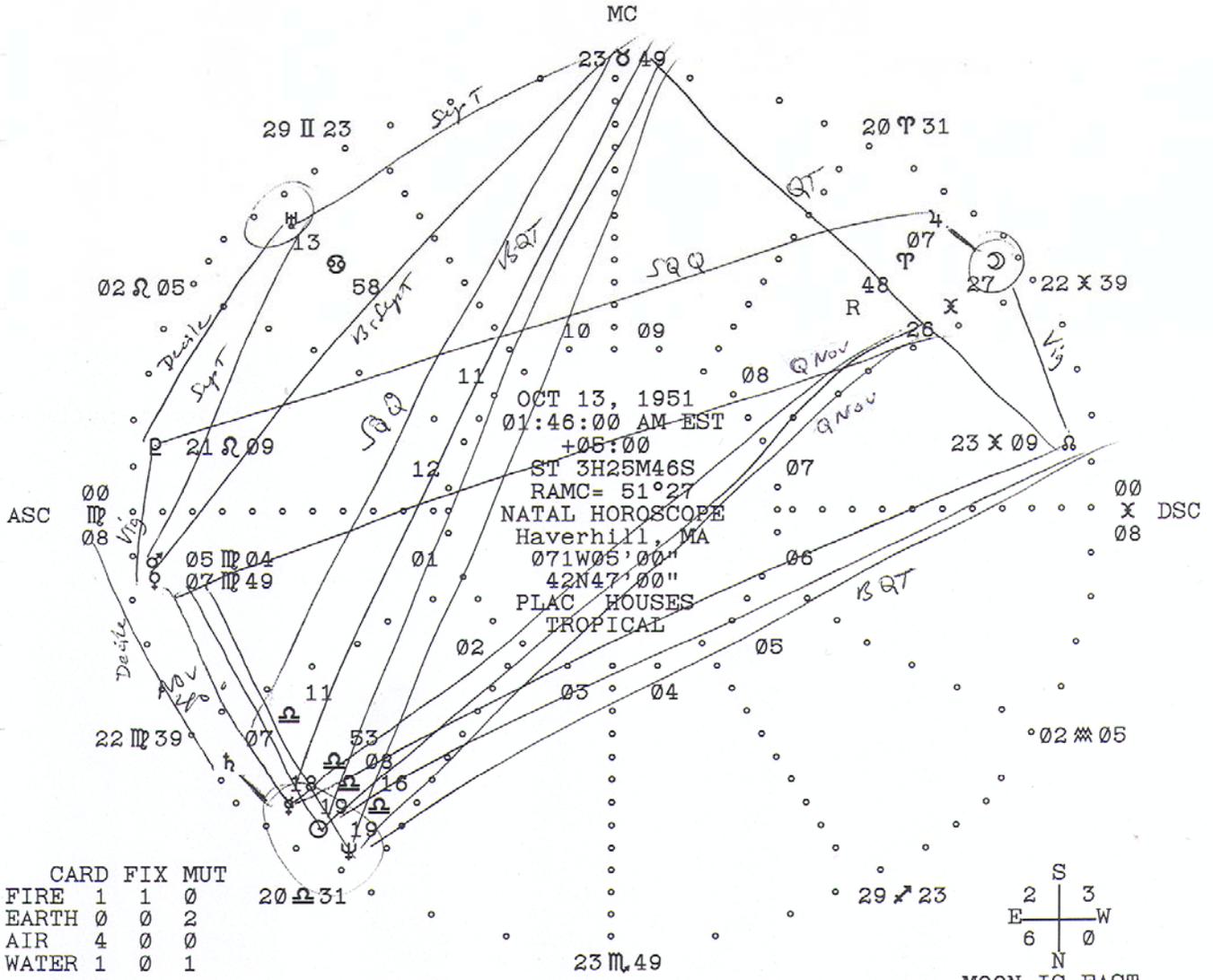
ASPECT ANALYSIS			
#	NA ME	ASPECT ARC	ASPECT ORB
7	♂	000°00'	08°00'
4	♂	180°00'	08°00'
3	Δ	120°00'	08°00'
11	□	090°00'	08°00'
9	*	060°00'	06°00'
7	∟	045°00'	02°30'
4	×	030°00'	02°30'
4	QCX	150°00'	02°30'
3	φ	135°00'	02°30'

HOUSES	
PLANETS PER HOUSE	
01=00 M 08	2
02=22 M 39	4
03=20 Ω 31	0
04=23 M 49	0
05=29 X 23	0
06=02 M 05	0
07=00 X 08	1
08=22 X 39	2
09=20 P 31	0
10=23 X 49	0
11=29 II 23	1
12=02 Ω 05	1

COPYRIGHT (C) 1985
MATRIX SOFTWARE

JACQUELINE SOVAS

Esoteric Aspects



CARD FIX MUT

FIRE	1	1	0
EARTH	0	0	2
AIR	4	0	0
WATER	1	0	1

JACQUELINE SOVAS

IC

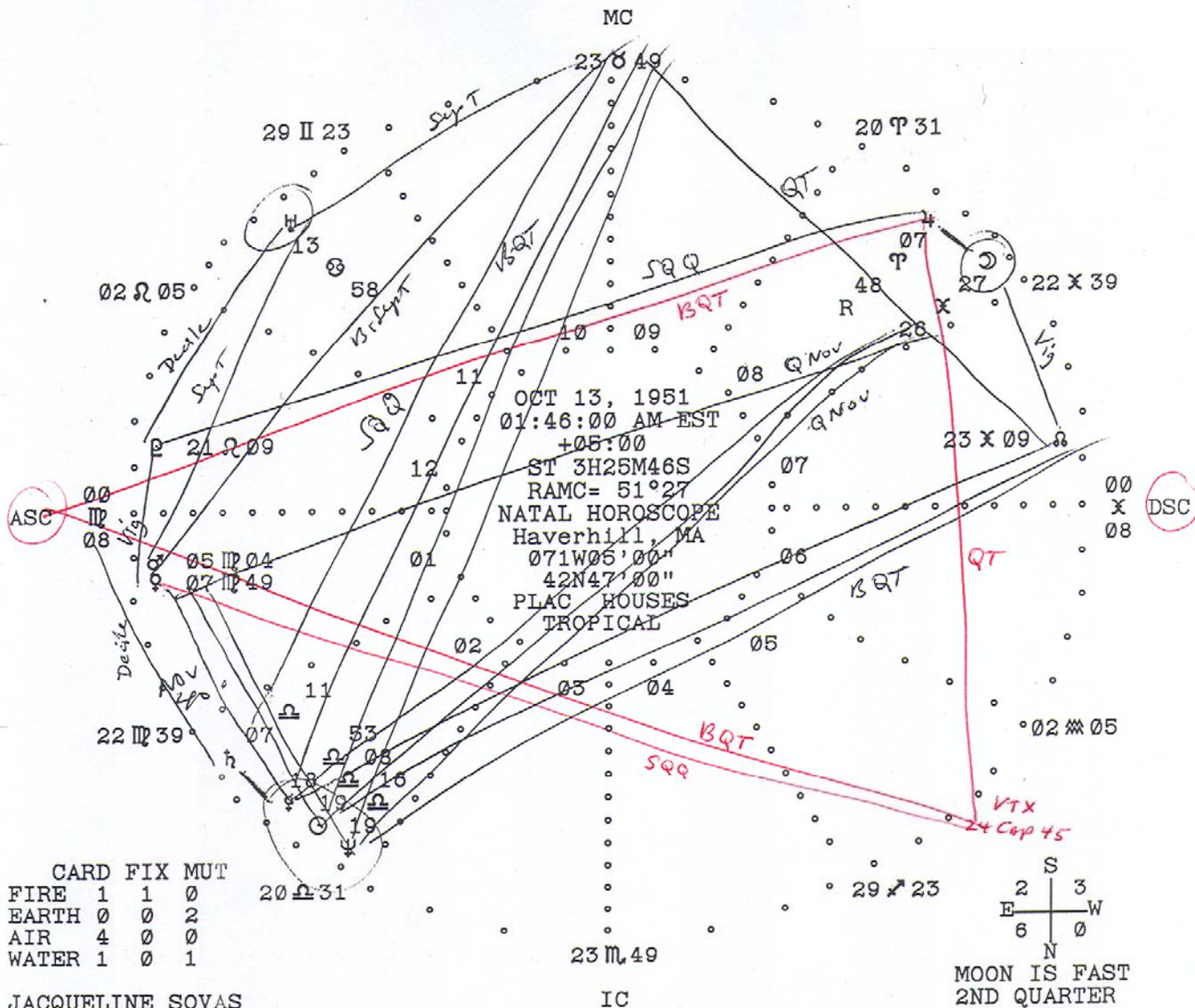
MOON IS FAST
2ND QUARTER

PLANETS	GLYPH	PLACE	R	DECL.	ELEM.	+/-	TRIP	HOUSES	DIGNI	GLYPH	ZODIAC SIGNS
MOON	☾	27 X 26		+00°27'	WATER	NEG	MUT	SUC 8		♈	ARIES
SUN	☉	19 Ω 08		-07°29'	AIR	POS	CARD	SUC 2	FALL	♉	TAURUS
MERCURY	☿	18 Ω 53		-06°28'	AIR	POS	CARD	SUC 2		♊	GEMINI
VENUS	♀	07 ♍ 49		+05°55'	EARTH	NEG	MUT	ANG 1	FALL	♋	CANCER
MARS	♂	05 ♍ 04		+10°55'	EARTH	NEG	MUT	ANG 1		♌	LEO
JUPITER	♃	07 ♐ 48	R	+01°36'	FIRE	POS	CARD	SUC 8		♍	VIRGO
SATURN	♄	07 ♍ 11		-00°52'	AIR	POS	CARD	SUC 2	EXALT	♎	LIBRA
URANUS	♅	13 ♊ 58		+23°04'	WATER	NEG	CARD	SUC 11		♏	SCORPIO
NEPTUNE	♆	19 ♎ 16		-06°04'	AIR	POS	CARD	SUC 2		♐	SAGITTARIUS
PLUTO	♇	21 ♏ 09		+22°39'	FIRE	POS	FIX	CAD 12		♑	CAPRICORN
NODE M.	♁	09 ♏ 23		-08°03'						♒	AQUARIUS
MC	Mc	23 ♂ 49		+18°44'						♓	PISCES
ASCENDA	Asc	00 ♍ 08		+11°26'							
VERTEX	Vtx	24 ♋ 45		-21°11'							
					PART OF FORTUNE= 08 ♋ 27						
					EQUAT ASC. (EP)= 19 ♏ 01						
					SU/MO ANGLE= 158°18'12''						

MATRIX SOFTWARE (C) 1984

JACQUELINE SOVAS

Esoteric Aspects



PLANETS	GLYPH	PLACE	R	DECL.	ELEM.	+/-	TRIP	HOUSES	DIGNI
MOON	☾	27 X 26		+00°27'	WATER	NEG	MUT	SUC	8
SUN	☉	19 Ω 08		-07°29'	AIR	POS	CARD	SUC	2 FALL
MERCURY	☿	18 Ω 53		-06°28'	AIR	POS	CARD	SUC	2
VENUS	♀	07 ♀ 49		+05°55'	EARTH	NEG	MUT	ANG	1 FALL
MARS	♂	05 ♀ 04		+10°55'	EARTH	NEG	MUT	ANG	1
JUPITER	♃	07 ♀ 48	R	+01°36'	FIRE	POS	CARD	SUC	8
SATURN	♄	07 ♀ 11		-00°52'	AIR	POS	CARD	SUC	2 EXALT
URANUS	♅	13 ⊕ 58		+23°04'	WATER	NEG	CARD	SUC	11
NEPTUNE	♆	19 ♃ 16		-06°04'	AIR	POS	CARD	SUC	2
PLUTO	♇	21 ♄ 09		+22°39'	FIRE	POS	FIX	CAD	12
NODE M.	♁	09 X 23		-08°03'					
MC	Mc	23 ♂ 49		+18°44'					
ASCENDA	Asc	00 ♀ 08		+11°26'					
VERTEX	Vtx	24 ♃ 45		-21°11'					
					PART OF FORTUNE= 08 ♃ 27				
					EQUAT ASC. (EP)= 19 ♄ 01				
					SU/MO ANGLE= 158°18'12''				

GLYPH	ZODIAC SIGNS
♈	ARIES
♉	TAURUS
♊	GEMINI
♋	CANCER
♌	LEO
♍	VIRGO
♎	LIBRA
♏	SCORPIO
♐	SAGITTARIUS
♑	CAPRICORN
♒	AQUARIUS
♓	PISCES
MATRIX	
SOFTWARE (C) 1984	

ASPECTS & 360 00'00" MIDPOINTS FOR JACQUELINE SOVAS (GEOCENTRIC)

	☉	☽	♃	♄	♅	♁	♂	♆	♇	♈	♉	♊	♋	♌	♍	♎	♏	♐	♑	♒	♓	Mc	Asc	Vlx	EQ	
☉	08 V 17	08 V 09	17 II 37	16 II 15	02 ♀ 37	02 V 18	20 ♂ 42	08 V 21	09 II 17	18 X 25	25 ♀ 38	13 II 47	26 ♁ 06	08 II 13												
☽		19 ♁ 00	28 ♀ 28	27 ♀ 06	13 V 28	13 ♁ 09	01 ♀ 33	19 ♁ 12	20 ♀ 08	29 ♀ 15	06 ♀ 28	24 ♀ 38	06 ♀ 56	19 ♀ 04												
♃		♂	28 ♀ 21	26 ♀ 59	13 V 21	13 ♁ 02	01 ♀ 26	19 ♁ 04	20 ♀ 01	29 ♀ 08	06 ♀ 21	24 ♀ 31	06 ♀ 49	18 ♀ 57												
♄		NOV	♂	06 ♀ 27	22 II 49	22 ♀ 30	10 ♀ 54	28 ♀ 33	29 ♀ 29	08 II 36	15 ♀ 49	03 ♀ 59	16 ♀ 17	28 ♀ 25												
♅		1s18	♂	♂	21 II 26	21 ♀ 07	09 ♀ 31	27 ♀ 10	28 ♀ 06	07 II 14	14 ♀ 27	02 ♀ 36	14 ♀ 55	27 ♀ 03												
♁		0a57	♂	♂	26	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂												
♂			♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂												
♆	9a45		♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂												
♇		5s09	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂												
♈		♂	NOV	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂												
♉		0a08	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂												
♊	BQT	*	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂												
♋	0s17	2a01	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂												
♌			♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂												
♍	*	BQT	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂												
♎	3a36	1a18	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂												
♏	QCX		♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂												
♐	2s43		♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂												
♑	*	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂												
♒	2a40	5s38	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂												
♓	BQT	*	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂												
☊	2a25	0a07	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂												
☋			♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂												

CHART DATA-SCOPE FOR JACQUELINE SOVAS

ASPECTS PER PLANET				
CO DE	PLANET PLACE	Rx	DAILY MOTION	#
☉	27 X 26		13°32' 59"	6
☽	19 ♁ 08		0°59' 23"	9
♃	18 ♁ 53		1°42' 53"	9
♄	07 ♀ 49		0°34' 27"	10
♅	05 ♀ 04		0°36' 38"	8
♁	07 ♀ 48	Rx	0°07' 44"	9
♂	07 ♁ 11		0°07' 19"	9
♆	13 ♁ 58		0°00' 24"	9
♇	19 ♁ 16		0°02' 14"	9
♈	21 ♀ 09		0°01' 07"	8
♉	09 X 23		0°00' 00"	8
Mc	23 ♂ 49		0°00' 00"	12
Asc	00 ♀ 08		0°00' 00"	7
Vlx	24 V 45		0°00' 00"	9
EQ	19 ♀ 01		0°00' 00"	6

ASPECT ANALYSIS			
#	NA ME	ASPECT ARC	ASPECT ORB
7	♂	000°00'	08°00'
4	♂	180°00'	08°00'
3	♁	120°00'	08°00'
11	♁	090°00'	08°00'
2	♁	072°00'	02°30'
9	*	060°00'	06°00'
2	♁	051°26'	01°30'
7	♁	045°00'	02°30'
3	NOV	040°00'	01°30'
4	♁	030°00'	02°30'
4	QCX	150°00'	02°30'
3	♁	135°00'	02°30'
7	BQT	144°00'	02°30'

HOUSES	
PLANETS PER HOUSE	
01=00 ♀ 08	2
02=22 ♀ 39	4
03=20 ♁ 31	0
04=23 ♀ 49	0
05=29 ♀ 23	0
06=02 ♁ 05	0
07=00 X 08	1
08=22 X 39	2
09=20 ♀ 31	0
10=23 ♂ 49	0
11=29 II 23	1
12=02 ♀ 05	1

Words for Thought

1. Don't fear your lessons in life (squares, oppositions). They give you the strength, determination, and understanding to become the best you can be.
2. Don't hate or judge people who put conflict in your life. They will aid you in finding the path to your greatest joy in life which will give you personal fulfillment.
3. Don't search for your greatest joy in life, you will not find it. It comes to you when you have learned compassion for others, the value of unconditional love, and the meaning of life on a universal level — when you truly understand the unity of life.
4. Don't fear the sacrifice that is required of you at times of great crisis, even though it may involve your spiritual work in the world. Doing what is needed will lead to the further spiritual evolvment of yourself and others.
5. You must realize that everyone has their own lessons to learn in their own way. You are not here to change them or to judge whether they are right or wrong. You are here to understand them and to help them learn their lessons easier, even if that sometimes means letting go so they can gain wisdom from their experiences. Your energy should be directed toward forgiveness, gaining awareness of the needs of humanity, and working in a constructive way to help others.
6. You must put your faith and trust in the fact that everything has its purpose in life and everything will turn out for the best, if you are not guided by selfish motives. If guided by selfish motives, obstacles will continue to be thrown in your path and unhappy situations will be repeated until you have learned your lessons.
7. You need to remember that this life and your difficult experiences are only temporary. You are here to learn detachment from the physical world — from whatever gives you emotional or material security — through crisis if necessary, so you can understand the importance of the spiritual part of life. You are being asked to put your faith and trust in God and to find security in Him. This world is only a means to teach you the unity of life and how we are all interrelated and interdependent on one another to learn and evolve, and your consciousness and your soul will live for eternity.
8. You need to think of life as the gift it is — an opportunity to learn from your mistakes and negative emotions and your ability to forget the past, choose to live in the present, and create the happiness you want through love and forgiveness. It is an opportunity to recognize the good in everything and see the perfection in the process of life.

NOTE: By reading more books on the subject of astrology, you will continue to discover your personal and spiritual destiny and mission in life at a deeper level. As you begin your journey of self-discovery, remember to work with your negative aspects by reading the positive aspects for those same planets.

For Waxing Squares (before the opposition) Read Trines
For Waning Squares (after the opposition) Read Sextiles
For Oppositions Read the Positive Side of the Conjunctions

If you are new to astrology, I recommend the following books:

Astrology for Beginners by William Hewitt.
(This book will teach you how to read your charts.)

The Astrologer's Handbook by Frances Sakoian and Louis S. Acker.
(This is a good reference book with more detailed information for the Planets in the Signs, the Planets in the Houses, etc.)

NOTE:

An important point to remember is that each difficult situation we encounter in life is asking us to learn and evolve, or it is asking us to help others learn and evolve. As stated in the book *A Treatise on White Magic*, pages 587-588, by Alice Bailey:

"Men fail to make good where they are because they find some reason which makes them think they should be elsewhere. Men run away, almost unrealizing it, from difficulty, from inharmonious conditions, from places which involve problems, and from circumstances which call for action of a high sort and which are staged to draw out the best that is in a man, provided he stays in them. They flee from themselves and from other people, instead of simply living the life."

"The adept speaks no word which can hurt, harm or wound. Therefore he has had to learn the meaning of speech in the midst of life's turmoil. He wastes no time in self pity or self justification for he knows the law [karma] has placed him where he is, and where he best can serve, and has learnt that difficulties are ever of a man's own making and the result of his own mental attitude. ... He realizes that each word spoken, each deed undertaken and every look and thought has its effect for good or for evil upon the group."

The choice is yours as to whether you contribute to evolution and to peace and unity in the world, or to the disease and ultimate destruction of the world through personal and selfish goals and ambitions with no concern for the group. You have the power within you to change things for the better and promote cooperation and sharing for the welfare of all. But you need to change yourself first and focus on what is good for the group with no thought of self. If you find that your plans continually fail, you are not in synch with your inner truth and the needs of your soul.

Because life is a continual process of evolution through learning [and testing] experiences, the highest expression of the planets involved can be attained when you have incorporated certain qualities as stated in *Esoteric Psychology II*, pages 60-61, by Alice Bailey:

"...the expression of the qualities of ... magnetism, love, inclusiveness, non-separateness, sacrifice for the good of the

world, unselfishness, intuitive understanding, cooperation with the Plan of God..."

"The developing of virtues, the cultivation of understanding, the demonstration of good character and high aims, and the expression of an ethical and moral point of view are all necessary fundamentals, preceding certain definite [learning] experiences ... which will 'clear our vision',..."

I wish you the best on your journey!

REMEMBER, YOU ARE IN CONTROL OF YOUR DESTINY.
YOU CAN CHANGE NEGATIVE OR DESTRUCTIVE HABIT PATTERNS AND
DIRECT YOUR ENERGY IN A POSITIVE AND CONSTRUCTIVE WAY.
THEN YOU WILL FIND TRUE PEACE AND HAPPINESS
AND KNOW THAT WITH GOD ALL THINGS ARE POSSIBLE!

CONCLUSION

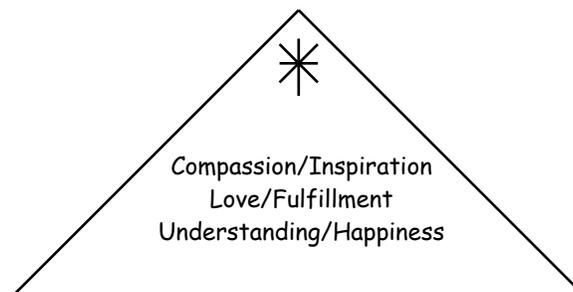
The joy of discovery is truly understanding your life and the lives of those closest to you during crises and gaining awareness of the deeper meaning and purpose of these experiences. I have found that in times of great need, God will answer our prayers. If we take the time to sit alone and still our mind to meditate on what has happened, look at ourselves and others honestly, and pray for enlightenment on how to handle the situation in a way that is truly the best for everyone concerned, we will find the answers. At the time, it may seem like you failed in all the goals you set for yourself and for those closest to you, but you will find that a new opportunity will open up to go forward. Once you let go of control and realize that God has a purpose for everything, you will be inspired to reach new goals that are directed toward the welfare of others and you will find more meaning and fulfillment in your life. You will soon realize that all your relationships are more loving and fulfilling as well because you are more concerned with giving than with receiving. You must let go of the past, make a firm decision to go forward, and change your life according to the new ideals and goals you set for yourself that are directed toward the welfare of others and never look back. In this way, you will find true peace, happiness, and fulfillment and will realize that with God all things are possible.

To explain the words used in the pyramid configuration below, I feel the path of discovery is a three-step process:

First, your understanding of life on a universal level will give you a feeling of inner happiness and a realization of your true purpose in life.

Second, the unconditional love you feel for others on their own path will lead to more meaningful relationships and a feeling of inner fulfillment.

Third, the compassion you have for the difficulties of others will lead to inspiration and the setting of worthwhile goals that can truly make a difference.



BIBLIOGRAPHY

The inspired astrological works of the following authors led me to a deeper understanding of my life and my connection to others and assisted me on my journey of self-discovery and self-transformation. I hope that you find these books helpful too.

American Federation of Astrologers. (2007). *Superstar Course in Natal Astrology*. Tempe, AZ: American Federation of Astrologers.

Arroyo, Stephen. (1989). *Chart Interpretation Handbook: Guidelines for Understanding the Essentials of the Birth Chart*. Sebastopol, CA: CRCS Publications. ISBN 0-916360-49-0.

Bailey, Alice A. (1997). *A Treatise on White Magic*. New York, NY: Lucis Publishing Co. ISBN 0-85330-123-9.

Bailey, Alice A. (1995). *Esoteric Psychology II*. New York, NY: Lucis Publishing Co. ISBN 0-85330-119-0.

Birkbeck, Lyn. (2000). *Do It Yourself Life Plan Astrology: How Planetary Cycles Affect Your Whole Life*. Boston, MA: Element Books, Ltd. ISBN 1-86204-733-2.
[With the permission of Lyn Birkbeck, Astrologer. Books: *Do It Yourself Astrology Life Plan Astrology*, (Element/Thorsons); *The Astrological Oracle* (Thorsons); *Astro-Wisdom* (O Books at John Hunt Publishing); *The Instant Astrologer* (O Books at John Hunt Publishing); *Dynamic Synastry* (O Books at John Hunt Publishing. Services: Personal & Written Guidance, Workshops, Media - Telephone: +17687-72858. For more information on the cycles of life, e-mail lynbirkbeck@btinternet.com Website: <http://www.lynbirkbeck.com/>

Busteed, Marilyn, & Wergin, Dorothy. (1996). *Phases of the Moon: A Guide to Evolving Human Nature*. Tempe, AZ: American Federation of Astrologers. ISBN 0-86690-045-4.

Clow, Barbara Hand. (1993). *Chiron: Rainbow Bridge Between the Inner and Outer Planets*. (2nd ed.). St. Paul, MN: Llewellyn Publications. ISBN 0-87542-094-X.

Donath, Emma Belle. (1991). *Asteroids in the Birth Chart*. Tempe, AZ: American Federation of Astrologers. ISBN 0-86690-081-0.

Donath, Emma Belle. (1990). *Minor Aspects Between Natal Planets*. Tempe, AZ: American Federation of Astrologers. ISBN 0-86690-013-6.

- George, Demetra, & Bloch, Douglas. (1986). *Asteroid Goddesses: The Mythology, Psychology and Astrology of the Reemerging Feminine*. San Diego, CA: ACS Publications. ISBN 0-935127-15-1.
Now published by Ibis Press/Nicolas-Hays, Inc. in Berwick, ME.
[Adapted from *Asteroid Goddesses* by Demetra George and Douglas Bloch, published by Ibis Press, copyright © Demetra George and Douglas Bloch.]
- Grebner, Bernice Prill. (1985). *Everything Has a Phase*. Tempe, AZ: American Federation of Astrologers. ISBN 0-86690-035-7.
- Grebner, Bernice Prill. (1990). *Lunar Nodes: New Concepts*. Tempe, AZ: American Federation of Astrologers. ISBN 0-86690-186-8.
- Hamblin, David. (1984) *Harmonic Charts, a New Dimension in Astrology: Understanding and Using the Principle of Harmonics in Astrological Interpretation*. Wellingborough, Northamptonshire: The Aquarian Press. ISBN 0-85030-304-4.
- Henson, Donna. (2002). *Vertex: The Third Angle*. Tempe, AZ: American Federation of Astrologers. ISBN 0-86690-543-X.
- Jones, Marc Edmund. (2001). *Essentials of Astrological Analysis*. Lakehills, TX: Trefoil Publications. ISBN 1-55212-922-5.
- Jones, Marc Edmund. (1975). *The Guide to Horoscope Interpretation*. Wheaton, IL: The Theosophical Publishing House/A Quest Book. ISBN 0-8356-0442-X.
www.questbooks.net
- Kellogg, Joan. (1992). *The Yod: Its Esoteric Meaning*. Tempe, AZ: American Federation of Astrologers. ISBN 0-86690-369-0.
- Lineman, Rose. (1992). *Your Prenatal Eclipse*. Tempe, AZ: American Federation of Astrologers. ISBN 0-86690-415-8.
- Lofthus, Myrna. (1983). *A Spiritual Approach to Astrology*. Sebastopol, CA: CRCS Publications. ISBN 0-916360-10-5. [Can be purchased for \$17.95 from CRCS or most booksellers.] E-mail: crcspubs@yahoo.com
- Marks, Tracy. (1987). *Planetary Aspects: From Conflict to Cooperation*. Sebastopol, CA: CRCS Publications. [Can be purchased for \$13.95 from CRCS or most booksellers.] ISBN 0-916360-32-6. E-mail: crcspubs@yahoo.com

- Marks, Tracy. (1986). *The Art of Chart Interpretation*. Sebastopol, CA: CRCS Publications. [Can be purchased for \$10.95 from CRCS or most booksellers.] ISBN 0-916360-29-6. E-mail: crcspubs@yahoo.com
- Matrix Software. (1992). *Blue*Star Plus, DOS Version, V3*. Big Rapids, MI. Website: www.astrologysoftware.com
- Matrix Software. (1993). *Astro*Talk Report Writer, DOS Version, V3*. Big Rapids, MI. Website: www.astrologysoftware.com
- Merriman, Raymond A. (1996). *Evolutionary Astrology: The Journey of the Soul Through States of Consciousness*. W. Bloomfield, MI: Seek-It Publications. ISBN 0-930706-18-8.
- Rael, Leyla, & Rudhyar, Dane. (1980). *Astrological Aspects: A Process-Oriented Approach*. Santa Fe, NM: Aurora Press. ISBN 0-943358-00-0. [With the permission of Aurora Press Inc., this article is rewritten based on material in *Astrological Aspects* by Leyla Rael & Dane Rudhyar - Copyright 1980 Leyla Rael & Dane Rudhyar - ISBN 0-943358-00-0, Aurora Press Inc., P.O. Box 573, Santa Fe, NM 87504 - E-mail: Aurorep@aol.com, Fax 505-982-8321.]
- Rudhyar, Dane. (1974). *An Astrological Mandala: The Cycle of Transformations and Its 360 Symbolic Phases*. New York: Vintage Books (Div. of Random House). ISBN 0-394-71992-1. [Introduction only]
- Rudhyar, Dane. (1967). *The Lunation Cycle: A Key to the Understanding of Personality*. Santa Fe, NM: Aurora Press. ISBN 0-943358-26-4. [With the permission of Aurora Press Inc., this article is rewritten based on material in *The Lunation Cycle* by Dane Rudhyar - Copyright 1967 Dane Rudhyar - ISBN 0-943358-26-4, Aurora Press Inc., P.O. Box 573, Santa Fe, NM 87504 - E-mail: Aurorep@aol.com, Fax 505-982-8321.]
- Rupert, Alexander. (1978). *Cycles of Becoming: The Planetary Pattern of Growth*. Reno, NV: CRCS Publications. ISBN 0-916360-07-5. Present Publisher and Copyright Holder: Robert Blashke. www.earthwalkastrology.com. (2005). Santa Monica, CA: Earthwalk School of Astrology Publishing. ISBN 0-966897-84-6.
- Tierney, Bil. (1983). *Dynamics of Aspect Analysis: New Perceptions in Astrology*. Sebastopol, CA: CRCS Publications. ISBN 0-916360-56-3. [Can be purchased for \$15.95 from CRCS or most booksellers.] E-mail: crcspubs@yahoo.com
- Wickenburg, Joanne. (1992). *Your Hidden Powers: Intercepted Signs and Retrograde Planets*. Tempe, AZ: American Federation of Astrologers. ISBN 0-86690-405-0.

Pending Permission for the following:

Sakoian, Frances, & Acker, Louis S. (1989). *The Astrologer's Handbook*.
New York, NY: HarperPerennial. ISBN 0-06-272004-X.

NOTE: This bibliography is written according to the requirements of the
publishers who gave me permission to put their material on my website.

ABOUT THE AUTHOR

When I first published this workbook online, I was self-taught on the subject of astrology. I received inspiration and guidance in answer to my prayers for deeper understanding and finding the knowledge that would be of greatest value in my life and the lives of others during times of crises. I then had the opportunity to take a course in Natal Astrology in September 2007 and was certified in December 2008 as an Advanced Member of the American Federation of Astrologers. My one true reference, however, is the potential inherent in my birth chart which is the foundation of my life here on earth as ordained by God to help fulfill a small part of His Plan for humanity.

This workbook is the result of some of the inspiration and guidance I received after a major crisis in 1993 when I heard the voice of Christ telling me not to give up and then the gift I received of seeing Christ in 2005. This profound experience confirmed to me who the Master in my Heart and Soul was who has always been there for me, especially in my darkest hours, guiding and inspiring me. The great compassion and love in His eyes were asking me if I could now follow in His steps, even with all the difficulties and obstacles that I will encounter along the way, and help do His work on earth with love, compassion, and especially mercy for all humanity. He was asking me if I was ready to be a spiritual warrior with Him fighting for the Soul of humanity in a gentle, peaceful, and kind way filled with unconditional love and forgiveness that never ends... and I accepted His entreaty in my heart and soul for all eternity. The result was a synthesis of understanding and wisdom, which I gained from my life experiences, and knowledge that I gained through the subject of astrology from well-known authors in the field in which I found great meaning and summarized here in workbook form.

The following are two prayers I say daily that are of great importance in my life that I would like to share with you in thankfulness for the inspiration and guidance I continually receive from God through Christ:

The Chaplet of Divine Mercy — a Prayer for Forgiveness for all humanity. [Celebrated on Mercy Sunday, which is the first Sunday after Easter.]



On ordinary rosary beads, begin with:
Our Father..., Hail Mary..., The Apostles' Creed...

Then, on the Our Father beads, say the following words:
Eternal Father, I offer You the Body and Blood, Soul and Divinity of Your dearly beloved Son, Our Lord Jesus Christ, in atonement for our sins and those of the whole world.

On the Hail Mary beads, say the following words:
For the sake of His sorrowful Passion, have mercy on us and on the whole world.

In conclusion, Three Times say these words:
Holy God, Holy Mighty One, Holy Immortal One, have mercy on us and on the whole world.

The Great Invocation — a Prayer for Understanding and Love for all humanity and for the Purpose and Will to do our part to help fulfill the Divine Plan of God. [Celebrated on World Invocation Day during the Christ's Festival, which is the day of the Gemini full moon.]

From the point of Light within the Mind of God
Let light stream forth into the minds of men.
Let Light descend on Earth.

From the point of Love within the Heart of God
Let love stream forth into the hearts of men.
May Christ return to Earth.

From the centre where the Will of God is known
Let purpose guide the little wills of men -
The purpose which the Masters know and serve.

From the centre which we call the race of men
Let the Plan of Love and Light work out
And may it seal the door where evil dwells.

Let Light and Love and Power restore the Plan on Earth.

I am thankful for all the experiences I have had to learn and grow spiritually, especially the difficult ones that helped me to open my mind and heart to God. These difficulties are like a gate that must be experienced and passed through at some point in life so we can reach our potential. I am thankful for the love and support I have received from all my family, friends, and coworkers who helped me (sometimes unconsciously) to realize the unity and oneness of all humanity as I travel my path back to God. I am especially thankful and grateful to God through Christ for always being there for me and never giving up on me, no matter how long or how many lifetimes that may have taken, so that I could realize my unity and oneness with Him. He has helped me to know and understand the important part He has given me to help do His work wherever He may lead me. My experiences have also given me faith that if humanity can learn to express the positive side in every situation as reflected in astrology, no matter how difficult, Christ will be here again in physical expression on earth for all.

CHART SERVICE

You can request free charts by e-mail at the following address:

Website: Astrology-Theosophy.com E-mail: Astrofacts@aol.com

Required Information: Date of Birth
 Exact Time of Birth
 Place of Birth
 Your E-mail Address

Mission Statement:

To help bring mankind closer to full trust and reliability in God and to aid in deeper understanding and growth of spiritual awareness and the ability to see God's guidance and work in the world unfolding through humanity for the welfare of all.

BACK COVER

THE SPIRIT OF LOVE

Through astrology, you can gain conscious awareness of the higher reason and purpose for which you were born and for which a difficult situation has arisen in your life. It is easier, then, to understand and feel love and compassion for where we all need to be to learn fully and to work creatively with God to help each other through a deeper understanding of His Plan. You can also promote goodwill and understanding with those not directly involved who do not understand so they can see the higher reason and purpose and begin to see the part they can play within the greater whole. Humanity will come to realize that we are all one and that we are all interrelated and interdependent on one another as we learn and evolve. Each critical event that happens in our lives is a testing or learning situation for each person involved at different levels of spiritual consciousness and awareness.

Through astrology, you will also realize that nothing happens by chance. Everything that happens is intended as a result of our spiritual needs that have arisen from our past thoughts, words, and actions as we continue on our path of return back to God. By reading all the negative interpretations for a particular point in time and space of an astrological chart, you will be able to understand a crisis or event that is happening more fully, then you can choose to redirect any negative tendencies in a positive and constructive way. By reading all the positive interpretations, you will be able to understand the needs of your soul and how God is asking you to respond to grow spiritually and help fulfill His Plan on earth.

Through God's Love and Mercy, we have been given the valuable tool of astrology to help us obtain the insight and understanding we need to master ourselves and work creatively with Him to help each other gain spiritual awareness and find peace and happiness on earth. I pray that each one of us can do our part to help bring this knowledge and wisdom to all people.

In Light, Life, and Love,

Jackie Sovas